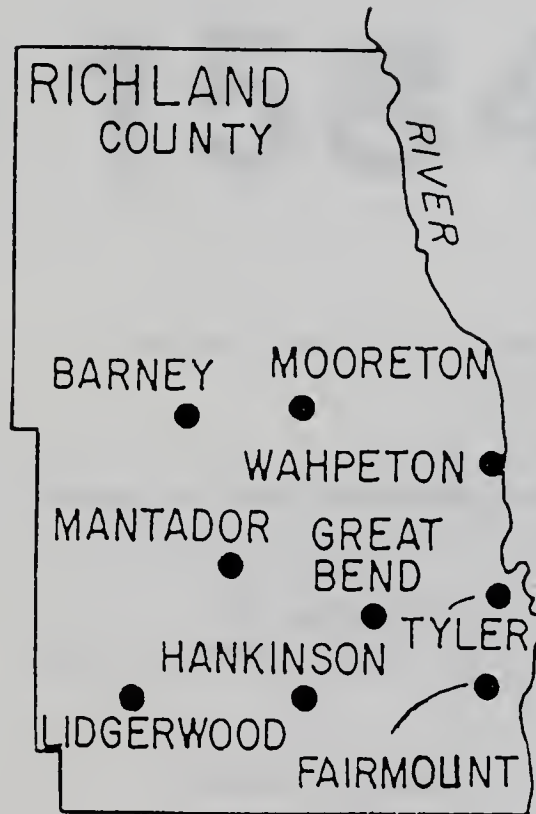


US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1946-1949



0218690

HANKINSON



DATE MICROFILMED	
AUG 28 1998	
ITEM #	1
PROJECT and	G. S.
ROLL #	CALL #
XL1B 7-102	
4320 2055444	

US/CAN
978.412 /H1
B3c
1946-1949

NEWS

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Film No:
1584

Aug. 29, 1946 - Aug. 18, 1949

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

From

The HANKINSON NEWS

Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota

BY

Elizabeth M. Collins

11638 SE 164th St.

Renton, WA. 98058

ccf 740412

(c) 1994 Elizabeth M. Collins
Copyright © 1994 by Elizabeth M. Collins
All Rights Reserved Worldwide
Printed in the United States of America

WEBER - KLIMA

Robert Weber, son of Rev. and Mrs. H. R. Weber was married September 8th to Miss Marjorie Dale Klima, of Kansas City, MO. The wedding took place in the bride's home.

* * * * *

September 12, 1946

AGNES GOERDT AND LUVERNE EICHHORN WED TUESDAY

Miss Agnes Goerdts became the bride of Luverne Eichhorn in a ceremony at St. Anthony's Church Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock with Rev. Berne officiating.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Goerdts, of Fairmount and the bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Eichhorn of Sonora.

The bride wore a floor length white satin gown cut with a sweetheart neckline, with a fingertip veil and wore a corsage of pink roses. Her attendants, Mrs. Otto Goerdts, sister-in-law, who wore a light blue taffeta and Mrs. Joe Weiser, sister of the bridegroom, wore a dusty rose lace dress. Both wore pink gladioli corsages.

The bridegroom's attendants were Otto Goerdts and Joe Weiser. A wedding dinner was served to immediate relatives at the home of the bride's parents. The table was decorated with bouquets of flowers and centered with a three tier wedding cake, baked by Mrs. Carl Krause, cousin of the bridegroom. A wedding dance was given in the evening at Hankinson.

The couple will make their home on a farm near Sonora where the bridegroom is engaged in farming.

* * * * *

September 19, 1946

RICHEID - STACH

The Maternity B. V. M., rectory of Chicago, IL., was the scene of a very pretty wedding Saturday Sept. 7th, when Miss Lillian E. Richeid, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Richeid, of Hankinson, became the bride of William Stach, son of Mrs. Suzanna Stach, of Chicago, IL., Rev. Father H. Hallerman officiating at the double ring ceremony.

The bride was beautifully attired in a white lace gown, fashioned with a sweetheart neckline, fitted bodice, and long sleeves. She wore a finger tip veil of net edged in lace, which fell from a coronet of orange blossoms and carried a bouquet of white roses and Stephanotis. For something old she carried a handkerchief that her mother had carried at her wedding. The bride's attendant was Miss Cecilia Richeid, her sister, who wore a gown of yellow marquisette. She wore a gold heart, a gift of the bride. The bridegroom was attended by Joe Ruda.

Following the ceremony a reception was held for 150 guests. The happy couple have a large circle of friends who join in extending congratulations.

Guests from a distance were Mr. and Mrs. Martin Richeid, and sons, Donald and Bobby, of Hankinson, and Mrs. A. M. Zwack and daughter, Patricia Ann, from Wadena, MN.

* * * * *

September 19, 1946

MISS DAHLEN ENGAGED

Announcement of the engagement of the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. Dahlen, of Bismarck,

has been received in Hankinson. She will be married to LeRoy Olsen, who was stationed with the Navy at Pearl Harbor when the Japs attacked. Mr. Dahlen operated a bakery ~~in~~ Hankinson about 17 years ago.

* * * * *

September 17, 1946

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Julius Jensen, of Jessie, ND., former Hankinson residents, have announced the engagement of their daughter Haldes to Raymond Weston.

* * * * *

September 26, 1946

HONOR BRIDE

MANTADOR....Friends and relatives gathered on Sunday afternoon at the school basement to honor Miss Serena Lugert, of Hankinson, a bride of Wednesday.

Miss Lugert was married Wednesday to Leonard Hejtmanek, at Hankinson. A reception was held in the evening at the Mantador Hall for all friends of the young couple. The popular young newly weds have the best wishes of the entire community for a happy married life.

* * * * *

September 26, 1946

HENTZ - SCHWEBACH

On Sunday afternoon September 15th at St. Johns Lutheran Church in Denver, CO., Miss Betty Lou Hentz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hentz, of Denver, and Mr. Benedict F. Schwebach exchanged wedding vows at a single ring ceremony performed by Rev. Carl Gieseler.

The young couple had as their attendants, Miss Phebe Jean Luken, of Goodland, KS., close friend of the bride and Kenneth Wagner, of Denver.

The bride wore a delf blue suit with grey accessories. She wore a corsage of pale pink gladiolas and red roses. The bridesmaid wore a beige suit with black accessories and a deep pink gladiola corsage.

The groom and best man were both dressed in blue suits. Following the wedding ceremony a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Schwebach left to spend a week at Colorado Springs and Manitou, CO., and will make their home at Hankinson, ND., after October 1st.

* * * * *

September 26, 1946

DIFFERDING - HANSON

Miss Leona Differding, of Fairmount, became the bride of Donald Hanson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clark Hanson of this city, at a single ring ceremony at 10 o'clock, September 19th, in the rectory at St. Mary's Church with Father Petermeier officiating.

* * * * *

September 26, 1946

ATTEND WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Marohl and family attended the wedding of their niece, Darleen Henke of New Effington, last Saturday.

* * * * *

October 3, 1946

SERENA LUGERT BECOMES BRIDE.

Miss Serena Lugert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lugert, of Hankinson, became the bride of Leonard Hejtmanek, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Hejtmanek, of Lidgerwood.

The double ring ceremony was performed at 9 AM., Wednesday, September 25th, in St. Philips Church at Hankinson by Rev. John Lugert, uncle of the bride.

The couple was attended by Irene Hejtmanek, sister of the bridegroom and Robert Lugert cousin of the bride. The bride was attired in a white lace and net over taffeta gown, made with a tight bodice, long pointed sleeves and full skirt. Her fingertip veil of tulle trimmed in lace fell from a beaded tiara. Her only jewelry was a gold locket, gift of the bridegroom. Her flowers were Johanna Hill roses and tiny white pompoms in shower bouquet.

The bridesmaid wore a pink gown in style like the bride. She had a shoulder length veil to match her dress and wore a gold cross, a gift of the bride. Her flowers were pink carnations and white gladiolas.

Mrs. Lugert, mother of the bride, wore a navy blue dress, with a corsage of red roses and white pompoms. Mrs. Hejtmanek, mother of the bridegroom, wore a gold dress, with a corsage of Johanna Hill roses and gold mums.

The bridegroom and bestman both wore blue suits and white carnation boutonniers. Breakfast was served for the immediate wedding party and Father Lugert. The reception was given in the Lugert home. Dinner was served for about fifty guests. Rev. Lugert, of Cogswell, Rev. Kluczyk, of Lidgerwood and Rev. Biernes, of Hankinson, were also present.

In the evening a dance was given in the Mantador Hall. Miss Lugert was recently employed at the Prokop Studio in Lidgerwood. Mr. Hejtmanek is employed in farming near Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

October 3, 1946

ROEDER - KOEHLER

The farm house of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Hassler, of Underwood, was the scene of a pretty fall wedding, Sunday afternoon, September 15th, when Miss Leone Francis Roeder, daughter of Mr. Ernst Roeder, became the bride of George W. Koehler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Koehler, of Hankinson.

The Rev. L. G. Weber heard the exchange of vows under a canopy of white streamers and white wedding bells. Fall flowers and lighted tapers completed the setting.

Clarice Hassler, attired in a pink chiffon floor length gown, played the traditional wedding marches and accompanied Mrs. Eldred Gradin, who sang "The Lord's Prayer," and "O Perfect Love."

Escorted and given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of white taffeta, with net overskirt cut entrain. The long sleeves came to a point at the wrist, and the basque bodice was styled with a net yoke and fluted ruffle that formed a sweetheart neckline. Her fingertip veil of illusion net, edged with lace, was held in place by a beaded tiara. She wore a pearl necklace, gift of the groom, and carried a colonial bouquet of roses and baby's breath.

The maid of honor, Miss Ruby Koehler, sister of the bridegroom was attired in a minuet blue gown of taffeta. Miss Shirley May Ostby, niece of the bride, was bridesmaid. She wore a floor length gown of pink satin and chiffon. The bride's attendants wore corsages of painted daisies and rhinestone earrings, gifts of the bride.

The bridegroom was attended by his brother, Harold Koehler, and Harley Hassler, nephew of the bride. The bridegroom's mother wore a sequin trimmed dress of black crepe, and wore a corsage of gardenias.

A buffet supper was served to about sixty guests, following the ceremony. Garden flowers were used as table decorations. A three tiered wedding cake, topped by a miniature bride and groom, flanked by tapers and flowers centered the bride's table. Miss Esther Pribbernow, cousin of the bridegroom, cut and served the wedding cake, and Mrs. Frank D. Snyder was in charge of the guest book.

The couple left on a wedding trip to Canada. For traveling, the bride wore a suit dress of beige, trimmed with black embroidery.

Mrs. Koehler is a graduate of Underwood High School and Minot State Teachers' College. She taught school in the Garrison and Underwood vicinity a number of years, before going to Velva, where she taught the past three years.

Mr. Koehler served in the U. S. Army for 37 months. He is now engaged in farming near Hankinson, where the couple will make their home.

Out of town guests were: Mrs. Wm. Koehler, and daughter, Ruby and son, Harold, Mr. Carl Pribbernow and daughter, Esther, all of Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. Ole Ostby and family, of Douglas; Misses Alverda Larson and Odell Schammel, of Velva; Miss Dorothy Anderson, Minot and Miss Evelyn Severts, of Turtle Lake.

* * * * *

October 3, 1946

ZANDER - HIPPI

At a nuptial high mass held in St. Phillips Church on Wednesday at 10 o'clock AM., October 9th, Miss Mary Margaret Zander, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Zander and Jerome Paul Hipp, son of Mrs. Adam Hipp were united in marriage by Rev. G. C. Bierens in a double ring ceremony.

The bride wore a blue dressmaker suit with a pink lace blouse, a feather hat and navy blue accessories. Her corsage was of pink rose buds. She carried a prayer book a gift from the groom. The bridal attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Francis Hermes, sister and brother-in-law of the groom. The matron of honor wore a green suit and black accessories with a corsage of pink roses. The bride's mother wore a navy blue suit with black accessories and a corsage of yellow roses. The groom's mother wore a dress in navy blue and a corsage of yellow roses.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at noon to near relatives at the bride's home. A three tiered wedding cake formed the center piece on the table with tall white candles on either end. The decorations were carried out in pink and white. The dinner was prepared and served by Mrs. John Rahn and Mrs. John Bradford. The happy couple left on their honeymoon and will be home after Nov. 1st.

The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and was employed at the Lincoln State Bank in Hankinson. The groom is also a graduate of the Hankinson High School and is a veteran with nearly five years of service. He is in business with his brother, John Hipp, at present.

The out of town guests who came for the wedding included two sisters, Mrs. Howard Kavaney and Mrs. Jack Barnes and son, Frankie, from Bismarck and an aunt, Mrs. Ward Beatty, of California. The bride and groom received long distance calls of congratulations and best wishes from the brides two sisters in Santa Monica, CA., and Miami, FL.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

BLADOW - SEDLER

The Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church was the setting of a pretty fall candlelight wedding on Sunday, Oct. 6th, when Phyllis L. Bladow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. A. Bladow, became the bride of Vernon L. Sedler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sedler, of Hankinson.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a bodice of eyelet marquisette with a sweetheart neckline and long sleeves coming to a point at the wrist. The skirt was of white satin with a white net overskirt cut entrain. Her fingertip veil of net edged with lace was held in place with a sweetheart crown. She carried a bouquet of yellow roses and chrysanthamums and wore a pearl necklace with pearl earrings, gifts of the groom.

The bride's sister, Marlys Bladow, was maid of honor. She wore a gown of blue brocaded net and a single strand of pearls, a gift from the bride. She carried a bouquet of white carnations and pom-poms.

The bridesmaids, Mrs. Norma Roth, and Mrs. Ruby Sedler, also wore gowns of blue brocaded net and carried bouquets of white carnations and pom-poms. They each wore strands of beads gifts from the bride.

Judy Roth and Karen Gollnick, nieces of the bride, were flower girls. They wore blue net gowns and carried baskets of snapdragons. Roger Roth, who was ring bearer, wore black trousers, with a white satin blouse.

The groom and his attendants, Messrs. Earl Stoltenow, Kenneth Roth and Monroe Sedler all wore dark suits. The bride's mother wore a navy blue crepe dress with a corsage of roses and pom poms. The groom's mother wore a dress of black crepe and also had a corsage of roses and pom poms. A reception was held at the church basement at 6 o'clock. A turkey supper was served for the wedding party.

A three tiered wedding cake topped with a miniature bride and groom was the center of the bride's table. The cake was a gift from sisters of the St. Francis Hospital, of Breckenridge.

The couple left on a wedding trip through Minnesota. For traveling the bride wore a navy ensemble. Mr. and Mrs. Sedler are graduates of Hankinson High School. Mrs. Sedler is also a registered nurse from Mercy Hospital, Valley City, ND. The couple will make their home with the groom's parents.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

THIEL - KRUMP

Loretta Krump, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Max Krump, of Mantador, and James Thiel, of Mooreton, were united in marriage Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock in the St. Peter and Paul

Church at Mantador. A wedding dance was given in their honor at the Mooreton Hall Tuesday. The happy young couple will reside on the Reinke farm near Mooreton.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

SONORA....Mrs. Wilber O'Meara and son accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bernard to Harriet Saturday to attend her sister's wedding.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

HAMMER NEWS....The Nidaros congregation and other neighbors and friends met at the Nidaros Church Friday evening and tendered Mr. and Mrs. Palmer Fordahl (Dorothy Haaland), a recent bride, with a miscellaneous shower. After several hours of visiting a lunch was served. Mr. and Mrs. Fordahl received many beautiful and useful presents.

+ + + + +

HAMMER NEWS....Mrs. George Jacobson, son Donald, and Mrs. Clarence Nauline, of Austin, are visiting here with relatives and friends. On Saturday they attended the wedding of their brother, Wm. Otto to Darlaine Henke, at the Ed Henke home. Mrs. Emma De Boer, of Beardsley, is visiting at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Edwin Henke and family.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

TO ATTEND WEDDING

Mrs. Agnes LaFrenz, Mrs. Albert Bladow, Jr., Magdalen and Jenny LaFrenz will leave Saturday for Thief River Falls, MN., to attend the wedding of Albert LaFrenz.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

KATH - HANSON

Miss Dorothy Kath, daughter of John Kath, of this city, was united in marriage to Arthur Hanson, of Lidgerwood, Thursday. The ceremony took place at Sisseton. A reception was given in their honor at the Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Mathiason home that evening. The couple will make their home in Hankinson. Leonard Smith and wife, John Harkens and wife and Art Krueger, of Faribault, and Miss Ruth Kath and Edward Kath, of Wauseka, MN., attended the ceremony.

* * * * *

October 17, 1946

RESIDING IN BELFORD

Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Schubert, who were recently married at Moorhead, are now making their home with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Schubert, in Belford Township.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

BRIDAL SHOWER

A bridal shower and ice cream party was held at LaMars Hall Monday night in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Orin Budke. They received many lovely and useful gifts. A nice program was arranged by the committee and was enjoyed by all present.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

NEW EFFINGTON....A bridal shower was given Monday afternoon at the Bethany Church for Miss Louise Navratil. The bride-to-be received many gifts. The afternoon was spent socially and a delicious lunch was served.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

BERGE - LAFRENZ

At a simple candle light service read at Trinity Lutheran Church at Thief River Falls, MN., on October 12th, Miss Bernice Berge, daughter of Thomas E. Berge, of Thief River Falls, became the bride of Albert LaFrenz, son of Mrs. A. LaFrenz, of Lidgerwood. The double ring ceremony was read at an altar, decorated by candelabra, palms and bouquets of small white chrysanthemums.

The attendants were Mr. and Mrs. George E. Berge, of Minneapolis, brother of the bride and sister of the groom. The bride was given in marriage by an uncle, A. M. Lingham, of Buxton, ND.

The bride wore a floor length gown of white Chantilly lace with peplum, high neck with collar piped with taffeta and self-covered buttons to the waist. She wore a finger-tip veil of imported English illusion with beaded tiara. Her bouquet was of pink roses, white pom poms with maline and streamers. A blue floor length dress was the choice of the bridesmaid.

Following the ceremony a three course wedding supper was served at the Rex Terrace for immediate relatives. The bride is employed in Thief River Falls by the NW Bell Telephone Company while the groom is employed by the Great Northerns.

Among out-of-town guests were: Mrs. A. LaFrenz, of Lidgerwood, the Misses Magdalen and Jennie LaFrenz and Mrs. Albert Bladow, Jr., of Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

MAROHL - BARTNICK

The Zion Lutheran Church in Minnesota Township was the scene of a beautiful fall wedding on Thursday, October 17th, when Miss Doris Marohl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Marohl, of Hankinson, became the bride of Lawrence Bartnick, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Bartnick, of Minnesota Township.

Ferns and fall flowers formed a lovely background for the double ring ceremony which was performed by Rev. Hasz.

Mrs. Albert Schuschke played a prelude of nuptial music to the strains of which the bride's mother and grandfather and the groom's parents were ushered in by Lester Bartnick and Herbert Budack.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She was attired in a white net and taffeta gown, styled with a V neckline and a skirt ending in a long train. She wore a finger tip veil which was fastened on an orange blossom crown. She carried a bouquet of red roses and white pom poms tied with white ribbon streamers. Her only jewelry was a locket, a gift of the groom.

Her maid of honor was her sister, Mrs. Herbert Budack. The groom wore a brown pencil striped suit with a white boutonniere. His attendants, who were his two brothers, Merle and Orville Bartnick, wore brown and blue suits with white boutonnieres.

The mother of the groom chose a dark blue dress, and the bride's mother, a black. Both had beautiful corsages of red roses and white asters.

Following the ceremony a reception was given at the bride's home to about 150 relatives

and friends. The room was very nicely decorated in pink, blue and white streamers. Bouquets of fall flowers and a beautifully decorated three tiered wedding cake, topped with a miniature bride and groom, which was baked by Mrs. Albert Schuschke, formed the center piece.

Relatives who attended from a distance were: Mr. and Mrs. Walter Baumann and family, of Wahpeton, and Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Lehrke, of Browns Balley.

After a short honeymoon to Minneapolis and Milwaukee, they will make their home on a farm north of Hammer, where the groom is engaged in farming.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

TRICKLE - ZIEGELMAN

GREAT BEND....A very pretty wedding was solemnized Friday afternoon when Miss Virginia Mae Trickle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arley Trickle, of Brushville, MN., and Milton Ziegelman, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelman, of Great Bend, were joined in wedlock at 2 o'clock. The double ring ceremony was performed by Rev. J. Dryer at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Wahpeton.

The bride was escorted to the altar by her father, who gave her in marriage. The bride chose as her maid of honor, her sister, Arlene Trickle; bridesmaid, was Arlene Ziegelman, sister of the groom. The groom was attended by his brother, Alfred Ziegelman and Norman Koppelman, cousin of the groom. The bride was attired in a beautiful gown of white jersey with a net over skirt and long train. Her veil was held in place with a tiara of seed pearls and she carried a beautiful bride's bouquet of red roses. The maid of honor wore a gown of blue taffeta with accessories to match and carried a beautiful bouquet of roses. The bridesmaid wore a gown of pink jersey with net overskirt and accessories to match and carried a bouquet of roses.

Mrs. Alfred Koppelman, aunt of the bride played the wedding march. A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents following the ceremony, attended by about 60 relatives. Those attending from a distance where: Mr. and Mrs. Herman Ziegelman, Mr. Frank Ziegelman, Mr. George Ziegelman, all of Garfield, MN., and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Martin, of Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

ALBERS - STEWART

Announcements ahve been received here telling of the marriage of Miss Darcy Albers, now employed at Los Angeles, CA., to Roy Stewart. The ceremony occurred Saturday evening.

* * * * *

October 31, 1946

GAEDCKE - STOLTENOW

Miss Viola Gaedcke was united in marriage to Ernest Stolttenow Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Belford Lutheran Church. A reception was given at the bride's parents's home to close relatives in the evening. The happy couple will make their home on the groom's mother's farm near Great Bend. Many friend of the couple extend hearty congratulations.

* * * * *

October 31, 1946

JOHNSON - PROCHNOW

Miss Dorine Prochnow, of Hankinson, and Dayton Johnson, of White Rock, were united in

marriage at the Trinity First Lutheran Church, in Minneapolis, MN., on Wednesday, Oct. 23rd. at 7:30 PM. The double ring ceremony was performed by Rev. W. A. Poehler.

The bride wore a two piece gray suit, trimmed with silver nailheads and black accessories. Her jewelry was rhinestone earrings, a gift of the groom. Her corsage was pink roses and white carnations.

The groom wore a gray suit with a white carnation boutonniere. They were attended by the bride's sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Prey, of Minneapolis. Mrs. Prey wore a gray suit, with black accessories. Her corsage was pink roses and white pom poms. Mr. Prey wore a dark suit, with a white carnation boutonniere.

A wedding dinner was served for the bridal couple at Sleizer's Cafe, in Minneapolis. A reception was also held for the couple at the C. B. Johnson home, when they returned home Friday evening. The happy couple will make their home in White Rock, where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

October 31, 1946

BRIDAL SHOWER

A bridal shower was held at the Burcham Hall Wednesday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Bud Sedler. Dancing was enjoyed and a luncheon was served. The happy couple received many lovely gifts during the evening. The V-Band furnished music which pleased the large audience.

* * * * *

October 31, 1946

HAMMER....A number of friends gathered at the Nidaros Church Thursday evening and honored Mr. and Mrs. Norman Wiese (Beverly Hjelpdahl) with a shower. After a short program was given a lunch was served. Mr. and Mrs. Wiese received many beautiful cards and a purse of silver in memory of the affair.

* * * * *

October 31, 1946

NEW EFFINGTON....Nels Beito sold his personal household goods last week and on Saturday left for Winona, MN., to attend the wedding of his son, Gordon, which was last Monday. Nels expects to make his future home with his son and wife.

* * * * *

October 31, 1946

ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelman announce the engagement of their daughter, Jeanette, to Cpl. Wendell Pratt, of Gully, MN. Cpl. Pratt returned Monday from overseas where he spent the last few years.

* * * * *

November 7, 1946

FOERTSCH - BOHN

Miss Florence Foertsch became the bride of Wilbur Bohn, of Great Bend at the Catholic parsonage on Monday with Rev. Fr. Miller officiating. Marion Pelzl, the bridesmaid, wore a blue lace and net gown and carried red and white carnations. The bride wore white satin and net and carried yellow roses.

Norman Bohn, a brother of the groom, was best man. A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Foertsch for about 100 guests and a party to all friends at the Mantador Hall in the evening.

* * * * *

November 7, 1946

RICHIED - KERNEY

Just returned from a short wedding trip to Northern California and Oregon are Mr. and Mrs. James Paul Richied, who were united in marriage on Saturday, Oct. 12th. The beautiful double ring ceremony was solemnized at a 9 AM nuptial mass performed by Rev. Father Palmer at St. Vincnet's Church, Vallejo, CA.

The bride, the former Miss Dorothy Louise Kerney, of 633 Carolina St., Vallejo, was very lovely in a dressmaker suit styled in grey with brown and chartreuse accessories. She wore a corsage of gardenia and red roses and carried a white prayer book. Miss Evelyn Newman, of Richmond, CA., was sole attendant to the bride. She was attired in brown, with aqua accessories. Her corsage was of pale yellow roses. David Richied, served as best man.

After the ceremony, the bridal party dined at the home of Mrs. J. E. Newman, 2355 Greenwood Drive, Richmond. A lovely tiered cake with bride and groom decorations centered the table. Appointments were in blue and silver.

The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Grace Kerney, of 28 Indiana Avenue, Dayton, OH. A native of that city, she graduated from Parker Vocational High School in August, 1944. The benedict is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Richied, of Hankinson. He attended schools in that locale and was recently discharged after 42 months service with the U. S. Marine Corps. Both the bride and groom are employed at Union Oil Company Refinery. The newlyweds are now at home at Bayo Vista, K-12 Apt. 681.

* * * * *

November 14, 1946

GAEDCKE - STOLTENOW

St. John's Church at Belford was the scene of a very pretty wedding when Miss Viola Martha Gaedcke, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred C. Gaedcke became the bride of Mr. Ernest John Stoltenow, son of Mrs. Lena Stoltenow, of Great Bend.

The bride entered to the strains of Lohengrin on the arm of her father. She was attired in a traditional wedding gown of white satin with a square yoke trimmed with Alcon lace and a skirt of net cut entrain. Her veil was held in place by a tiara of orange blossoms. Her jewelry was a strand of pearls and earrings, gifts of the groom. She wore her mother's gold bracelet which she wore at her wedding. She carried a bouquet of talisman roses with streamers.

Doris Gutzmer, sister of the groom, was matron of honor. She wore a pink net over taffeta and Ruth Stoltenow, cousin of the bride, was bridesmaid. She wore blue net over taffeta, both wore shoulder corsages of red roses and white carnations. LeVonne Bladow, cousin of the bride, and Judy Gutzmer, niece of the groom, were flower girls.

The groom was attended by the brides brothers, Elmer and Alvin Gaedcke. The brides mother wore a black transparent velvet dress and the groom's mother wore a black crepe dress. They wore corsages of roses and mums. The bride's grandmother wore a brown dress and wore a corsage of flowers.

A reception was held at the bride's home for about a hundred guests. The home was beautifully decorated with pink and blue streamers. The wedding table was centered by a three

tiered wedding cake made by the bride's mother which was topped by a miniature bride and groom.

* * * * *

November 14, 1946

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT AND MARRIAGE OF LOIS WORNER

Mr. and Mrs. Harry G. Worner announce the engagement and the coming marriage of their eldest daughter, Lois Harriette, of Alameda, CA., to Almon Carl Gerundo, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gerundo, of Hartford, CT. The marriage will take place Sunday evening, December first at a candle light ceremony.

* * * * *

November 21, 1946

GAST - THIELE

Miss Donna Mae Gast, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Gast, of near Fairmount, and Everett Thiele, son of Walter Thiele, of Great Bend vicinity, exchanged vows at St. John's Lutheran Church in Summit Tuesday afternoon, November 12th, at 2:30 o'clock, Rev. F. Rubbert officiating at the double ring ceremony.

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her father. She wore a white chiffon gown with a long train. Her fingertip veil was held in place with a tiara of seed pearls and her jewelry was a gold necklace, gift of the groom. She carried a bouquet of red roses and white mums.

Miss Betty Lou Gast, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Mrs. Eldon Thiele, sister-in-law of the groom, was bridesmaid. They wore identical gowns of blue and pink net and carried a bouquet of roses and chrysanthemums. Eldon Thiele, brother of the groom, and Alfred Ziegelman, cousin of the bride, attended the groom. The bridal party entered to the strains of music played by Mrs. Alfred Koppelman, aunt of the bride. Marvin Ziegelman and Norman Koppelman were ushers.

The bride's mother wore a brown silk dress and wore a corsage. The wedding day was also the 22nd wedding anniversary of the bride's parents.

A six o'clock supper was served to the immediate relatives and friends. Covers were laid for about 70 guests. The bride's table was centered with a wedding cake, topped with a miniature bride and groom and white candles and also a wedding cake for the bride's mother's 22nd Wedding Anniversary. Both cakes were made by Mrs. Theodore Koppelman, an aunt of the bride. The room was decorated with pink and blue streamers and a big white bell.

The couple are well known here and have a wide circle of friends who join in extending congratulations.

* * * * *

November 21, 1946

RADKE - STOLTENOW

Miss Gustine Stoltenow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stoltenow, of Great Bend, was united in marriage to Leonard Radke, of Lidgerwood, at Great Bend Monday. A shower was given in their honor in Hankinson that evening.

The couple will reside on a farm south of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

November 21, 1946

NEVA - SCHELLER

Miss Veronica Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Scheller, of this city, was united

in marriage to Oscar Neva, of Wahpeton, today. The ceremony was conducted by Father Neva, of West Hope, ND., a brother of the groom, and formerly, of Wahpeton, in the St. Philip's Church.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, and wore a white bridal sateen floor length gown. Maid of honor was Mrs. Everette Budge, sister of the bride and bridesmaid was Mrs. Eldon Arnold also a sister of the bride. Attending the groom were Harry B. Neva and George Fischer.

The bride attended St. Francis Academy and the groom St. John's University at Collegeville, MN. He served 26 months overseas in Burma as Staff Sergeant with the Chinese First Army. He now operates a cafe in Wahpeton with his sister.

The newlyweds will reside in Wahpeton, where Mr. Neva operates a cafe.

* * * * *

November 21, 1946

WEYRAUCH - LARSON

Announcements have been received here by friends that Bertha Larson was united in marriage to Harold Weyrauch, of Ray, ND., where they now reside. Miss Larson was a former teacher in Hankinson several years ago.

* * * * *

November 31, 1946

TO WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Bohn, Clyde and Graydon, and Miss Bernice Neisch motored to Minneapolis Saturday to visit the latter's sisters and husband, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Gollnick and also Joyce Howard, who will be married Thanksgiving Day. Mr. and Mrs. Bohn will be gone a week.

* * * * *

November 31, 1946

SHOWER

A wedding shower was held at the Mantador Hall Thursday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Bohn.

* * * * *

November 31, 1946

HOWARD - PETERSON

GREAT BEND....A very pretty wedding was solemnized Thanksgiving evening at 7 o'clock, when Miss Jacqueline Howard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Howard, of Minneapolis and G. Warren Peterson, of Minneapolis, were joined in wedlock in the Catholic Church at Minneapolis. The bride wore a white satin gown with net overskirt and her finertip veil was held in place with a tiara of pearls. She carried a beautiful bouquet of roses and chrysanthemums. They left for Chicago where they spent their honeymoon.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the brides; home for fifty guests. A three tiered wedding cake was the center piece of the table. Mrs. Peterson made her home with her aunt, Mrs. Harry Bohn, for six summers in Great Bend and is well known here.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Bohn and sons attended the wedding from here. Mrs. Pederson is employed at one of the Minneapolis banks. Her husband is attending school being a former service man.

* * * * *

December 5, 1946

ATTEND WEDDING

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz attended the Lodemier-Lahr wedding in St. Joe on

Thanksgiving Day. They were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Lyons, of Geneseo.

* * * * *

December 5, 1946

JARSKI - REILAND

Joyce Jarski, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Andy Jarski, of Mantador, was united in marriage to Arnold Reiland, of Mantador, Thursday morning in the St. Peter and Pauls Church, December 19th. The happy couple are now residing in Elbow Lake, where Mr. Reiland is employed as relief operator for the Soo Line.

* * * * *

December 26, 1946

DYKE - HARRIS

On Monday, December 23rd, Alvin Dyke and Maxine Harris, of DeValla Bluff, AR., were married at her home. They will arrive in Fairmount sometime next week where they plan to make their future home.

* * * * *

December 26, 1946

NEW EFFINGTON....A very pretty wedding took place at Bethania Lutheran Church Saturday when Miss Evelyn Irene Sando, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Sando of Rosholt, became the bride of Merlin J. Rydell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Rydell, of Fairmount.

* * * * *

December 26, 1946

1 9 4 7

BRIDAL SHOWER

A bridal shower was held at the Lutheran Church basement New Year's evening in honor of Miss Irma Cordts and Rev. Bernard Pankow. Their marriage will be solemnized Friday.

* * * * *

January 2, 1947

EX-SOLDIER WED TO BELGIUM GIRL

Met in England During the War

Lynus German, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed German, was united in marriage to Annie Mary Garmyn, December 30th, at St. Philip's Church, Fr. G. C. Bierens conducting the High Mass ceremony at 9 o'clock.

Lynus met the young lady, who came from Belgium to England during the war. Two months ago Miss Garmyn came to the United States to make her home. Lynus had returned home last spring from the service.

Witnesses to the wedding ceremony were Joseph German and Leona German. The happy couple are now residing in Fargo where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

January 2, 1947

GREAT BEND....Relatives and friends here were quite surprised when they received announcements telling that Miss Norma Leone Gast, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Gast, of Fairmount, and Edward Holan, of Seattle, were married on December 17th, at Seattle.

Norma taught school in Summit Township and last year taught at Mantador. She left early in the spring for Seattle where she was employed. The newlyweds will make their home in Seattle, WA.

* * * * *

January 2, 1947

BRIDAL SHOWER

A bridal shower was held at the Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sedler home on Sunday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Dayton Johnson, of Rosholt. They received many lovely gifts.

* * * * *

January 9, 1947

ATTENDS WEDDING OF BEVERLY ALLOWAY

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Backer left on Tuesday for Park Rapids, WI., to attend the wedding of Beverly Alloway. Mrs. George Schuett is caring for the Backer children at their home.

* * * * *

January 9, 1947

WAWERS - SIKORSKI

Sylvester Wawers and Lavonne Sikorski, were united in marriage by Fr. Bierens at St. Philip's Church Wednesday morning. Sylvester is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wawers. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Sikorski, of Fairmount, and was given away by her father. Attendants were Aloys Wawers and Arline Sikorski and Mr. and Mrs. Jim Brinkman.

The bride was charmingly dressed in white satin and the bridesmaids wore pink and blue formals. A reception was given at the home of the brides parents following the ceremony. The young couple will make their home on the Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wawers farm.

* * * * *

January 9, 1947

CORDTS - PANKOW

At seven o'clock on Friday, January third, in a lovely candlelight wedding, Miss Irma L. Cordts and the Rev. Bernard J. Pankow were united in matrimony at the Belford Lutheran Church. The father of the bride, the Rev. W. H. Cordts read the double ring ceremony.

The bride was beautifully attired in a dress of white net and Chantilly lace and a fingertip veil. She wore a single strand of pearls, a gift of the bridegroom, and carried a shower bouquet of red roses and baby mums.

Miss Gertrude Pankow, intimate friend of the bride, was maid of honor. Her gown was of green net. The bridesmaid was Miss Linda Pankow, sister of the bridegroom. She wore a pink gorgette gown. Both maid of honor and bridesmaid carried bouquets.

The bridegroom was attended by Howard Cordts, brother of the bride and by Prof. Edward Bartsch, college mate of the bridegroom.

The bride is the daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Cordts, a graduate of the Hankinson High School and of St. Luke's School of Nursing in Fargo. For a year and a half she served in the Army Nurse Corps.

The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Pankow, of Greendale Township. He is a graduate of the Concordia Seminary in St. Louis, MO. At present he is pastor of an English speaking congregation in Mexico City, where he also does work in the Spanish language among the Mexicans.

* * * * *

January 9, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Hovey and children, of Minneapolis, returned to their home last week after spending a few days here with relatives and attending the marriage of the former's brother to Miss Edna Lingberg.

* * * * *

January 09, 1947

HERMES - JENKINS

At 9 o'clock AM., on Thursday, January 2nd, Nuptial Mass at the Fairmount St. Anthony's Church united Miss Leola A. Hermes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hermes, of Fairmount, and Wayne W. Jenkins, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Jenkins, of Hagerman, NM, in marriage. The double ring ceremony was performed by Father Berne.

* * * * *

January 16, 1947

RICHIED - DEMICHELE

A nuptial High Mass was celebrated in St. Mary's Catholic Church in Chicago, on Dec. 28th, uniting Miss Cecilia Richied, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Richied, of Hankinson, and Mr. Domnic DeMichele, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul DeMichele, of Chicago, in holy matrimony. Rev. Fr. Adolph officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The bride was given in marriage by her elder brother Eddie and wore a gown of white marquisette fashioned with a sweetheart neckline, fitted bodice and long sleeves. She wore a fingertip veil and carried a bouquet of white Calla lilies. A double strand of pearls, a gift of the bridegroom was her only jewelry.

The bride's attendant was her sister Mrs. Bill Stach, who wore a gown of yellow marq-

uisette and carried a bouquet of tinted blue gladiolas.

Attending the bridegroom was his brother, Tony. The mothers both wore navy blue dresses and corsages of roses and bachelor buttons.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the bridegroom's home. A three tiered wedding cake formed the center piece at the dinner table. In the early evening the happy couple departed for a weeks' stay in Milwaukee.

The bride is a graduate of St. Francis Academy. The groom graduated from Wells High School in Chicago.

* * * * *

January 16, 1947

CHAS. PIETZ MARRIED

Mrs. Joe Peitz, of New Ulm, MN., writes The NEWS that her son, Charles, is now married and living in New Ulm.

* * * * *

January 16, 1947

LEE - SIMPSON

Joan Simpson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Mc Ilwain, of Wahpeton, and Kenneth Lee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emil T. Lee, of Hannaford, were married in the home of the bride's grandmother, Mrs. Peter Kutter, of New Effington, Saturday.

* * * * *

January 23, 1947

PLAWMAN - ALLOWAY

A pretty wedding was solemnized Wednesday noon, January 8th, at the Methodist Parsonage at Verndale, MN., when Miss Beverly Fern Alloway became the bride of Kenneth Plawman.

Rev. C. U. Spicer, grandfather of the bride read the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Backer, uncle and aunt of the bride were the attendants.

The bride was attired in a white rayon street length dress, with black accessories. The matron of honor wore black crepe, with pink. The corsages worn by the bride and her attendants were of pink roses and white carnations.

The groom wore a gray suit and his attendants wore dark suits. Their boutonnieres were white carnations.

The couple stood beneath a canopy of ruffled pink crepe and they were flanked on either side by potted greens. Before the ceremony, the bride presented her grandmother, Mrs. C. U. Spicer, with a corsage of pink roses and white carnations. After the ceremony Mrs. Spicer served a delicious luncheon. A three tiered wedding cake was the centerpiece. The bridal couple was presented with lovely gifts. Mr. and Mrs. Plawman presented their attendants with gifts. Guests at the wedding included Mr. and Mrs. Dave Spicer, of Verndale, aunt and uncle of the bride.

The happy couple are spending their honeymoon in Verndale with Rev. and Mrs. Spicer and at Hankinson with Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Backer, after which they plan to return to Wisconsin Rapids, WI., where they will make their home.

* * * * *

January 23, 1947

WOLF - WAGNER

Announcement has been received here telling of the marriage of Arley L. Wolfe to Robert L. Wagner, Jan. 24th at the General Hospital, Birmingham Chapel, Van Nuys, CA., where the bride has been employed the past year.

The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Rose Wolfe. Mrs. Wagner met her husband while overseas in the South Pacific where she was stationed for six months with the Nurse Corps.

* * * * *

February 6, 1947

RADLOFF - OLSON

At a recent candle light ceremony at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church, Miss Dorothy Radloff was united in marriage to Mr. Nere Olson. Rev. A. A. Graf officiated at the ceremony. The wedding march was played by Miss Joann Worner. The organist also played "Always" and "Together", during the service. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Radloff, of this city, and the bridegroom is the son of Mr. Steve Olson, of Fargo.

The bride was attired in a carmel suit with brown accessories, wearing a corsage of gardenias. The bridesmaid, Lois Radloff, sister of the bride, was attired in a brown tailored suit with white accessories, wearing a corsage of yellow roses. The groom was attended by Robert Ehni, of Fargo.

Shortly after the ceremony a reception was held at the brides parents home for the immediate family. The couple left for points west and plan to make their home in Fargo.

* * * * *

February 6, 1947

ENGAGEMENT - WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Dan S. Riley, of Lidgerwood, announce the engagement of their daughter, Kathleen, of Fargo, to John F. Deutsch, son of Mrs. Julia Deutsch, of Fargo.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Pahl, of Lidgerwood, announce the engagement of their daughter, Marcella, of Fargo, to Louis J. Blazek, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Blazek, of Wyndmere.

* * * * *

February 6, 1947

GREAT BEND....Miss Alma Walters, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Walters, of Barney, became the bride of Marvin Ziegelman, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelman, of Great Bend, at a double ring candlelight ceremony which was performed by the Rev. H. Hannerman at the Peace Evangelical Lutheran Church at Barney on Thursday, February 6th at 7:30 PM.

The bride was beautifully attired in a satin gown trimmed with lace and a long train. Her dress had a sweetheart neckline and wore a fingertip veil with a beaded crown. Her only ornaments were a set of pearls with earrings to match which were a gift of the bridegroom. She carried an arm bouquet of red roses and winter Baby Breath with white streamers. The maid of honor, Miss Adeline Walters, sister of the bride, wore a gown of blue lace top with a net skirt over satin. Her bridesmaid, Miss Jeanette Ziegelman, sister of the bridegroom, wore a gown of pink satin top, with a net skirt over satin. Both wore pearls, a gift of the bride and carried an arm bouquet of pink and white carnations and yellow daffodils. The bridegroom chose as his attendants his brother, Alfred Ziegelman and the bride's brother, Alfred Walters.

The ushers were Edwin Walters, brother of the bride and Harry Pratt, friend of the bride and groom. Before the ceremony a supper was served at 5 o'clock at the home of the bride's parents for the immediate relatives.

After the ceremony a reception was held at the parochial schoolhouse, Mrs. Ray Puetz, Mrs. George Brosoke and Mrs. Charles Denow, assisted at the wedding. The young couple will stay with the bride's parents for the future.

* * * * *

February 13, 1947

ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hollands, of Hankinson, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Ruth Joan, to Kristen Finsand Hieberg, son of Mr. and Mrs. K. F. Hieberg of Dilworth, MN.

* * * * *

February 20, 1947

BELING - MELBERG NUPTIALS OBSERVSD

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. George Worner, Sr., received a wedding invitation from their grandson, Willard Bohn and Betty Melberg, of Van Nuys, CA. The wedding took place at Princeton, New Jersey, Feb. 23rd, where Willard is studying for the ministry. Willard's mother Mrs. Bretag, of Van Nuys, is attending the wedding. The Belings left here about 12 years ago to make their home in California.

* * * * *

February 27, 1947

WIRTENBERGER - TIEGS

Miss Anna Wirtenberger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Wirtenberger, was united in marriage to Art H. Tiegs, at a ceremony at Lidgerwood on Saturday, Rev. G. C. Michael conducting the services. The bridesmaid was Miss Ardith Mottle, and maid of honor, Miss Barbara Woodward. The grooms attendant was Alvin Helmar.

A reception was given at 5 o'clock, thirty five guests attending. The happy young couple are staying with the bride's parents.

* * * * *

February 27, 1947

PROKOP - LEE

Ida Bisek Prokop, of Lidgerwood and E. M. Lee, Bismarck, were married Saturday in Moorhead, Dr. J. Walter Johnson, officiating.

* * * * *

February 27, 1947

LEONARD BAKER MARRIAGE ANNOUNCED

Leonard E. Baker, BM 2-c, of Hankinson, who is stationed at San Pedro, CA., was married to Irene Howard, of Kansas City, MO., Nov. 28th, 1946, at Reno, NV. The young couple are now living in Long Beach, CA. Leonard will receive his discharge in September, after serving a six year hitch in the U. S. Navy.

* * * * *

March 6, 1947

ATTEND WEDDING

Rev. and Mrs. Arndt and family, of Green Isle, MN., arrived here last week and visited at the Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Arndt home. Saturday Rev. and Mrs. Arndt and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Arndt and son autoed to Hazen, ND., where they attended the wedding of the ladies' sister. Rev. and Mrs. Arndt left for their home Tuesday.

* * * * *

March 20, 1947

WEDDING TRIP

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Medenwaldt returned to Wahpeton from St. Paul Tuesday evening. They have spent the past few days there on a honeymoon. They visited with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Medenwaldt there.

* * * * *

March 20, 1947

WINEFELDT - JOHNSON

Miss Marlys Winefeldt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Winefeldt, of Hankinson, became the bride of Claire Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sievert Johnson, of Fairmount, at a single ring ceremony in the home of Rev. Rubbert, in Tyler, with Rev. Rubbert officiating.

Bridesmaid was Miss Laura Stein, Hankinson and best man, Allan Johnson. A wedding supper was served at the home of Mrs. Nelsene Johnson, in Fairmount.

The couple will live in Fairmount, where Mr. Johnson is employed at the Red Owl Store.

* * * * *

March 20, 1947

ATTENDED WEDDING

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelman and Arlene, Adolph Ziegelman, Mr. and Mrs. William Muehler and Verona, Mr. and Mrs. George Gast and Betty Lou, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Koppelman, Gladys and Glen, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Hoefs, Herman Hoefs and Mr. and Mrs. Bauer motored to Erhart, MN., Sunday afternoon to attend the wedding of their niece, Miss Eileen Gast, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Gast.

* * * * *

March 20, 1947

BRIDAL SHOWER FOR BERNDT - LIVDAHL

A bridal shower was held at the Mr. and Mrs. Rueben Berndt home near Great Bend Sunday in honor of their daughter, Betty Berndt, who was married to Percy Livdahl, of Fargo, Feb. 6th. Many lovely gifts were presented the honored guests. Mr. and Mrs. Livedahl are making their home in Fargo, where he is employed as a welder.

* * * * *

March 27, 1947

GAST - PEASLEY

Wedding announcements have been received here of the marriage of Ilean Gast, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Gast, formerly of this community, now of Erhard, MN., to Charles Peasley on March 16th.

* * * * *

April 3, 1947

HOEFS - COPPIN

Joy Hoefs and Russell Coppin will be married at the Lutheran Church on Sunday April 13th at 8 PM. Following the ceremony a bridal shower will be held in the church's basement.

* * * * *

April 10, 1947

SONORA....Delores O'Meara came up from St. Paul Saturday. She came to attend the wedding of her brother, Orman. The wedding was held on Tuesday.

* * * * *

April 17, 1947

ATTEND SHOWER

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede attended the bridal shower last Sunday in the Parish Hall in

Fairmount for Marilyn Fleishaur. Miss Fleishaur and Stephen Campbell will be married on April 22nd.

* * * * *

April 24, 1947

COPPIN - HOEFS

A beautiful wedding was performed Sunday, April 13th, at 8 PM., at the Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church when Rev. G. C. Michael united in marriage, in a double ring ceremony, Joy Hoefs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rinehard Hoefs, and Russell Coppin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin.

The bride was attired in a white Marquisite gown trimmed with sequins fashioned with a train of white Marquisite and lace. She wore a finger-tip veil. Her bouquet was of red roses and white snapdragons. The maid of honor was Caroline Kath, cousin of the bride. The bridesmaids were Marjorie Coppin, sister of the groom, who was dressed in a gown of Janquil yellow taffeta, and Virginia Place, cousin of the bride, who was dressed in a gown of deep pink taffeta. They wore shoulder length veils to match their gowns. Their bouquets were of pink and white snapdragons.

The groom's attendants were William Coppin and Allen Coppin, brothers of the groom, and Clifford Kraemer, a friend. The mother of the bride wore blue crepe and the mother of the groom wore grey crepe. Both mothers wore beautiful corsages of Talisman roses. Ushers were Herbert Place, cousin of the bride, and Elroy Muehler, cousin of the groom. The processional was played by Mr. Melchert and was Wagner's Bridal Chorus from Lohengrin, "Recessional Valentis Wedding March." The Parochial School children sang "Abide O Dearest Jesus" and the congregation sang "O That The Lord Would Guide My Ways."

Following the wedding a reception and shower was held in the church basement. Many beautiful and useful gifts were received. At midnight a luncheon was served. The centerpiece of the bridal table was a four tiered wedding cake baked and decorated by Mrs. Jack Place, an aunt of the bride. Seated at the bridal table were the bridal couple and their attendants, also their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Rinehard Hoefs and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin, and Rev. and Mrs. G. C. Michael. The wedding cake was cut by Mrs. Walter Kackman and served by Mrs. Ray Berner and Mrs. Chester Gebro, sisters of the bride. Table waitresses were Miriam Muehler and Delores Hruza.

The groom is employed at the Land O'Lakes Produce and is a part time operator at the Avon Theatre. The happy couple are making their home in the upstairs apartment at the Carl Kath residence.

* * * * *

April 24, 1947

DIFFERDING - MIKESH

Francis Differding, son of Peter Differding, of Hankinson, and Helen Mikesh, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mikesh, of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage at St. Philip's Church Tuesday. A reception was held following the ceremony at the home of the bride.

* * * * *

April 24, 1947

KELLER - O'MEARA

Miss Mary Keller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Keller, of Tintah, MN., became the bride of Orman O'Meara, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed O'Meara, of Fairmount, at a ceremony at the St.

Galls Catholic Church in Tintah, on Tuesday, April 15th.

The bride was attired in a white wedding dress and veil. Miss DeLoris O'Meara, sister of the groom, was bridesmaid. Cyril Keller, brother of the bride, was best man. Rev. Flock officiated at the Nuptial Mass. A wedding dinner was served at the bride's parents' home and a wedding dance held that evening at the Tintah Hall.

* * * * *

May 1, 1947

SCHELLER - MANSTROM

Marjorie Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Scheller, and Lester Manstrom, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Manstrom, of Wyndmere, were united in marriage at the Catholic parsonage today, Rev. Fr. Bierens conducting the services. Attendants were a sister and brother of the bride, Mrs. George Wallock and John Scheller.

Following the services dinner was served to forty-five guests in the Catholic Church Hall decorations being in pink, blue and white.

The bride was charming in a pink suit with brown accessories. The bridesmaid was attired in a coral suit. The newlyweds left today for Chicago to spend their honeymoon.

Mrs. Manstrom is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy and has been employed at Clark's Store as clerk. Mr. Manstrom is an able agriculturist residing near Wyndmere, where the young couple will live. Best wishes of our people will follow them on life's pathway.

* * * * *

May 15, 1947

SONORA....SHOWER OF MISS MEYER....A shower was held in the Parish Hall Sunday afternoon for Rose Mary Meyer, who will soon become the bride of Robert Voss. The honored guests received many beautiful gifts. A lunch was served after the opening of presents.

* * * * *

May 22, 1947

ARNHALT - KRUMP

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Buckhouse and family, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Scheller and family, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Witt and Mrs. Peter P. Krump attended the wedding of Geraldine Krump to Donald Arnalt, at Kent, MN. The ceremony was at St. Thomas Church. Attendants were Luella and Gerald Krump and Lorraine Arnhalt and Francis Fresse. Eileen Scheller was flower girl; Lyle Buckhouse, ring bearer. Rev. Warner officiated. A reception was held at the bride's home following the ceremony. The couple will make their home with the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Arnhalt, near Kent.

* * * * *

May 22, 1947

KRUMP - ARNHALT

Sunday afternoon Miss Geraldine Krump was guest of honor at a bridal shower at the Kent Hall and was complimented by more than a hundred friends. Relatives of the Krump and Arnhalt families from Hankinson and Barnesville were also in attendance. Miss Krump, is a daughter of Peter P. Krump, of Hankinson, and became the bride of Donald Arnhalt on May 20th.

* * * * *

May 22, 1947

HEALY - BRAUN

Wedding vows were exchanged at a double ring ceremony at 10 AM., in St. Mary's Catholic

Church at Breckenridge, Thursday, May 20th, between Jean Claire Healy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Healy, of Lidgerwood, and Richard Braun, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Braun, of Breckenridge. Reverend Father H. J. Dimmerling, Chaplain at St. Francis Hospital officiated.

* * * * *

May 29, 1947

SONORA....Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Boll and children, of West Fargo, came Monday to visit in the home of his mother, Mr. and Mrs. Anton Meyer and also to attend the wedding of his cousin Fred Meyer, which was solemnized Tuesday, May 27th.

* * * * *

May 29, 1947

SCHULTZ - KUEHL

Berda Jean Schultz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Schultz, of Wahpeton, formerly of this city, and Howard R. Kuehl, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Kuehl, recently discharged from the Merchant Marines, were united in marriage Wednesday, June 4th, at the Lutheran Church, Rev. G. C. Michael officiating. Attendants were Marilyn Schultz, sister of the bride, and Edward Kuehl, brother of the groom.

A reception was held for the couple at the Herman Budak home that same evening.

* * * * *

June 5, 1947

MARRIAGE LICENSE

Marriage licenses have been issued in Cass County to Warren Everett Schuett, Richland County and Dorothy May Cooper, of Cass, who will be married soon.

* * * * *

June 5, 1947

COOPER - SCHUETT

Miss Dorothy Cooper, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Cooper, of Long Beach, CA., became the bride of Warren Schuett, of Hankinson, at a ceremony Thursday, June 5th, in the First Presbyterian Church parlors, Fargo, ND. Dr. Boyd officiated before an altar banked with flowers and tapers in candelabra. Mrs. L. O. Peterson, of Fargo, played the Nuptial music accompanied by Joan Peterson, who sang the "Lord's Prayer."

The bride wore a grey wool suit with white accessories and her corsage was of red rose buds and baby breath. Mrs. Wayne Hill, sister of the bride wore a cerese wool suit with ivory accessories. Her corsage was of yellow rose buds. Mrs. Geo. Schuett, mother of the groom, wore a corsage of yellow rose buds. The groom was dressed in a grey suit and Wayne Hill, who attended him, wore a dark blue suit.

After the ceremony dinner was served at the Graver Hotel. Out-of-town guests were Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Schuett, of Hankinson; J. M. Cooper, grandfather of the bride, from Grand Forks; an aunt, Mrs. Sheffield and daughter, Lucy, of Moorhead.

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Schuett will make their home in Wahpeton where Mr. Schuett is an instructor in the Science School.

* * * * *

June 12, 1947

MANTADOR....A shower was given for Robert Lugert, of Mantador, and his friend, Miss Ora Lee Tieken, of San Antonio, TX., at the school basement on Thursday evening. Dancing was enjoyed. The couple received many useful presents.

Mr. and Mrs. Tieken, of San Antonio, TX., arrived Monday to be present at the wedding of their daughter, Miss Ora Lee to Robert Lugert, on Wednesday.

* * * * *

June 12, 1947

Alex Alsheimer attended the wedding of his sister, Irene, at Breckenridge on Monday.

* * * * *

June 12, 1947

BELLIN - FISCHER

Dorothy Bellin, daughter of Mrs. Alfred Bellin, of this city, was united in marriage to George Fischer, at St. Philip's Parish house today at 8 o'clock. Following the ceremony a reception and luncheon was given to immediate friends and relatives at the Mrs. Bellin home.

The newlyweds left for Kansas City on a honeymoon trip, where they will visit with the groom's mother. Following their return they will make their home in Hankinson, the groom being employed at the Green Electric Co.

* * * * *

June 19, 1947

ATTEND WEDDING

Miss May Puck, of Omaha, NE., is visiting at the home of her cousin, Mrs. Geo. Schuett. She came to attend the wedding of Miss Elaine Hamerlik, a niece of Mrs. Schuett. The latter also attended the wedding held in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

June 19, 1947

MANTADOR....Mrs. Leona Lais and nephew, Owen Haen motored to Renville, MN., on Friday to attend the wedding of the latters' sister, Miss Bernice Haen,

* * * * *

June 19, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....BRIDAL SHOWER....A bridal shower was held in the Bethany Church in honor of Mrs. Ervin Hovey, the former Edna Lindberg, Wednesday. Mrs. Hovey is now home for the summer after having taught at Veblen.

* * * * *

June 19, 1947

SCHMIDT - MAROHL

Elroy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Marohl and Carol, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Max Schmidt, were united in marriage in Wahpeton Thursday, June 19th. The couple will make their home with the groom's parents until this fall.

* * * * *

June 26, 1947

FREICK - BARR RITES AT LONG BEACH, CALIF.

In a double ring ceremony read Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock in the Chapelle Dealva, Long Beach, Harold C. Freick, son of Mrs. Clara Freick, 910 Neptune Ave., took place as his bride Miss Geraldine Barr, of Gardena, daughter of Ernest Barr, of Watertown, SD.

The bride was given in marriage by Herman Werslag, a friend of the family. The bridegroom was attended by Kenneth Oliver. Mr. Freick is employed by the Shell Co. Mrs. Clara Frieck is a former resident of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 26, 1947

BREKKE - SOOK

Announcements have been received by friends here telling of the marriage of Sidval C.

Brekke to Kathleen Sook, of Iowa City, IA. The ceremony occurred June 21st. Sid was coach at the public school here several years ago.

* * * * *

June 26, 1947

SCHILTZ - DIFFERDING

John Joseph Schiltz and Elizabeth Margaret Differding were united in marriage in a double ring ceremony at the St. Philip's Church at 9 o'clock on Tuesday, July 1st. Rev. Father Bierens officiated. Attendants were Mary Ann Schiltz and Patricia Differding and Joseph Differding and Francis Schiltz. Flower girl was Norma Jean Schiltz.

A reception was held at the grooms home about 100 relatives attending. The wedding cake was baked by Mrs. Carl Krause. The couple will live on the groom's farm.

Out of town guests were Mrs. Nick Rettig and son, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Rettig, of Williston and Mr. and Mrs. Florentine Rettig, of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

July 3, 1947

THOMPSON - FRAZEE

Evelyn Thompson, daughter of Mrs. A. K. Thompson, of this city, and Douglas Frazee, of Pelican Rapids, MN., were united in marriage Monday at Pierpont, SD. Following the ceremony the bridal couple went to Detroit Lakes, MN., where they were guests of honor at a reception in the home of the bride's sister and husband, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Bohn. The happy couple will spend a month's vacation at the bridegroom's cottage at Island Lake, after which they will make their home at Pelican Rapids.

* * * * *

July 3, 1947

ATTEND WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Brown and son, Dean, went to Webster, SD., Saturday to attend the wedding of Carol Joy Magnus and Stanley Stedman and also visited relatives there.

* * * * *

July 3, 1947

Mrs. A. K. Thompson returned last Saturday after a few days visit with relatives and friends at Elbow Lake, MN. She also attended the wedding of her nephew, Glen Gilbertson and Lorraine Wossner, of that city.

* * * * *

July 3, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Clarence Pederson and Miss Rose Broz left Monday evening for Iowa. They were married Tuesday in the Little Brown Church. Following the marriage they left on a two weeks honeymoon.

* * * * *

July 3, 1947

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Stack, who were married Saturday, June 28th at the Reform Church in Milwaukee spent their wedding trip here with relatives and will leave for their home in Milwaukee this week end, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. John Stack to Minneapolis.

* * * * *

July 10, 1947

BOLDT - MARMUM

In a double ring candlelight ceremony in Grace Lutheran Church, at South St. Paul, Miss Dorothy Boldt, daughter of Mrs. Martha Boldt, became the bride of Joseph Marmur (?), Rev.

Winfred Schaler officiating. Miss Lucille Prochnow, of Hankinson, presented the nuptial music. A reception followed the ceremony. The couple are spending a honeymoon in Northern Minnesota and Wisconsin. They will reside in So. St. Paul.

Attending the wedding from Hankinson were Mr. and Mrs. William Boldt, Margie, Doris and Carol, Mr. and Mrs. Vern Meyer and son, Mrs. Emil Medenwaldt and Marlys, Mrs. Louis Divita and son and Lucille Prochnow.

* * * * *

July 10, 1947

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Theede left on Tuesday morning for Douglas, ND., to visit with their daughter and husband, Douglas Pederson and to attend the wedding of Edward Berg and Evelyn Thiel on Thursday.

* * * * *

July 17, 1947

BLADOW - BUSTA

Marian Bladow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bladow, was united in marriage to Gilbert Busta, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Busta, of Lidgerwood, Sunday, July 13th, at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church. Rev. Graf conducting the ceremony.

Maid of Honor was Ramona Miller, cousin of the bride, attired in a gown of pink. Marlys Bladow, cousin of the bride, was bridesmaid. She wore a blue gown. Flower girl was Judy Roth and Roger Roth ring bearer. The bride was given in marriage by her father.

Attendants of the groom were Arnold Busta and Gorman Bladow. A song "Always" was sung by the bride's brother, Paul Bladow.

Following the wedding a reception was held at the church parlors, about 200 guests attending. Mr. and Mrs. Busta will be at home in Lidgerwood after July 18th, after a short honeymoon trip, where he is engaged in business.

* * * * *

July 17, 1947

ROTH - SCHMITZ

August Roth, son of Mrs. Otilia Roth, of Hankinson, was united in marriage to Marion Schmitz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Schmitz, of Mantador, on Monday morning, July 28th at 9 o'clock at the St. Peter and Pauls Church at Mantador.

The bride wore a white satin gown with a sweetheart neckline. She wore the white veil and tiara that the groom's mother wore 30 years ago and carried a bouquet of red roses. The bride was attended by Mrs. George Fischer, who wore a blue gown and carried a bouquet of pink and white carnations.

Judy Roth, niece of the groom, wore a blue net dress and carried a white crochet basket with snap dragons.

The groom was attended by George Fischer. They both wore suits of grey with carnation boutonnières. The bride and groom left on a weeks honeymoon in Minnesota and upon their return will reside in Hankinson, where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

July 31, 1947

SCHULTZ - GAST

Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church at Wahpeton was the scene of a very pretty wedding when Miss Pearl Irene Schultz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Schultz, became the bride

of Theodore Gast, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Gast at a single ring ceremony. Rev. J. Dreyer officiated.

* * * * *

July 31, 1947

HEIN - ODRLIN

Lucille Margaret Hein, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred A. Hein, of Aberdeen, WA., and Robert J. Odrlin, were married Saturday, June 7th, 1947, at the Congregational Church at Portland, OR. Miss Hein is a graduate of the Hankinson public schools and a graduate of the Kahler Hospital at Rochester.

* * * * *

August 7, 1947

OLSON - GOWIN

Inez Olson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Olson, was united in marriage to Dale Gowin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Gowin, at the Congregational Church Tuesday, Rev. A. A. Graf officiating.

Bridesmaid was Grace Peterson and John Olson attended the groom. A graduate of the Hankinson High School, Mrs. Gowin taught school in LaMars Township and is a graduate of the Ellendale College.

Dorothy Carter sang two solos, with Miss Lucas, of Wahpeton accompanying at the piano.

* * * * *

August 14, 1947

JENTZ - SELLNER

Norma Sellner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Sellner, of Lidgerwood, and Arnold Jentz, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Jentz, of Mantador, were united in marriage Wednesday, August 13th, at St. Boniface Church at Lidgerwood with Father O'Connell officiating.

The bride wore white glove satin with a fingertip veil and carried a bouquet of white roses and sweet peas. She was attended by Geraldine Moore, maid of honor, who wore orchid nylon net over yellow satin with orchid picture hat and matching gloves.

The bridesmaid, Lorraine Mertes, wore Nile green net over yellow satin with Nile green picture hat and matching gloves. Both carried bouquets of purple asters and yellow roses.

A wedding breakfast was served in the church parlors, with a reception in the Sellner home. For traveling the bride wore a dark blue gabardine suit with white accessories.

After a trip to Canada and Yellowstone Park, Mr. and Mrs. Jentz will be at home at Mantador where Mr. Jentz is associated with his father in the hardware and implement business.

* * * * *

August 21, 1947

BARFKNECHT - SAWYER

Announcements have been received here by friends telling of the coming marriage of Donald Barfknecht, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Barfknecht, former Hankinson residents, now living at Rhinelander, WI., to Marie Sawyer on August 23rd. A reception will be held from two until five at the Knights of Columbus Club.

* * * * *

August 21, 1947

WESTON - JENSON

Robert J. Weston, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. O. Weston, and Norma L. Jenson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Jenson, of Jessie, ND., were united in marriage Saturday, August 30th, at 7 o'clock at Moorhead, MN.

* * * * *

September 4, 1947

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Bladow announce the engagement of their daughter, Marlys to Dennis Boelke, of Fosston, MN. Dennis is the son of Mrs. Robert Boelke of Tyler.

* * * * *

September 18, 1947

SIMDORN - MEYER

Mr. and Mrs. Gust Simdorn, of Mantador, announce the engagement and coming marriage of their daughter, Arlene, to Leo Mayer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jake Meyer, of Wahpeton. The wedding will take place on October 15th. Miss Simdorn had been employed in a bakery at Wahpeton the past year. The young couple will reside in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

September 25, 1947

KLAWITTER - KUTTER

A pretty candle light wedding was performed on Sunday evening at 8 PM., when Elroy Klawitter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Klawitter and Alvina Kutter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Kutter, were united in marriage, Rev. Michael of the Lutheran Church officiating.

The attendants were Paul Ohm, cousin of the bride, Walter Klawitter, brother of the groom, Hazel Kutter, sister of the bride and Verla Medenwaldt, niece of the groom.

The bride was dressed in white satin with a long train and a long flowing veil. Her bouquet consisted of roses and ferns. The bridesmaid and maid of honor were dressed in blue and pink net formals. They both carried Colonial bouquets.

The flower girls were little Miss Donna Lou Canhan, of Breckenridge, and little Miss Laura Lee Medenwaldt, of Hankinson. The ring bearer was Edwin Arndt.

A reception was held in the church basement after the ceremony. The couple received many beautiful and useful gifts.

Mr. and Mrs. Klawitter will leave for a three weeks' honeymoon to the west coast and will make their home on the groom's farm on their return.

Out of town visitors were Rev. and Mr. Reinhold Arndt and children, of Green Isle, MN.

* * * * *

September 25, 1947

BRESNAHAN - FISCHER

At a nuptial mass at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson on Monday morning, Sept. 22nd, Miss Leona L. Bresnahan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Bresnahan, became the bride of James J. Fischer, son of Mr. and Mrs. John J. Fischer, of Roslyn, SD. The Rev. G. C. Bierens officiated at the single ring ceremony.

The bride wore a lime green suit with gold buttons and earrings and brown hat and accessories. Her corsage was of gladiolas and yellow roses. Attending the couple were Mr. and Mrs. August Rettig. Mrs. Rettig chose a black suit with green accessories. Her corsage was of red roses. The bride's mother wore a black dress and black hat. The groom's mother wore a blue suit and blue hat. Both wore corsages of red roses.

A reception was held at the brides' home for about 20 people for close friends and relatives. A three tiered wedding cake was baked by Mrs. Alfred Matheson. Mrs. Ann Renegar assisted Mrs. Bresnahan with the dinner.

After the reception the happy couple left on a week's honeymoon.

September 25, 1947

SMITH - SCHULTZ

Alyce Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Smith, was united in marriage to Herbert Schultz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Schultz, of New Effington, at the Evangelical Reformed Church, September 20th, Rev. A. A. Graf officiating at the service.

The bride was charmingly attired in a gown of white satin. She wore a fingertip veil and carried a bouquet of red roses. Miss Joyce Smith, of Fargo, was her sister's only attendant. She wore a blue chiffon gown and carried a colonial bouquet. Miss Lillian Lentz sang "Always," accompanied by Marlys Medenwaldt. Olby Meyer attended the groom and Nels Peterson and John Smith were ushers.

A reception was given in the church parlors for 65 guests. Mr. and Mrs. Schultz will make their home with the groom's parents.

* * * * *

October 2, 1947

WEDDING INVITATION

Mr. and Mrs. Rueben Berndt received an invitation from Oakland, CA., from their daughter, Marlys. Margie Berndt and Fred Butler, Jr., will be married Thursday, October 4th, at California at 8 PM. Miss Berndt was a nurse in the Navy over three years.

* * * * *

October 2, 1947

HOVLAND - IRVINE

Miss Ruth Hovland and Dr. V. S. Irvine were married quietly Sunday afternoon, Sept. 28th, at the St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church with Rev. A. A. Graf officiating.

After the ceremony, which followed the regular church services, Mrs. Louis Brenna was hostess at a reception for the couple. Later they left for a week's trip, after which they will make their home in Lidgerwood, where Dr. Irvine has his practice.

* * * * *

October 9, 1947

SONORA....Mr. and Mrs. Anton Meyer and Arlie Bolt, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Eichhorn and sons, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Anderson and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Luvern Eichhorn and son, Mrs. C. J. Krump and Joseph attended the wedding of Madonna and Lloyd Schmidt at Wahpeton last Wednesday.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

SONORA....Mrs. A. J. Theede and daughters, Irene and Dorothy, returned Sunday from Douglas, ND. They attended the wedding of Mrs. Theede's niece, Arlene Wawers and Leslie Berg and also to visit in the home of her daughter and family, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Burgeson and family.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

ATTEND WEDDING

Wm. Berg and Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Berg and son returned home from Douglas, ND., Saturday. They attended the wedding of Leslie Berg and Arlene Wawers.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

PELLMAN - PUETZ

Chas. Pellman and Ellis Puetz were united in marriage at the Catholic Church in Mandator Tuesday morning, Rev. Schneider officiating. The young couple will live on the former Krueger farm near Belford Church.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

ROPONEN - POPP

Delores Roponen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Walts, of Seattle, WA., and Delwood Popp, were united in marriage at the Breckenridge Lutheran Church on Oct. 4th. Delwood is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Popp, of Great Bend. They will make their home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

KALVIK - DALSEG

Inga Kalvik and Olaf Dalseg of this city were united in marriage Saturday evening at 8 o'clock at the Zion Lutheran Church, Rev. P. K. Lawrence Bueide officiating in Fergus Falls.

After a short wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Dalseg will be at home in Fergus Falls, where the bridegroom has a photographic studio. The bride has been employed at O'Meara's Department store. Mr. Dalseg formerly operated a studio in Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

VOELTZ - KAMINSKI

Betty Voeltz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Art Voeltz, of Minneapolis, was married to Donald Kaminski, on October 10th, in Minneapolis. The Voeltzs' formerly resided in Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

KINN - CRALE

Anna, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Kinn, of Portland, OR., and Leonard Crale, were married Saturday at St. Cecilia's Catholic Church in Portland, according to word received by relatives here.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

At a dinner party given in honor of their twenty-fifth Wedding Anniversary, Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Allen, of Medford, MA., announced the engagement of their daughter, Mary Houston Allen to David R. Erb, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Erb, of Hankinson.

Miss Allen attended the Boston University and is a graduate of the Mayo Clinic, section on physical medication, Rochester, MN. She served two years in the Army Air Force, and then completed her graduate work at the Warm Springs Foundation, Georgia. At present she is on the staff of the City Hospital, Springfield, OH.

Mr. Erb was in the armed forces for three years and has resumed his college studies at the State School of Science at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

October 23, 1947

LANGENWALTER - SHEETS

Ann Langenwalter and Victor Sheets were married at Breckenridge on Tuesday. After the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the bride's home to close relatives of the bride and groom. The bride's aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. C. Hinkle and two sons from Mankato, MN., came down for the wedding. In the evening friends and relatives enjoyed a party at the American Legion Club rooms in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

October 23, 1947

HERMES - GERAU

Miss Marcella Hermes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hermes, and Willard Gerau, son of

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gerau, of Mooreton, were united in marriage at a double ring ceremony Tuesday morning with Father Slominski officiating at the St. Anthony Catholic Church.

* * * * *

October 30, 1947

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Lavern Gutzmer attended the shower at Lidgerwood on Sunday in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Wacha (nee Charline Drews) who were recently married.

* * * * *

October 30, 1947

WAWERS - BERG

SONORA....A wedding of interest here, took place at Holy Cross Catholic Church at Douglas, Oct. 8th, when Miss Arline Wawers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Wawers, became the bride of Leslie Berg, son of Wm. Berg. The service was at 8:30 with Rev. E. E. Lemerres officiating.

* * * * *

October 30, 1947

The Hankinson News edition for November 6th 1947 can be found after the November 4th 1943 edition. It is running under the November 6th 1943 date.

* * * * *

EHLERS - BOHN

Miss Vivian Leone Ehlers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ehlers of Tyler, became the bride of Norman Bohn, son of Mrs. Hertha Bohn, of Great Bend, at a double ring ceremony solemnized at St. John's Lutheran Church Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock.

Rev. F. A. Rubbert, pastor of the church, heard the exchange of vows. The couple are on a short wedding trip and on returning will be at home at Great Bend.

GREAT BEND NEWS

* * * * *

November 6, 1947

BECHTEL - MOON

The Fauntleroy Congregational Church, on Oct. 11th, was the scene of the wedding of Miss Jewell Bechtel, daughter of J. J. Bechtel, of Yakima, WA., to Donald W. Moon, son of Charles Moon, of Wahpeton. The ceremony was performed by Rev. A. M. Lusk at 8 o'clock before an altar decorated with baskets of white chrysanthemums.

GREAT BEND NEWS

* * * * *

November 6, 1947

BARTNICK - OSTBY

NEW EFFINGTON....The Brandvold Church, of Victor was the scene of a beautiful wedding on Tuesday, Oct. 14th, at 2 PM., when Miss Ruby Ostby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Ostby, of Hankinson, became the bride of Orville Bartnick, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Bartnick, of Minnesota Township. Rev. Gjevre performed the double ring ceremony.

The couple left on a short honeymoon to the Black Hills, after which they will make their home on the Emil Bartnick farm in Minnesota Township. They have the best wishes of a host of relatives and friends.

* * * * *

November 6, 1947

RAMICH - SUCKLA

At an afternoon wedding Monday in the Congregational Church, Mariam Jane Ramich, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Ramich, of Hankinson, became the bride of Lorrnie Suckla, son of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Suckle, of Geneseo.

Rev. A. A. Graf officiated with Mrs. Dan Jones playing the nuptial music and accompaniment for the solos of Miss Joyce Weber, daughter of Rev. Weber, of Kansas City. KS.

The bride wore a gown of white bridal satin fashioned with a shirred bodice.

Gloria Ramich, sister of the bride, was maid of honor and bridesmaids were Shirley Ramich, Alma Klapetka, Lidgerwood, Grace Bendlickson, Breckenridge, Dorothy Olson, Veblen. Flower girl was Shirley Gullickson. Eugene Suckla was bestman and the ushers were: Eugene Hagemann and Elden Orth.

Eighty guests were entertained at a reception following the ceremony at the church parlors.

* * * * *

November 6, 1947

BUCKHOUSE - PARKS

Vows were read at the Evangelical parsonage Sunday afternoon at a single ring ceremony when Miss Francis Buckhouse, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Buckhouse became the bride of Harold Parks, son of Mr. and Mrs. Irving Parks, of Carrington. Rev. A. A. Graf officiated.

The bride wore a brown street length suit with accessories to match and her flowers were a corsage of American Roses and Pom Poms. Her attendant, Miss Ella Kiel, a niece, wore a gray wool suit with accessories to match. The groom and his attendant, Mr. Gordon Milbrandt, wore brown and blue.

After the ceremony a 5 o'clock supper was served at the bride's home with plates laid for 25. The table was beautifully decorated in blue and white with a three tier wedding cake as the center attraction which was baked by Mrs. Howard Buckhouse, a sister-in-law of the bride. After the reception a shower and dance was given in their honor. The happy couple will make their home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

November 13, 1947

(The November 6, 1947 issue of the Hankinson News can be found after Oct. 28, 1948)

* * * * *

THEEDE - COSSETTE

Dorothy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Theede, and Ronald, son of Mr. and Mrs. Julian Cossette, of Wild Rice, were united in marriage at St. Philip's Church on Nov. 4th, Fr. G. G. Bierens conducting the nuptial mass. Miss Irene Theede was bridesmaid and Ivan Cossette, best man.

The bride wore a green satin gabardine suit with accessories to match. The bridesmaid was gowned in a brown suit.

A wedding breakfast was served at Dosch's Cafe and a reception for 65 guests was given by the bride's parents at the Henry Theede home. Following the reception the newlyweds left for a wedding trip on the North Shore drive.

Out of town guests were Mr. and Mrs. Henry Cave, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Melby, Mrs. Lyle Ryan, Mr. and Mrs. Willard Breckke, Mr. Allen Cossette, Mr. and Mrs. Julian Cossette, all of Wild Rice, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Roger Cossette and Miss Evette Cossette, of Fargo; Mr. and

Mrs. Douglas Burgeson and family, Mrs. George Wawers, of Douglas and Mr. and Mrs. Mike Wawers and daughter, Marcella, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

November 13, 1947

TO ATTEND WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Tiegs and family, and girl friend of Bonnies, and Herman Pankow, of Alemaeda, CA., arrived here Monday. Gertrude Pankow, who is employed at Rockford, IL., arrived at the Mr. and Mrs. August Pankow home on Saturday. These people came to visit and attend the wedding of John Pankow and Esther Ceroll, which will be solemnized Friday of this week.

* * * * *

November 13, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Selmer Arneson and Nettie Simonson, daughter of Mrs. Martin Simonson, were married at 4 PM., Sunday, Nov. 9th, at the Lutheran Free Church parsonage at New Effington. Rev. T. C. Knutson officiated at the single ring ceremony.

* * * * *

November 20, 1947

WEDDING BELLS

CEROLL - PANKOW

A beautiful double ring ceremony was held at the Zion Lutheran Church Friday, Nov. 14th, at 2 PM., when Miss Esther Ceroll, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ceroll, of New Effington, became the bride of John Pankow, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Pankow, of Hankinson.

The bride entered to the strains of Lohengrin's wedding march played by Mrs. Hasz. Rev. Cordts gave the sermon and Rev. Hasz read the ceremony, the couple kneeling while the Lord's Prayer was being read.

The bride wore a white slipper satin gown with a net yoke, long train, fitted bodice and long sleeves pointed at the wrist. She wore a finger-tip veil which was held in place by a white beaded crown and carried a bouquet of red roses and white pompoms. Her jewelry was a heart shaped locket, a gift from the groom.

Gertrude Pankow, maid of honor, sister of the groom, wore a blue gown. The bride's cousin, Clara Dobs was bridesmaid. She wore a pink gown. Both wore heart shaped locketts and carried bouquets of mixed flowers.

The best men were; John Ceroll, brother of the bride and Herman Pankow, brother of the groom. Emil Ceroll and Rudolph Pankow were ushers. The couple's mothers' wore black dresses and corsages of red rose and white pompoms.

Following the ceremony a two course dinner was served at the bride's home for relatives and Rev. and Mrs. Hasz and Rev. and Mrs. Cordts. The room was decorated with white and pink streamers. A four tier wedding cake was baked by the groom's sister which centered the bride's table. The table waiters were Erma Dobs, Ida Pankow, Margaret Pankow and Marjorie Fladies.

The couple received many beautiful gifts. Guests from far away were: Erma and Clara, of Swanville, MN.; Gertrude Pankow, of Rockford, IL., Herman Pankow and Mr. and Mrs. Herman Tiegs, of California; Arnold Pankow, of Fargo; Marjorie Flatus and many other relatives and friends.

The happy couple will reside on the groom's farm in Belford. Mr. Pankow has been successfully engaged in agricultural farming and also in raising thousands of turkeys for fifteen years. Friends extend hearty congratulations to this fine couple.

* * * * *

November 20, 1947

KING - OLSON MARRIED: TO GO TO GUAM

Norman King, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry King, was united in marriage to Valerie Olson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Olson, of Wahpeton, on Monday, at St. John's Church in Wahpeton, Fr. Axman, reading the ritual.

Norman who is in the Navy Seabees, and now on leave will return to Guam Nov. 27th, where his wife will join him later.

* * * * *

November 20, 1947

JASMER - KRAMPE

Winfred Jasmer, son of Fred Jasmer, was united in marriage in Indianapolis, IN., to Miss Clarce Krampe, in St. Pauls' Lutheran Church. They are now in their home near Osseo, MN. Winfred is assistant lumber yard manager at the Streeter Lumber Co., in Osseo.

* * * * *

November 27, 1947

JAEGER - PATTERSON

At a ceremony in St. Mary's Cathedral Saturday afternoon, Anna Jane Patterson, daughter of Mrs. C. Patterson, became the bride of Jacob J. Jaeger, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Jaeger, of Hankinson, Very Rev. L. J. Arrell officiated.

Her only attendant was her sister, Mrs. J. L. McClung, of Mexico City. Mr. Jaeger was attended by Melvin O. Ness, of Fargo. Ushers were Odin Olson, of Wyndmere and Mr. McClung.

A reception followed in the English room of the Graver Hotel. Mr. and Mrs. Jaeger left on a wedding trip to Winnipeg. Mrs. Jaeger traveled in a beige gabardine suit with brown accessories.

* * * * *

December 4, 1947

SIMONSON - PETERSON

At a candle light service at the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Finley, on Nov. 14th, Miss Helen Bernice Simonson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Boe, became the bride of Rodney Peterson, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. O. Peterson. Rev. E. T. Fyraud officiated. JoAnn Peterson was bridesmaid and David Erb best man.

After a reception the young couple left for a short wedding trip to Winnipeg, Manitoba. Upon their return they will continue their studies at the N. D. A. C.

* * * * *

December 4, 1947

KACKMAN - BOMMERSBACH

Ralph Bommersbach and Loreanna Kackman were united in marriage on Tuesday morning in St. Philip's parsonage. Mr. and Mrs. Adam Bommersbach were the attendants. The bride wore a blue gray suit, with matching accessories and the bridesmaid was attired in a brown suit. A wedding dinner, was served at the home of the brides' parents.

Following the ceremony the couple left on a honeymoon trip to Chicago, where they plan to make their home.

* * * * *

December 4, 1947

MRS. KENT TO ATTEND WEDDING OF DAUGHTER

Mrs. Richard Kent, Tony and Agnes Macheel left from Breckenridge, for Minneapolis, to attend the wedding of Mrs. Kent's daughter, Betty Mae, to David H. Waterman, which will take place Friday, December 12th, at 8 o'clock in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

December 11, 1947

HOLST - SHADLE

Mrs. John Holst received a telephone call Sunday afternoon from her son, Dennis Holst, of Long Beach, CA., telling of his marriage that afternoon to Miss Marjorie Shadle, R.N., of Boone, IA. Miss Shadle was employed at Long Beach. They were (article incomplete)

* * * * *

December 25, 1947

.....
HINGST - LARSON

Edward Hingst and Mrs. Margaret Larson were quietly married Friday evening at the parsonage, Rev. J. Rengstorf officiated. Their witnesses were Mr. and Mrs. Lyode Hingst. Their home will be in Great Bend.

* * * * *

January 1, 1948

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert G. Fink announce the engagement of their daughter, Margaret Ellen to Charles King, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry King, of Hankinson. No date has been set for the wedding.

* * * * *

January 15, 1948

MILLER - PLACE

At a candle light service in the Emmanuel Evangelical Church at 7 o'clock Sunday evening, Miss Ramona Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Miller, was united in marriage to Mr. Herbert Place, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Place.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of white satin with a shirred bodice and train also a finger tip veil with a sweet heart crown and carried a bouquet of red roses and white snapdragons. The groom wore a grey suit with a white chalk strip.

The brides attendants were: Joann Miller, sister of the bride, who acted as maid of honor and wore a formal of blue and Virginia Place, sister of the groom, wore a pink formal and Mercedes, also a sister of the groom, wore a yellow formal. All wore lace mitts and veils. Their bouquets were of mixed flowers.

Sandra Faye Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Allen Miller, of Fargo, was flower girl. Ring bearer was Gene Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bladow. Delmer Hoefs, cousin of the groom, of Wahpeton, served as bestman. Other attendants to the groom were Marlin and DuWayne Bladow.

After the ceremony a reception for 200 guests was held in the church
.....cake baked by the groom's mother centered the bridal table and was served by the maid of honor.

* * * * *

January 15, 1948

BRACKIN - BARNES

Darleen Brackin became the bride of Melvin Barnes of Long Beach, CA., in a candle light single ring ceremony at the Colonial Wedding Chapel in Lynwood, CA., on New Years Eve.

Doris Barnes, sister of the groom, acted as bridesmaid. Earl Brackin, brother of the bride, was bestman. The bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Brackin, of Hankinson, attended.

After the ceremony a reception was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Richards, a sister of the bride. The happy couple departed for Big Bear, CA., a well known mountain resort, for a short honeymoon. The bride and groom will make their home in Long Beach, CA., where Mr. Barnes is employed.

* * * * *

January 15, 1948

KRUMP - THIEL

A very quiet wedding was solemnized on Monday morning at St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador, when Cecelia Krump, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Max Krump, became the bride of Vernon James Thiel, son of John Thiel, Rev. Fr. Miller officiating.

The bride was attended by her sister, Virginia Krump and the groom's brother, Wilbur Thiel was bestman.

* * * * *

January 15, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Carl R. Albers of Lidgerwood, announce the engagement of their daughter, Mildred Albers Erdman, to Richard A. Wollaston, son of Mrs. Martha Wollaston, of Thompson Falls, MT. Mr. Wollaston is in the clothing business in that city. The wedding will be held in June.

* * * * *

January 29, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. John M. Scheller announce the engagement of their daughter, Bernice, to Arthur Baer, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Baer, of St. Nazlanz, WI.

* * * * *

January 29, 1948

LLOYD BLADOW TO WED HOLLAND GIRL

Lloyd Bladow will be united in marriage to a young lady in Amsterdam, Holland, Feb. 7th, according to word received by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bladow. Lloyd, who is in the Merchant Marines, will bring his bride home next summer.

* * * * *

February 5, 1948

ERSTAD - CROOKS

At 5 o'clock Friday evening, January 16th, Miss Ethel Crooks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Crooks, of Fairmount, became the bride of Jay Erstad, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Erstad, of Minneapolis, at the Salem English Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

February 5, 1948

LINEHAN - VOLKMAN

Announcement has been received in this city telling of the approaching marriage of David Linehan, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. John Linehan, to Florence Volkman, formerly of Hankinson and now of Fargo.

The ceremony will take place Feb. 15th, at the Grace Lutheran Church with Rev. Grumm officiating. The couple will spend a few days after their marriage in Hankinson and then leave for Portland, OR., where David plans to attend school.

* * * * *

February 12, 1948

ANNOUNCEMENTS RECEIVED

Announcements have been received from Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Rehm of the marriage of their son, Harold, which was January 29th, in Hawthorne, California.

* * * * *

February 19, 1948

VOLKMANN - LINEHAN

Wedding vows were exchanged at the Grace Lutheran Church, at Fargo, at a candle light ring ceremony at 8 o'clock Sunday evening by Miss Florence Lorraine Volkmann, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Volkmann, of Moorehead and John David Linehan, son of Mr. and Mrs.

John Linehan, of this city, Rev. Grumm officiating.

Miss Verla Grumm played the traditional wedding marches and accompanied Bonnie Boldt who sang the Nuptial Hymn and The Lords Prayer. The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a white satin gown with a fitted bodice, full skirt cut entrain and a fingertip veil. She wore a gold cross, a gift of the groom. Her bouquet was of red and white roses.

The Maid of Honor, Miss Nellie Thompson, a friend of the bride, wore a red faille gown with princess lines. Jane Linehan, sister of the groom, was bridesmaid and also wore a red faille gown, carried a bouquet of scattered white carnations and wore a string of pearls, a gift of the bride.

The bridegrooms attendants were: John Frondt, of Britton, SD., and Darwin Hentz, of Rosholt, both cousins of the groom. The mother of the groom wore a black dress with gold accessories and the brides mother wore a navy blue dress with grey accessories. Each wore a corsage of gardenias. Ushers were: Danny Mergens, of Fairmount, and Clarence Lee, of Moorehead.

Following the ceremony a reception was given in the church parlors. A beautifully decorated wedding cake was the centerpiece of the bridal table. Out of town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Roy Hentz and daughter, of Rosholt; Mavis Ellingson, Rosholt; Mrs. John Frondt of Britton; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Knudsen and Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Backer, of Hankinson.

The bride is an accomplished young lady, a graduate of the Hankinson High School and prior to her marriage was employed as secretary for the Pontiac Co., in Moorhead. She is well known here as the Volkmann family having made their home here for a year.

The groom is a graduate of the Hankinson High School. He served two years with the Merchant Marines during the war and since served in the Army overseas.

The happy couple left on a short honeymoon after which they will spend a few days at the grooms parental home. They will reside in Portland, OR.

* * * * *

February 19, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT OF DAUGHTER

Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Gustman announce the engagement of their daughter, Lorraine, of St. Paul, to W. A. Bailey, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Bailey, of St. Paul. The date of the wedding has not been set.

* * * * *

March 4, 1948

MARRIAGE LICENSE

William F. Kath has taken out a license in Cass County to wed Miss Annie Wohlwend.

* * * * *

April 1, 1948

(The WESTON family has sold the HANKINSON NEWS to Chas. Kratzer.)

* * * * *

April 15, 1948

MANTADOR....Quite a number of people attended the shower in honor of Irene Hejtmanek at Lidgerwood Sunday evening. Miss Hejtmanek was married Wednesday to James Hruza, at the St. John's Church in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

April 15, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Wing, of Kansas City, KS., announce the engagement of their daughter Betty Ruth, to Darrell Heidner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Heidner, of New Effington. The wedding will take place in June.

* * * * *

April 15, 1948

GREAT BEND....A few ladies gathered at the school in Brandenburg Township Tuesday afternoon and surprised the teacher, Miss Joyce Sturgess, who will be married to Reuben Tischer on April 30th, at the Lutheran Church in Hankinson. The ladies bought many nice gifts. Mrs. Henry E. Bohn and Mrs. Elroy Koppelman were hostesses.

* * * * *

April 22, 1948

KRUMP - FREESE

At a double ring ceremony on Thursday morning, April 15th, at 9 o'clock at St. Thomas Church at Kent, MN., Miss Lou Ella Krump, and Frances Freese, son of Mr. and Mrs. Parney Freese, of Breckenridge, were united in marriage.

The bride wore an ivory satin dress with a long train and finger-tip veil. She carried red roses. Bridesmaids were: Miss Bernadette Lordaman, cousin of the groom and Mrs. Harry Ehler, sister of the bride. They wore identical gowns of blue and yellow. Bestmen were: Archie Krump, brother of the bride and Harry Ehler. Ushers were Gerald Krump and Donald Freese.

The happy couple will live with his parents on a farm near Breckenridge.

* * * * *

April 22, 1948

GREAT BEND....Adeline Bohn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Bohn, of near Great Bend, became the bride of Henry Dichraff, son of Mrs. Sophie Dichraff, of Colfax, Sunday afternoon April 25th, at 2:30. Nuptial vows were exchanged at the Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend before Rev. J. Rengstorf. The double ring ceremony was read in the presence of friends and relatives. The church was decorated with beautiful flowers and vows were said at a candlelight ceremony. Music included the Wedding March and Jackie Weiss, friend of the bride, sang "The Lord's Prayer". "The Lord Is My Sheperd" and "O Perfect Love" were sung by Jackie, Yvonne Weiss and Audrey Koppelman.

Following the ceremony the reception was held at the church parlors for over 150 guests. After a honeymoon to be spent in Duluth and Minneapolis they will be at home in Wahpeton. Mrs. Dichraff is working as a saleslady for Leach & Gamble.

* * * * *

April 29, 1948

JOYCE STURGESS AND REUBEN TISCHER WED FRIDAY EVE, APR. 30th

Baskets of snapdragons, gladiola and jonquils were the setting for the candlelight ceremony at 7:30 Friday evening, in the Evangelical Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson when Joyce, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Sturgess, of Hankinson, and Reuben Tischer were united in marriage. Rev. J. Rengstorf officiated at a double ring ceremony in the presence of many friends and relatives.

The bridal party entered the church to the strains of the traditional "Bridal Chorus" by Wagner with Miss Mavis Koppelman at the organ. During the ceremony "The Lord's Prayer" was rendered by Miss Jacqueline Weiss and the congregation sang "Oh Perfect Love."

The bride wore a white linen dress with white accessories and a string of pearls, a gift of the groom. She carried a white Bible and a silk handkerchief and wore a corsage of red roses.

Maid of honor was Jean Sturgess, sister of the bride. Miss Sturgess wore an orchid linen dress with white accessories and a corsage of red roses and sweet peas. Elaine Tischer, sister of the groom, attended as bridesmaid. Miss Tischer wore a pink linen dress with white accessories and a corsage of white roses and sweet peas. Both wore earrings which were the gifts of the bride.

Walter Pankow, cousin of the groom, acted as best man. Also attending the groom was Jack Sturgess, brother of the bride. Leonard Tischer, brother of the groom, and Milton Stein, cousin of the groom, were ushers.

Following the ceremony, the young couple left on a brief wedding trip to Minnesota. A reception was held at the bride's parental home near Hankinson on Sunday evening. The bride will complete her term of teaching school at Brandenburg. The groom is farming and both will be at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Tischer, until this fall.

* * * * *

May 6, 1948

FORMER RESIDENT OF FAIRMOUNT MARRIED

Mrs. Anna E. Johnson, formerly of Fairmount, lost her last daughter, Elna O. Johnson, when she was married on April 21st to Jerry A. Majors, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Majors, who have resided in Oregon for the past twenty some years.

It came as a surprise to the bride and groom's parents when the couple eloped to Boise, ID. The bride was dressed in a tailored grey suit with black and white accessories with a corsage of roses. The groom wore a blue pin striped suit with a pink carnation.

The young Mrs. Majors husband is a veteran of six years of army service. He spent considerable time in the Pacific theatre of operations with the 41st Sunset Division.

The couple plan to make their home in Redmond, OR., where Mr. Majors is employed as a lumber grader. Mrs. Majors is employed as a saleslady at the J. C. Penney Store in Bend, OR. She graduated from the Fairmount High School with the class of '39.

* * * * *

May 6, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Ann Bernard announces the engagement of her daughter, Evelyn Marie, to Kenneth E. Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Krause. The wedding will take place in the Congregational Church at Hankinson on Sunday evening, May 30th, at 8:30.

* * * * *

May 13, 1948

Announcements have been received from Agnes Marcella Flynn and Raphael P. Schnell of the coming marriage, Monday, May 24th, at St. Philip's Catholic Church.

* * * * *

May 20, 1948

AGNES FLYNN AND R. P. SCHNELL WED AT ST. PHILLIPS MAY 24th

R. P. Schnell and Miss Agnes Flynn were united in marriage at St. Phillip's Church Monday morning at 9 o'clock, Rev. Fr. Bierens conducted the mass.

Bridesmaid and best man were Mr. and Mrs. Jack Glock, of Tenny, MN. The bride was attired in a pink suit with brown accessories, and wore a corsage of roses. The bridesmaid, a cousin of the bride, wore a gown of beige.

Following the services a reception and dinner was served to 127 guests at St. Philip's Church basement. Mercedes Place entertained with accordian music during the meal. A wedding dance was given in their honor the same evening.

Mrs. Schnell, an accomplished lady, has been teaching at the Hankinson public schools for two years, previous to which she taught in Mantador. Mr. Schnell is the owner of the Hankinson Livestock Sales Pavillion.

The couple left Tuesday for their wedding trip which will take them to points in Minnesota and Iowa, from which they expect to return next week. The brides going away suit was of navy blue.

Hundreds of friends in the community extend congratulations to these fine people and wish them many years of happy wedded life.

* * * * *

May 27, 1948

EVELYN BERNARD AND KENNETH KRAUSE MARRIED HERE MAY 30th

In a beautiful candle light ceremony at 8:30 PM., on May 30th, in the Congregational Church, Miss Evelyn Bernard, daughter of Frank Bernard, of Sioux Falls, and Mrs. Anna Bernard, of this city, became the bride of Kenneth E. Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Krause, also of this city.

The bride, given in marriage by her brother, Elmer, of Moorhead, was attired in a gown of ivory shaded satin fashioned by her mother with a sweetheart neckline, long sleeves and full skirt cut entrain. Her finger tip veil flowed from a cap edged with lace and orange blossoms and she carried a bouquet of American Beauty roses. Her only jewelry was a string of pearls.

Matron of honor was Mrs. Alfred Arnold, sister of the bride and bridesmaid was Mrs. Earl Krause. Both wore identical gowns of blue and yellow. Their flowers were muffs of red and yellow roses combined with lilies of the valley and ferns.

Miss Mabel Rossow sang two solos, "I Love You Truly" and "Because." She was accompanied by Miss Joann Worner. The little flower girl was Mary Ann Arnold, niece of the bride.

The groom was dressed in a gray suit. He was attended by Earle Krause, cousin of the groom. Usher was Alfred Arnold, brother-in-law of the bride. Each wore a white carnation.

The bride's mother wore a navy blue, two piece dress with white accessories and wore a corsage of red roses. The groom's mother wore a brown print dress with brown accessories and wore a corsage of yellow and red roses.

After the ceremony a reception was held in the basement with covers laid for 60 guests. A three tier wedding cake was the center piece on the brides table with blue and yellow decorations carried out. After the reception the happy couple left on a honeymoon trip.

For traveling the bride wore a tan two piece street dress with white accessories. They will make their home in Valley City where the groom attends college. The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson High School.

June 3, 1948

ANN FLODOS, ARNOLD PANKOW MARRIED SUNDAY

Miss Marjorie Ann Flodos, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Morgan O. Flados, of Rutland, became the bride of Arnold August Pankow, son of Mr. and Mrs. August B. Pankow, of Hankinson, at a ceremony performed at the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Rutland, Sunday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock.

The church was decorated for the ceremony which was performed by Rev. K. O. Goernes, of Forman, with yellow roses and lavender phlox. Before the ceremony, Mrs. Walter Bauman, cousin of the bride's mother, presented two vocal numbers, "The Lord's Prayer" and "O Perfect Love." The traditional wedding marches were played by Miss Irma Berg.

The bride's gown was of white paper taffeta with a high neckline, long fitted sleeves and a separate train over the skirt. Her fingertip veil was edged with lace and held in place by a tiara of yellow roses. She carried a bouquet of yellow roses, lavender sweet-peas and white baby mums. Her only jewelry was a matched bracelet and necklace of pearls, a gift of the groom.

Maid of honor was Miss Doris Flados, sister of the bride and bridesmaid was Miss Lorraine Pankow, sister of the groom. The attendant's gowns were identical with the bride's dress having a short peplum to replace the train. They carried bouquets of carnations. Their jewelry consisted of pearl necklaces, gifts of the bride.

Best man was Loren Medenwaldt, cousin of the groom, and his other attendant was Reuben Pankow, brother of the groom. Arthur Berg was usher.

The bride's mother wore a gray dress and the bridegroom's mother wore blue. They also wore matching corsages of red roses.

A reception for 40 guests was held at the bride's home following the ceremony. The centerpiece for the table was a four tiered cake baked by the bride's mother.

Miss Gertrude Pankow, of Rockford, IL., and Herman, of Alameda, CA., arrived Saturday to attend the wedding of their brother.

* * * * *

June 10, 1948

ERDMAN - WOLLASTON WEDDING HERE

Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Albers, of Lidgerwood, announce the marriage of their daughter, Mildred Albers Erdman, to Richard Wollaston, son of Mrs. E. J. Timlin, of Thompson Falls, MT. The bride was given away by her father at the St. John's Evangelical Church Sunday, June 6th, with Rev. A. A. Graf officiating at a double ring ceremony.

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Shirley, Jr., of Valley City, sister and brother-in-law of the bride, were the attendants. Mr. Douglas Moore, of Marshall, MN., and Mr. G. J. Schieb, of Hankinson, were the ushers.

Joann Worner, of Hankinson, sang "Always" and "I Love You Truly" accompanied by Mrs. J. A. Hawkins, of Lidgerwood, who also played the wedding march. The reception followed at the home of the bride's parents with immediate relatives and a few friends attending.

Mr. and Mrs. Wollaston will make their home in Thompson Falls, Montana.

* * * * *

June 10, 1948

BEATRICE LOLL WED AT GREAT BEND MAY 31

Beatrice Loll, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Loll, of Great Bend, became the bride of Norman Neisch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Neisch, of Tyler, on Decoration Day at the Evangelical United Brethren Church in Great Bend. Rev. Sterling Wenzel officiated at the double ring ceremony. Attendants were Evelyn Neisch, sister of the groom, and Stanley Loll, brother of the bride.

The wedding march and nuptial music was played by Mrs. Ben Loll and Mrs. Sterling Wenzel rendered the solo, "O Perfect Love."

Ushers were Harris Ostern, friend of the couple, and Cyril Loll, brother of the bride. The bride was attired in a gray suit and wore a corsage of red roses and wore a two strand pearl necklace, a gift of the groom. She also wore pearl earrings and carried a gray chiffon handkerchief which had been sent to her while the groom was serving in the Army from Switzerland. The bridesmaid wore a gray suit and a corsage of pink and white carnations and wore earrings, a gift of the bride. The groom wore a suit and boutonniere of white carnations. The ushers and fathers of the couple all wore white carnation boutonnieres.

The church and basement were beautifully decorated with seasonal flowers by the brides brother, Cyril. A reception for 100 guests was held in the church basement immediately after the wedding. The color scheme in decoration was pink and white, that being the color of the bridal cake. The gifts were unwrapped by the bride's sister, Joyce Loll, and the groom's sister, Bernice, of Minneapolis.

The wedding date was also the wedding anniversary of the bride's grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Berthold Zietlow, of Hankinson. The bride was a graduate of the Wahpeton High School Class of '41, and she had taught school for four years. The groom served in the armed forces for three and a half years. He was discharged in 1941 and has been doing carpenter work since. The couple will make their home in Great Bend.

Out of town guests from a considerable distance were: Mr. and Mrs. Otto Kath and Mr. and Mrs. Ida Kolhoff, of Paynesville, MN. Mrs. Ottili Bebler and John C. Otto and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Bebler were also out of town guests.

* * * * *

June 10, 1948

ROEDER-BLADOW WEDDING THURS. AFTERNOON

Garden flowers decorated the Congregational Church Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock when LaVerne Roeder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Roeder, of Hankinson, became the bride of Milton E. Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Bladow, of Hankinson, at a candlelight ceremony. Reverend A. A. Graf officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The bride wore a white satin gown with lace insets cut entrain forming a panel front and back, sweetheart neckline, leg of mutton sleeves with lace caps. She wore a fingertip net veil bordered with a wide band of Chantilly lace the tiara which was of open beaded design. She carried a bouquet of red roses and sweetpeas with white satin streamers. Her only jewelry was a double strand of pearls and earrings, a gift of the groom.

The traditional wedding marches were played by Miss Marlys Medenwaldt, who also accompanied Miss Joann Worner who sang Always and I Love You Truly.

Maid of Honor was Miss Marilyn Smith, a cousin of the groom, who wore a gown of blue taffeta with a net overskirt. Bridesmaids were: Miss Mavis Westphal, who wore a pink taffeta gown and Miss Deloris Roeder who wore a nylon yellow gown with lace inserts. They carried muffs of roses and sweet peas.

Best man was Dennis Roeder, a brother of the bride. The ushers were Ralph Bladow and Melvin Wallman. The groom and his attendants wore dark suits with white boutonnieres. The flower girls were Sylvia Fust and Doris Roeder, who wore moire taffeta gowns and carried small flower baskets with sweetpeas and yellow roses.

The brides mother wore a sky blue dress with white accessories. The grooms mother wore a dark blue dress with brown accessories. Their corsages were of roses and sweetpeas.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the grooms parents. The rooms were decorated with blue and white streamers. The centerpiece was a beautifully decorated wedding cake baked by Mrs. Alfred Fust. Lighted candles decorated the table also.

The bride and groom received many lovely gifts and an enjoyable evening was spent dancing after which a delicious lunch was served. Mr. and Mrs. Bladow will make their home in Wahpeton where he is attending the State School of Science.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

Miss Gladys Lanstaff left for Castleton, ND., Monday to spend a few days as a guest of Miss Laura Port. While there she attended the wedding of Katherine Greis which took place Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. George Kath and family returned home Monday afternoon after spending several days at Fairbault, MN., and attending the wedding of LeVern Gering and Arthur Krueger.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

ZIEGELMAN - WENDT

A very pretty wedding ceremony took place at the Trinity Lutheran Church Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock in Great Bend when Miss Mildred Wendt, daughter of Mr. Herman Wendt, of Hankinson, became the bride of Howard Ziegelman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Ziegelman, of rural Hankinson. Rev. J. H. Rengstorf performed the double ring ceremony.

The church was decorated with baskets of delpheniums and snap dragons by Mrs. Ewald Hingst. The wedding music and Lohengren's March was played by Mrs. H. H. Weiss, friend of the couple. Rae Joann, Jacqueline and Vyonne Weiss sang "The Lord Is My Sheperd," and the guests sang "Bless Be The Tie That Binds," accompanied on the organ by H. H. Weiss.

The bride wore a beautiful gown of white mousellin net with insert lace and fine lace ruffles on the front skirt panel and a fingertip lace trimmed veil was held in place with a tiara of seed pearls. She carried a bouquet of red roses and white sweet peas. The bride wore an expansion bracelet and a gold cross necklace, gifts of the groom.

The Maid of Honor, Miss Hazel Ziegelman, sister of the bridegroom, wore a gown of pink net and wore a pearl bracelet and pink hankie, a gift of the bride and carried a bouquet of red and white carnations. The bridesmaid wore a gown of blue dotted Swiss, and wore a pearl

bracelet, a gift of the bride.

The bridegroom was attended by Arnold Wendt, brother of the bride, and Norman Koppelman, of Breckenridge, a friend of the couple. The bridegroom and bestman wore suits of blue and Mr. Koppelman, a suit of brown. All wore boutonnieres of white carnations. The bridegroom's mother wore a brown silk dress and a corsage of roses, sweetpeas and carnations.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the groom's home for about 65 guests. A three tiered wedding cake, topped with a miniature bride and groom and blue candles formed the center piece of the bride's table.

Waitresses were: Miss Arlene Ziegelman and Doreen Bohn, cousins of the bridegroom. The cooks were: Mrs. Harvey Ziegelman, Elfrieda Hingst and Marvil Pasbrig.

The bride attended high school in Hankinson. Mr. Ziegelman is employed at Leach & Gamble Co., at Wahpeton. Following a wedding trip to points in northern Minnesota, the couple will be at their friends home in Wahpeton.

Out of town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Ziegelman, Margie and Bernice, of Garfield, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Albert Wendt, of Marian, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Lester Wendt and family, of Marian, ND.; and Mr. and Mrs. Norman Wendt and Dennis, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

KRUEGER - FENSKE

A very pretty candle light wedding ceremony took place at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend, on Wednesday afternoon, at 2:30 o'clock when Miss Lorraine Krueger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krueger, of Great Bend, became the bride of Melvin Fenske, son of Mr. and Mrs. Erick Fenske, of Great Bend. Rev. J. H. Rengstorf performed the double ring ceremony.

Baskets of yellow roses decorated the church. The wedding music was played by Mrs. George Ziegelman, aunt of the bride. Miss Rae Weiss sang "The Lord's Prayer" and Miss Jackie and Miss Vyonne Weiss sang, "Bless Be The Tie That Binds," accompanied by Mrs. H. H. Weiss on the organ.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a gown of white faille taffeta with a long train. Her fingertip veil fell from a head dress of seed pearls. She carried a white prayer book topped with an orchid and wore a double strand of pearls, a gift of the bridegroom.

The Maid of Honor, Miss Audrey Koppelman, cousin of the bride, wore a gown of yellow silk and a pearl bracelet and earrings, gifts of the bride. Bridesmaids were: Mrs. Kenneth Folsom, cousin of the bride, of St. Cloud, MN.; and Miss Helen Fenske, cousin of the bridegroom, of Willmar, MN. She wore a gown of pink silk and Mrs. Folsom wore a gown of aqua silk, both wearing a pearl bracelet, gifts of the bride. They carried colonial bouquets and a rose in their hair. Junior bridesmaids were Renea Koppelman and Beverly Zindler, of St. Cloud, both cousins of the bride.

The bridegroom was attended by his brothers, Harold and Orville and Osro Krueger, of Vergas, MN., cousin of the bride. The groom and his attendants wore brown suits and boutonnieres of white carnations.

Ushers were Norman and Merlin Fenske, cousins of the groom and Lawrence and Marvin Fenske were candle lighters.

The brides mother wore a navy blue silk dress and wore a corsage of roses and carnations. The bridegroom's mother wore a green silk dress and a corsage of roses and carnations.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the brides home for about 125 guests. A three tier wedding cake formed the center of the brides table and vases of flowers decorated the room. Waitresses were: Irene Fenske, Myrtle Gast, Marlys and Doreen Bohn, Hazel Ziegelman and Marvel Pasbrig.

Out of town guests from a distance were: Rudolph Krueger, Mr. and Mrs. William Schuldt and Ronald, Mrs. Norman Zindler and Beverly, Mrs. Kenneth Folsom, all of St. Cloud, MN, Mrs. Ewald Krueger, and Osro, of Vergas, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gast and family, Mr. Henry Rhoda, Mr. and Mrs. August Fenske and Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Fenske, Mr. and Mrs. Victor Bierbaum, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Bierbaum and Miss Louise Fenske, all of Willmar, MN.; Jack Freese and family, of Claire City, SD.; Ernest Fenske and Melroy, of Gibon, MN.; and Miss Eileen Dickenson, of Gabriel, CA.

The couple left Thursday on a honeymoon to the Black Hills. For travel the bride wore a navy blue dress with white accessories. They will make their home at the present with the bride's parents.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

MARLYS BLADOW AND DENNIS BOELKE MARRIED

At 9 o'clock Monday morning, June 21st, a pretty wedding was solemnized at the St. Philip's rectory when Miss Marlys Bladow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Bladow, of Hankinson, became the bride of Dennis Boelke, son of Mrs. Mary Boelke, of Tyler, in a double ring ceremony.

The bride was escorted in by her father. She wore a street length princess styled dress of white sharkskin, a white hat with blue veiling and blue lace elbow length gloves. She carried a colonial bouquet of yellow roses and white pompoms. The matron of honor, Mrs. Gerald Boelke, wore a pink mesh dress with white accessories and also pearl earrings and necklace, a gift of the bride. She carried a bouquet of pink carnations and white pom-poms.

The bridesmaid, Mrs. Kenneth Roth, sister of the bride, wore a light blue dress with white accessories and also wore pearl earrings and necklace, gifts of the bride. She carried a colonial bouquet of yellow carnations and white pom-poms.

The groom was attended by his brother, Gerald Boelke and Kenneth Roth. The bridegroom and Mr. Roth wore blue suits and Mr. Boelke a suit of grey. All wore boutonnières of white carnations.

The bride's mother wore a grey dress and wore a corsage of white carnations and red rosebuds. The bridegroom's mother wore a navy blue dress and a corsage of white carnations and red rosebuds.

Following the ceremony a reception was served the immediate families at the bride's home. The home was decorated beautifully with blue and white streamers and garden flowers. A three tier wedding cake topped with a miniature bride and groom formed the centerpiece of

the table. The cake was baked by the bride's aunt, Mrs. Albert Bladow, Jr.

For traveling the bride wore a green linen suit with white eyelet accessories and wore a corsage of yellow roses. The young couple will be at home in Foeston, MN., where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

June 24, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Braun, of Fairbault, MN., visited at the Jos. A. Reinke home Thursday. While here they attended the wedding of a former classmate of Mrs. Braun's. She was Jeanette Macheel, of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 24, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Reinhard Hoefs, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Coppin and Carl Kath returned home Monday after spending a few days visiting relatives at Faribault, MN. While there they attended the wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krueger.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. George Kath and family returned home last Monday afternoon after spending four days in Minnesota, where they attended the wedding of Arthur Krueger.

* * * * *

June 24, 1948

HANKINSON MAN WED AT ST. LOUIS

In an impressive ceremony at St. Stephen's Lutheran Church, St. Louis, MO., Miss Edith E. Clark, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Clark, of Champaign, IL., was recently united in holy wedlock to Mr. Fred J. Pankow, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pankow, of Hankinson, ND. The marriage was solemnized on June 13th at 3 o'clock PM., with Rev. Paul Strege, of Winfield KS., and the Rev. Ahres Melendez, of St. Louis, officiating.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of white marquisette over taffeta with a square neckline, a long fitted bodice, a full, gathered skirt, and long full sleeves gathered at the wrist. There were three rows of eyelets at the waist and three rows placed diagonally on the sleeves. The bridal veil was of white illusion gathered on a heart-shaped frame, which was trimmed with a lace ruffle and tiny orange blossoms. She carried a white Bible trimmed with an orchid and white baby carnations.

The bride's four attendants were her cousins, Helen Clark, Lois Fewll, Barbara Clark and her sister-in-law, Alice Clark. They were similarly gowned in net over taffeta, in rainbow colors of yellow, (portion missing) ruffle, at the bottom of the skirt. The gowns had a boat neck and an off-the-shoulder ruffle. Another ruffle, at the bottom of the skirt, was caught up in the back at the center of the waistline with a net and taffeta rosette forming a bustle effect. The bridesmaids wore shirred headbands of the same material as their gowns and carried mixed spring flowers in colonial style bouquets of colors to harmonize with their gowns.

The groom's attendants were William Clark, Jr., and Donald Clark, brothers of the bride, and Walter Lutz and George Bakker, friends of the groom. Kenneth Mahler, of Fairmount, and Eugene Flachmeire, of St. Louis, served as ushers. As the relatives and friends of the young couple gathered for the ceremony, Prof. Martin H. Stelhorn, of the St. Louis Instit-

ute of Music, played a medley of favorite hymns. The wedding party proceeded to the altar while the organist played his special arrangement of "Let Us Ever Walk With Jesus."

The congregation opened the wedding service with the singing of selected stanzas of "Our God, Help In Ages Past." The marriage address was given by the Rev. Paul Strege, close friend of the groom. The marriage itself was solemnized by the Rev. Andres Melendex, speaker of the Lutheran Spanish Hour. Mr. Emil Wilde, staff baritone at radio station KFUO, sang "The Lord's Prayer," and the congregation closed the service with the singing of the "Lord of the Living Harvest."

The bridal party retired from the church as Mendelsohn's Wedding March was played. At the reception held at St. Stephen's Parish Hall, the newlyweds received the best wishes of their friends and the relatives. The guests received servings of wedding cake and punch from the bride's table.

After the reception the bridal couple left on a short trip to Champaign, IL., where the bride's father is engaged as research physiologist at the Univ. of Illinois. The couple will reside in St. Louis for one year, while Mr. Pankow terminates his studies at Concordia Seminary and Washington University. Mrs. Pankow will continue as instructor in Spanish at Washington University.

* * * * *

July 1, 1948

SCHILTZ - LEWIS WEDDING IN MOORHEAD, MN.

Miss Pricilla Schiltz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Schiltz, of Rosholt, SD., was married at 2 o'clock PM., on Saturday at Moorhead, MN., to Mr. Lee Lewis, of Moorhead.

A reception was held by the bride's parents on Sunday. The table was beautifully decorated in pink and white and the centerpiece was a lovely three tier wedding cake. About 75 guests were present.

Those attending from Hankinson were: Mr. and Mrs. Louis Schiltz and children and Miss Marie Schiltz. Mrs. Lewis graduated from St. Francis Academy here two years ago.

* * * * *

July 8, 1948

MARION BERNARD AND ALOYS ZACH MARRIED AT ST. PHILLIP'S THURSDAY

St. Phillip's Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding Thursday morning at 9 o'clock when Marion Elizabeth Bernard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Bernard became the bride of Aloys A. Zach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Zach, of Rosholt, SD. Very Rev. G. C. Bierens officiated at the nuptial mass.

The bride was charmingly attired in a gown of ivory wite satin trimmed with deep lace, cut entrain with full skirt, sweetheart neckline and long sleeves. She wore a long veil and carried a bridal bouquet of pink and white carnations and ferns.

Veronica Zach was the Maid of Honor and wore a yellow taffeta gown. Margaret and Valeria Bernard, sisters of the bride, acted as Bridesmaids and wore gowns of pink and blue marquisette. All wore corsages and carried arm bouquets of garden flowers.

The grooms attendants were Franklin Zach and Dennis Bernard. An all day reception was held at the home of the bride's parents. The table decorations were in pink and white and the centerpiece was a four tier wedding cake. Garden flowers given by the groom's mother

and Mrs. Krause, of Rosholt, decorated the rooms. Ramona Bauer, Delores Leavitt, and Audrey Clarey acted as waitresses. In the evening a dance was given in their honor.

The happy couple left for their honeymoon trip to points of interest in Nebraska. They plan to visit Boy's Town. After their trip they will reside on a farm near Rosholt.

* * * * *

July 8, 1948

MARGARET FRINK BRIDE OF CHARLES H. KING JUNE 19

At a double ring ceremony at the Methodist Holiness Church in Parshall, MN., Margaret Ellen Frink, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Frink, of Plaza, became the bride of Charles H. King, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry King, of Hankinson.

The Rev. Bobin Hauser read the double ring ceremony on June 19th in a setting of pink peonies and white irises. Escorted by her father, the bride wore a gown of white slipper satin with a fitted bodice extended in a train. Her finger tip veil of illusion was edged with wide imported lace and she carried an arm bouquet of red roses. Her pearl necklace was a gift of the bridegroom.

Pre-nuptial music was played by Miss Josephine Hauser who also accompanied Ronald Hauser who sang "The Lord's Prayer" and "Because." Miss Elsie Reum, of Plaza, was the bridesmaid. She wore a blue gown fashioned with a fitted bodice and full skirt and carried a bouquet of red roses. Mark Frink was bestman and serving as ushers were Walter Swenson and Dale Frink.

Faye King, sister of the bridegroom, was flower girl and was charming in her white gown with blue trimmings. She scattered wild rose petals gathered from the prairies along Shell Creek. Mrs. Frink, mother of the bride, wore a costume of brown and rose. Mrs. King, mother of the groom, wore navy blue. Their corsages were red roses.

Following the ceremony a reception for fifty guests was held at the house of the brides' aunt, Mrs. Juliette Hove. Mrs. E. C. Frink, of Lakota, served. Miss Louise Frink had charge of the guest book. Both are aunts of the bride. Fern Hauser, Darlene Engen and Lorelia Heuer were in charge of the dining room, under the supervision of Mrs. Albin Engan. Mrs. Dale Frink served the wedding cake.

Out of town guests were: Dr. and Mrs. Irvin Hanson and Mrs. E. C. Frink and children, of Lakota; cousins of the bride from Ardock, ND.; Mrs. and Mrs. Ostby, of Douglas, ND.; and Mr. and Mrs. Harry King and daughter, Faye, of Hankinson.

The bride is a graduate of the Plaza High School and attended the State School of Science at Wahpeton. Mr. King is a graduate of the Hankinson High Schools and of the Science School at Wahpeton. Charles spent three years in the U. S. Army.

After the reception the couple left for Bismarck. Mrs. King wore a blue wool suit with black and white accessories.

* * * * *

July 8, 1948

Mrs. Leo Brinkman announces the engagement of her daughter, Geneva Irene to Mr. Albert J. Denilauler, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Denilauler, of Somonauk, IL. Mr. Denilauler is a chemical engineering student at the Univ. of Wyoming. Miss Brinkman is employed as a special duty nurse at the St. Francis Hospital at Evanston, IL.

* * * * *

July 8, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Bailey, of St. Paul, spent the weekend at the latter's home, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Gustman. They were honored with a bridal shower Sunday afternoon. They received many lovely gifts. They returned to their home Monday,

* * * * *

July 8, 1948

GILBERT HOEFS TO BE MARRIED JULY 17

Announcements have been received by relatives telling of the coming marriage of Gilbert Hoefs, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Hoefs, Sr., of Fairmount, ND., and Ione Deloris Kollman, of Carrington, ND. The wedding will take place Saturday July 17th, at Carrington.

* * * * *

July 15, 1948

GEORGIANA KINN AND DAN MAACK MARRIED AT ST. PHILLIPS MONDAY

St. Philip's Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding, Monday morning at 9 AM., (July 12th) when Georgianna R. Kinn, daughter of Mrs. Mike Kinn, became the bride of Dan J. Maack, son of Mrs. Rose Maack of Lidgerwood, ND. Very Rev. G. C. Beierns officiated at the nuptial mass in a double ring ceremony.

The bride was charmingly attired (portion missing) with a sweetheart neckline and lace insertions. Her fingertip veil was held in place by a beaded tiara. The accessories were a two strand pearl necklace, a gift of the groom, white gloves trimmed with lace, a gift of the bridesmaid and a lace handkerchief, a gift of the groom's mother. She carried a bridal bouquet of red and white roses and ferns.

Leona German acted as bridesmaid and wore a gown of blue taffeta. The bridesmaid's headband and veil was of the same material as her gown. She carried a bouquet of pink carnations. The groom's attendant was Joe Moiz of Lidgerwood. The groom and bestman both wore blue pinstripe suits.

Mrs. Kinn, mother of the bride, wore a costume of navy and white. Mrs. Maack, mother of the groom, wore a costume of light blue and black. Their corsages were yellow roses.

Following the ceremony a reception for 70 guests was held at the St. Phillip's Church parlors which was decorated in white, blue and pink. The waitresses were Beth and Doris Mourer, Gertrude Sadlicka and Joan Scheller.

The bride is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy. Mr. Maack is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School. Dan served in the U. S. Navy. After the wedding dance in Lidgerwood, Mr. and Mrs. Maack left for Northern Minnesota and Canada. Mrs. Maack wore a brown going away suit.

* * * * *

July 15, 1948

ENGAGEMENT OF DAUGHTER ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. James P. P. Tulloch of Hankinson, ND., announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Helen Elizabeth, to William F. Avery, son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Avery of Stephen, MN.

* * * * *

July 22, 1948

PATRICIA PROCHASKE BECOMES BRIDE OF DENNIS BRUMMOND

Dennis Brummond, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Brummond, of this city, and Patricia Prochaske, daughter of Mrs. Margaret Prochaske of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage on Saturday at

Breckenridge, MN. They were attended by Miss Nayda Rapp of Lidgerwood and Ronald Mauer. Mr. and Mrs. Brummond plan to leave in a few days for Richland, WA., where they will make their home.

* * * * *

August 5, 1948

MARLYS FAUST WEDS JAMES BLADOW

On Saturday, July 31st, Marlys Faust, daughter of Peter Faust of Wahpeton, became the bride of James A. Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed A. Bladow of Hankinson. The ceremony took place at Wahpeton. The bride was attired in a blue suit with white accessories. The groom wore a gray suit. Attending the couple were Dorothy Mauer and Edward Kuehl, both of Hankinson.

The bride is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy at Hankinson. The groom is a veteran of World War II, having spent two years over seas. At present he is employed at the Land O' Lakes Creamery.

* * * * *

August 5, 1948

BERNICE SCHELLER WEDS ARTHUR BAER SATURDAY

A very pretty wedding ceremony was solemnized Saturday, August 7th at 9 o'clock, at the St. Philip's Church when Miss Bernice Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Scheller, of Hankinson, became the bride of Mr. Arthur Baer, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Baer of St. Nazlanz, WI. The double ring ceremony was performed by Rev. Raymond Scheller.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of white satin with fitted bodice, long tight fitted sleeves coming to a point at the wrist and the neckline was a yoke of marquisette edged in lace. The skirt was fashioned with lace inserts which extended into a long train. She wore a fingertip veil, lace edged and held in place with a tiara of seed pearls. Her bouquet was red roses and white carnations.

The bride was attended by Miss Marcella Klein, maid of honor, Miss Caroline Mauer and Miss Mary Kassa were bridesmaids. The maid of honor was attired in a gown of light green satin with fitted bodice. The neckline was edged in lace and the skirt was fashioned with lace inserts. She wore matching gloves and a head band of white carnations and carried a bouquet of yellow roses. Miss Mauer wore a gown of lavender brocaded satin, with fitted bodice and sweetheart neckline. Miss Kassa wore a yellow satin gown with fitted bodice and Bertha collar. Both wore headbands of white carnations and carried bouquets of pink and white carnations. They also wore a double strand of pearls, gifts of the bride.

The bridegroom was attended by Arnold Scheller, brother of the bride, as bestman and Roman Backhaus of St. Nazlanz, WI., friend of the bridegroom.

Following the ceremony a dinner and reception was held at the brides home. The brides table was centered with a three tier wedding cake and the decorations were in blue and white.

The brides mother wore a gray dress with black accessories, and the grooms mother wore a navy dress with white accessories. Both wore corsages of red roses.

Visitors from Wisconsin who were present for the ceremony were Mr. and Mrs. John Baer and their son Jimmy, Miss Mable Dax from Milwaukee: Orville Henshiek of Kiel and Miss Mary Kassa from Manatwack and Art Riester of St. Nazianz, and Miss Marcella Klise from St. Nazianz.

The bride is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy and was employed at the Publishing Department in St. Nazlanz, WI, for the past two years. The couple will reside on a farm south of town.

August 12, 1948

FORMER RESIDENT WEDS NEW ULM GIRL MONDAY

A candlelight service was used Monday afternoon for the wedding of Mrs. Caledonia Doyle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Barnell, of New Ulm, and Ray G. Gabbert of New Ulm, son of John Gabbert of Hankinson, ND. The 2:30 PM double ring ceremony was read by the Rev. M. Lee Wilson, in the Methodist Church. A basket of gladioli decorated either side of the altar.

Mrs. R. A. Lentz sang "Because," and "The Lord's Prayer." Miss Mary Lee Wilson was the organist. With a blue summer gabardine suit having three quarter length sleeves, the bride wore white accessories. She had a gardenia corsage and wore her mother's gold locket.

Elaine Barnell, niece of the bride, was bridesmaid and wore a pink butcher linen suit having three quarter length sleeves. She also wore white accessories and a pair of gold earrings, gift of the bride. Her corsage consisted of blue carnations and pink sweetpeas.

Walter Gabbert of Hastings attended his brother as bestman and ushers were brothers of the bride, Kenneth Barnell of Minneapolis and Leo Barnell of New Ulm.

Forty relatives and friends were guests at a 5:30 dinner at the bride's home where decorations were pink, blue and white streamers. Table centerpiece was a two tier wedding cake baked by the bride's cousin, Mrs. Erwin Schnobrich of New Ulm. Waitresses were Mrs. Gabbert's niece; Miss Laray Kelm of Big Fork, and Miss Joleen Lindmeyer. Each received, from the bride, a yellow organdy apron. In the evening a dance was held in George's ballroom where music was furnished by Fezz Fritsche's Orchestra.

Mr. and Mrs. Gabbert will make their home in New Ulm with the bride's parents. A graduate of Hankinson High School, Mr. Gabbert is a member of the Fezz Fritsche Orchestra.

Mrs. Gabbert is a graduate of New Ulm High School and is a cashier at the New Ulm Theater.

Mrs. Ann Renegar and daughter, Judy Ann, attended from Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 12, 1948

COMING MARRIAGE OF BETTY KORTH IS ANNOUNCED

Relatives and friends here have received announcements telling of the coming marriage of Betty Korth, daughter of Charles Korth, of Breckenridge to Will Collins of Seattle, WA.

The marriage will take place in Seattle on August 20th. Betty is a former resident of this city and has been employed at Seattle for some time.

* * * * *

August 12, 1948

CORRINE ALBERS BECOMES BRIDE OF AL HART

Word has been received here by friends and relatives of the marriage of Corrine Albers daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Albers of Lidgerwood, to Mr. Al Hart of Rhinelander, WI. They were married on July 20th, at Rhinelander and plan to make their home there.

* * * * *

August 12, 1948

COMING MARRIAGE IS ANNOUNCED

Announcements are out, telling of the coming marriage of Stanley Schuett of this city, to Jeannine Weigman of Baltimore, MD. The wedding will take place on Sept. 4th.

* * * * *

August 19, 1948

ANNOUNCE COMING MARRIAGE OF DAUGHTER

Mr. and Mrs. L. K. Vick, announce the engagement of their daughter, Marvel Phylane to William Dohn, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Dohn, of Bismarck, ND. The wedding will take place Aug. 30th, at the First Baptist Church at Bismarck, ND.

* * * * *

August 19, 1948

GLADYS BLADOW WEDS GORDON RICHTER AT ST. PAUL SAT. 14th

St. Stephanus Church at St. Paul was the scene of a very pretty wedding on Saturday, August 14th, at 4 o'clock when Gladys Bladow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed A. Bladow of this city, became the bride of Gordon Richter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Richter of St. Paul, MN. Reverend Herbert Wunderlick of St. Paul officiated at the ceremony.

The bride was attired in an aqua green suit with white accessories. She carried a bouquet of red roses and white carnations. Her bridesmaid was Dena Bellin of Hankinson, who wore an aqua suit with white accessories and a corsage consisting of gardenias and tea roses.

The bridegroom wore a blue suit and was attended by his brother, Vernon Richter, who wore a brown suit.

After the ceremony a reception was held at Ott's Cafe in St. Paul. All the tables were beautifully decorated with cut flowers. On Sunday, August 15th, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Richter, parents of the groom, also entertained for the newlyweds and relatives.

Before leaving on a trip through the Black Hills in South Dakota, Mr. and Mrs. Richter visited here at the home of Mrs. Richter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. A. Bladow. The couple plan to make their home at St. Paul.

Those attending the wedding from Hankinson were Mr. and Mrs. Ed A. Bladow and son Paul.

* * * * *

August 19, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred F. Medenwaldt were Sunday afternoon and supper guests at the Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelman home. In the evening they attended the double wedding shower given in honor of Jeanette Ziegelman and Wendell Pratt and also for Arleen Ziegelman and Leland Mostad. They received many lovely gifts. At the close of the evening a pot luck lunch was served.

* * * * *

August 19, 1948

SONORA....Mrs. Henry Theede and Mrs. Adolph Theede, Mrs. Otto Kysilka, Mrs. Chris Krump, Mrs. Anton Meyer and Mrs. Floyd Eichhorn attended the bridal shower of Mrs. Glen Berleson, (nee Marcella Herding) Sunday afternoon at Fairmount.

* * * * *

August 19, 1948

Mrs. James P. P. Tulloch left on Tuesday for Winnipeg, Canada, where she will visit with friends and also attend the wedding of her nephew.

Miss Helen Tulloch left on Saturday for Stephen, Minn., where she spent the weekend with friends. She plans to leave from there for Winnipeg, Canada, where she will attend the wedding of her cousin on Wednesday.

* * * * *

August 19, 1948

CHARLOTTE GRAWIE MARRIED AT KALISPELL, MT.

Mrs. E. H. Peterson arrived Monday evening from Kalispell, Mt., where she stopped

enroute from San Francisco, to attend the wedding of Charlotte Grawe, daughter of F. M. Grawe, Sr. The wedding took place on Wednesday, Aug. 18th.

* * * * *

August 26, 1948

CLEO CAULKINS, ROBERT SNEDDEKER WED AUGUST 5th

At a simple candle light ceremony at 7:30 PM., on August 5th, in the presence of immediate relatives in the home of Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins of LeMars Township, their youngest daughter, Cleo, became the bride of Robert C. Sneddeker of Brule, NE.

Rev. H. T. Nyhus of Rosholt, SD., officiated at the double ring ceremony. Piano music preceding the wedding ceremony was played by Mrs. Nyhus.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attired in a suit of gold color and her sister, Miss Bethel Caulkins, who acted as her bridesmaid, wore a similar suit of sage green. Both the bride and her bridesmaid wore beautiful corsages in harmony with their costumes. Jerry Sneddeker, brother of the groom, acted as bestman. All the men of the wedding party wore single white carnations boutonnières.

The bride's mother wore a dress of gray floral printed silk and a corsage of rose and white gladiolus. The house was decorated with a profusion of garden flowers.

The supper table was beautiful with a center piece of candy tuft and asters and was lighted by white candles in crystal holders. Two lovely cakes graced the table, one a tradition wedding cake topped by a miniature bride and groom. The other, a cake made and charmingly decorated by Mrs. Fred Snyder for the shower held for the bride-to-be the day before the wedding, was presented to her by Mrs. Snyder.

The groom is a graduate of the Ogilala High School at Nebraska and attended the Univ. of Denver, and Nebraska U. He is a surveyor in the employ of the Acro Service Corporation of Philadelphia, Photogrammetric Engineers.

The bride is a graduate of the four year course at the Agricultural School at Morris, MN. and after her graduation in 1945, worked in Cleveland, OH., at war work for a time. The past several months she has been taking nurses training at the hospital in Bivabik, MN.

After the wedding supper, Rev. and Mrs. Nyhus presented a program of violin and piano and vocal music, which was very much enjoyed by all present.

The newly wedded couple left that same evening for Mr. Sneddeker's home in Brule, NE., and from there they took a trip to the Rocky Mountains where they took many color photographs, color photography being the groom's special hobby. For the time being the young couple will travel together in his chosen work.

* * * * *

August 25, 1948

RECEIVES WORD OF NIECE'S MARRIAGE

Mrs. Clara Kjelstrup has received word that her niece, Miss Elaine Glareem of Mc Clusky, ND., was married on Sunday to Rev. Eskil H. Fredrickson, of Chicago, IL.

* * * * *

August 25, 1948

Mrs. A. Henninger, Carol and Helen left Thursday morning for Bismarck where they will visit with relatives. While there they plan to attend the wedding of their son, Robert and also the wedding of a friend.

August 25, 1948

Friends and relatives gathered at the Peter Schwering home on Sunday afternoon in compliment to Miss Althea Schwering who will become the bride of Mr. Ray Vaplon, of Lidge-wood this month. Miss Schwering received many lovely gifts.

* * * * *

August 26, 1948

PAULINE KINN AND FRANCIS KRUMP WED HERE TUES.

Miss Pauline Kinn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nichalous Kinn of Portland, OR., became the bride of Francis V. Krump, son of Mrs. Anna Krump, in a double ring ceremony with a nuptial high mass read by Father Bierns at 9 o'clock on Tuesday morning.

The bride wore a white slipper satin dress with fitted bodice and tight fitting sleeves coming to a point at the wrist. The dress was fashioned with lace inserts which extended into a long train. She wore a fingertip veil edged in lace, which was held in place with a tiara of seed pearls. Her bouquet was of red roses. The bride wore a pearl necklace, a gift of the groom.

Miss Ladra Birchem, cousin of the bride, was matron of honor. She wore a gown of blue nylon with a matching veil and a pearl necklace, a gift of the bride. Her bouquet was of red roses.

Miss Deloris Kinn of Portland, OR., sister of the bride was bridesmaid. Her gown was of pink taffeta. She also wore a pearl necklace, gift of the bride. She carried a bouquet of roses and wore a crown of roses.

The two flower girls were Cecelia Birchem, cousin of the bride and Anna Margaret Manowski, niece of the groom. Their dresses were pink and blue and they carried baskets of red roses.

The bridegroom was attended by his brother, Leo Krump, as best man and Martin Krump, as groomsman. They all wore blue pin stripe suits with white carnations.

Mrs. Kinn, mother of the bride wore a blue crepe dress. Mrs. Krump, mother of the groom, wore a blue and white crepe dress. Both wore corsages of gladiolus and roses.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner and reception was held in the church parlors. Covers were laid for 100 guests. A four tier wedding cake topped with a miniature bride and groom formed the center piece of the bride's table. Table waitresses were: Catherine and Colleen Skogg, Elizabeth Kassa, Mary Ann Schultz, Betty Lou Krump and Mary Renelts.

After the dinner the bride opened her many beautiful gifts. They will make their home on the grooms farm near Great Bend.

Out of town guests included Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Renelt and family, Wilmot, SD., Mr. and Mrs. Joe Renelt and family, Rosholt, SD., Mr. and Mrs. Manikowski, Breckenridge, MN., Mr. and Mrs. James Harrington, Mrs. Thos. Harrington, Mrs. Henry Cuffe, all of Sisseton, SD. Mr. and Mrs. Nick Kinn and daughter Deloris, of Portland, OR., were also out of town guests. They returned to their home on Thursday.

* * * * *

September 2, 1948

ANNOUNCES ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kutter announce the engagement of their daughter, Marlys Delores, to John La Qua, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. J. La Qua, of this city.

ROSEMARY BIRNBAUM AND RAYMOND LENZEN VOWS APOKEN MONDAY

A solemn ceremony was witnessed August 30th at the St. Philips Church when Rosemary Roberta Birnbaum, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John L. Birnbaum, and Raymond Lenzen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Anton Lenzen, were united in Holy Matrimony.

The bride wore a dress of white satin. The yoke and bodice were of French imported lace. The skirt was caught up and held by a rose, which showed triple rows of lace flouncing. She wore a fingertip veil edged with lace with a beaded crown. The bride carried a bouquet of pink roses and white asters.

The maid of honor, Lorraine Birnbaum, a sister of the bride, wore a dress of green mist. The bridesmaid, Mary Lenzen, a sister of the groom, wore a dress of pink mist. Both carried bouquets of pink roses and carnations and wore pearl earrings, a gift of the bride.

The best man was the grooms brother, Maurice, and the usher was Lawrence Birnbaum, a brother of the bride. The flower girl, Phyllis Wilm, wore a dress of canary yellow and carried a nosegay of roses. She wore a silver locket, a gift of the bride.

The brides mother wore a dress of blue with white accessories and a corsage of pink and white roses. The grooms mother wore a black dress with white accessories and a corsage of roses.

A formal dinner was served at 11:30 at the home of the bride to 75 guests. A reception was held at 3 o'clock for relatives and friends. Many lovely and useful gifts were received by the bride.

Out of town guests were Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pazimbo, Mr. and Mrs. John Kaczynski, Sr., and Mr. and Mrs. George Smykowski of Geneseo and Mrs. Hans Anderson and Dorothy of Detroit Lakes, MN.

* * * * *

September 2, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Gollnick of Minneapolis, MN., and formerly of this vicinity, announce the engagement of their daughter, Anita, to Harold Acomb, of Cincinnati, OH., son of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Acomb.

* * * * *

September 2, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Simonson and daughters spent Sunday at New Effington, SD., where they attended the wedding of the former's mother, Mrs. Clara Simonson to Mr. Frank Martinek.

* * * * *

September 2, 1948

Mrs. Minnie Jentz left on Saturday for Cooperstown, ND., where she attended the wedding of her grandson, Roger Bakken. From there she plans to visit several days with Mrs. K. C. Readon at Fargo.

* * * * *

September 2, 1948

KATHLEEN BERGLUND and JAMES SCHELLER EXCHANGE VOWS

The Church of the Holy Family in Minneapolis was the scene of a very pretty wedding when Miss Kathleen Berglund, daughter of Mrs. Eric Zanesel of Minneapolis, became the bride of James Scheller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Scheller of this city. Rev. Father Raymond Scheller of Fargo, brother of the groom officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The bride wore a gown of white satin fashioned in princess lines and wore an arm length

veil which fell from a coronet of pearls. Miss Carol Deans, cousin of the bride acted as bridesmaid and the groom was attended by his brother, Thomas Scheller.

Following the ceremony a reception was given in honor of the couple at the Citizen's Club. The happy couple spent a week's honeymoon at Ottertail Lake.

The bride is well known here, having attended the St. Francis Academy here, graduating with the Class of 1948. She was employed in Minneapolis during the summer months. The groom is a resident of this city and graduated from the St. Francis Academy. He spent two years with the armed forces, and last year attended St. John's University. He will attend again this year. The couple will make their home in St. Cloud.

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Scheller and family attended the wedding.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

PHYLLANE VICK BECOMES BRIDE OF WILLIAM DOHN

Large baskets of mixed gladioli and white tapers in candelabra decorated the First Baptist Church in Bismarck Monday for the wedding of Miss Phyllane Vick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. K. Vick, of Hankinson, to William Dohn, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Dohn, of Bismarck.

The single ring ceremony was read by Rev. Roy Wigand.. A program of nuptial music was played by Mrs. John L. Hughes at the piano. She sang, "O Promise Me" preceeding the ceremony.

The bride, who was escorted to the altar and given in marriage by her father, was attired in a two piece suit of golden tan wool crepe. The long jacket was fashioned with a small turned back collar and a tiered peplum detail at the hipline. She wore a black off-the-face hat with black flecked veiling and her other accessories also were in black. Talisman roses formed her corsage.

As matron of honor the bride chose Mrs. Helmer Rusth who wore a suit of grey wool crepe, styled with a long loose jacket, featuring a wide round collar and pointed cuffs. She wore a black half-hat and other accessories in black. Her corsage was of American Beauty roses. Her gift from the bride was a gold choker and matching bracelet set with rhinestones.

Daniel Wagar attended Mr. Dohn as best man. Ushers were Helmer Rusth and Milton Klein. The bride's mother and the grooms mother were attired in gray silk crepe dresses with dark accessories and wore corsages of roses in pastel colors.

Covers were laid for 50 guests at the wedding dinner which was served in the Gold Room of the Patterson Hotel following the ceremony. Rosebuds, carnations, sweetpeas and fern leaves decorated the table. The three tiered wedding cake, which was served by Miss Gladys MacQueen, who flew to Bismarck from St. Paul, was encircled with roses and topped with a rose corsage.

The guest book was presided over by Mrs. Stanley MacQueen of Bismarck. The couple left on a week's honeymoon trip to the Black Hills.

Mrs. Dohn is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and she also studied at the Interstate Business College at Fargo and attended Concordia College at Moorhead for two years.

She spent two years in Washington D. C. in the employ of the F. B. I. She is now employed as a stenographer in the offices of radio station K. F. Y. R.

A graduate of the Bismarck High School, Mr. Dohn is a veteran of service in World War II. He graduated this year from the Bismarck Junior College and plans to continue his education this fall at the Univ. of Calif. He is employed at the Bowman Furniture Company.

Out of town guests were the brides grandmother, Mrs. Marie Rood of Grace City, ND., Mrs. Frank LaQua, Senator and Mrs. Jos. A. Reinke and daughter Mary Theresa, of Hankinson, Mrs. Ed LaQua of Clitheral, MN., and Mrs. Wallace Manikowski of Mooreton.

Enroute to Bismarck from the Black Hills, Mr. and Mrs. Dohn visited from Sunday until Monday in the Vick home here.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

MISS WIEGMAN AND STANLEY SCHUETT WED AT BALTIMORE MD.

Miss Jeannine Wiegman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Wiegman, Sr., of Baltimore, MD., and Stanley Schuett, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Schuett, Sr., of Hankinson, were married Saturday, Sept. 4th, 1948, at 12 o'clock noon. Rev. Lehman officiated at the single ring ceremony spoken in the United Evangelical Church in Baltimore.

The bride was gowned in white marquisette. A bonnet held her fingertip veil of illusion and she carried an old fashioned bouquet of assorted white flowers.

Miss Geraldine Fousek, maid of honor, wore a gown of orchid marquisette and a headdress of orchid netting.

William H. Hood attended as best man. David Wiegman, Jr., brother of the bride, and Thomas Creegan, ushered.

Following a breakfast at the Park Plaza Hotel at Baltimore, Mr. and Mrs. Schuett left for his home in Hankinson. Upon returning to Baltimore the couple will reside at 3808 Northern Parkway.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

HENNINGERS ATTEND WEDDING OF SON

Mr. and Mrs. A. Henninger and daughters, Helen and Carol returned Monday after spending two weeks visiting relatives and friends in Bismarck. While in Bismarck they attended the wedding of their son, Robert, to Miss Zena Erickson of Bismarck.

The ceremony took place at 8 o'clock at the Presbyterian Church in Bismarck. A reception was held in honor of the couple at the country club, following the ceremony.

Helen and Carol Henninger were in charge of the guest book.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

FLORENCE GRAWE WEDS THOMAS MC KEOWN

Rev. Father Jan O'Sullivan was celebrant at the Nuptial Mass at which Miss Florence Charlotte Grawe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fredrick W. Grawe of Kalispel, MT., and Thomas Lawrence Mc Keown, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Mc Keown of Whitehall, MT., were united in marriage at 10 o'clock Friday morning, Aug. 18th, in St. Mathews Church, at Kalispel.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride was attired in a wedding gown of white slipper satin, fashioned with a round neckline. She wore an arm length veil attached to

a coronet of pearls.

Miss March Denny, sorority sister of the bride was maid of honor. James Mc Keown of Whitehall was his brothers bestman.

A wedding breakfast was served following the ceremony. The bride is a graduate of Fleathead County High School and of the Montana State University, where she is affiliated with Alpha Phi national fraternity. For the past year she was instructor in home economics in Dawson County High School at Glendive, MT.

The groom graduated from Whitehall High School. He was with the armed forces for two years, serving part time in the Philippines. He is a student at Montana State College at Boseman, majoring in education and at which place the young couple will make their home.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

PRATT-ZIEGELMAN, MOSTAD-ZIEGELMAN WED AT DOUBLE CEREMONY

Vases of beautiful gladiolas and asters and candelabra decorated the Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend Sunday afternoon, Sept. 5th, at 2 o'clock when the Misses Jeanette and Arlene Rose Ziegelman, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelman of Great Bend, became the brides of Wendell Pratt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Claire Pratt of Gully, MN., and Leland Mostad, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Mostad of Langdon, ND., at a double ring ceremony performed by Rev. J. Rengstorf.

The trio, consisting of Misses Rae Joan, Jacqueline and Yvonne Weiss, sang "The Lord's My Sheperd" and "Bless Be the Tie That Binds" accompanied on the organ by Mr. Marlowe Johnson. To the strains of nuptial music played by Mrs. Alfred Koppelman, the brides entered on a white way on the arms of their father, who gave each daughter in marriage, Jeanette was the first to say her Nuptial vows.

Jeanette had as her matron of honor, Miss Adeline Wolters of Barney, and her bridesmaid was Miss Verona Mueller of rural Wahpeton, cousin of the bride, while Harvey Pratt attended his brother as best man and Raymond Ziegelman, brother of the bride also was an attendant.

Miss Arlene's matron of honor was her cousin, Miss Hazel Ziegelman of rural Hankinson and her bridesmaid was her cousin Miss Katherine Hoefs of Fairmount. Leland was attended by his brother, Merwyn Mostad of Langdon and Alfred Ziegelman, brother of the bride.

Candle lighters and ushers were Norman Koppelman of Breckenrige and Herbert Mueller of rural Wahpeton.

The brides wore gowns of white slipper satin with net yokes and heavy lace trim with fitted bodice, tight fitting sleeves coming to a point at the wrist. The gowns were fashioned with lace ruffles on both sides of the skirt and had a long train. They wore fingertip veils edged with heavy lace and were held in place with a beaded tiara. Their bridal bouquets were of red roses with long white streamers.

They each wore a three strand pearl necklace, gifts of the bridegrooms. The bridal attendants wore floor length gowns in similar style and each carried a bouquet of gladiolas and roses. Miss Adeline's gown was blue net, Miss Veronica's gown was lavender nylon, Miss Hazel's gown was pink silk with net skirt and Miss Katherine's gown was aqua silk with net

insertion. All wore pearl earrings a gift of the bride.

Mrs. August Ziegelman, mother of the brides wore a corsage of gladiolas and yellow roses. Mrs. Claire Pratt wore a black silk dress with white trim and wore a corsage of gladiolas and yellow roses. Mrs. Edgar Mostad wore a brown and white sheer dress and a corsage of gladiolas and yellow roses.

A reception was held at the brides home to about 115 guests. A blue, white and pink color scheme was carried out in the decorations. A beautiful twin three tier wedding cake centered the brides table.

Both brides are well known in Wahpeton. Mrs. Pratt is employed at Linn Harris and will continue there. Mrs. Mostad was employed at the College Inn at Fargo. Mr. Pratt is employed at the Otter Tail Power Company. Mr. Mostad is a Technician at the Agricultural College at Fargo. Both men served with the armed forces.

Table waitresses were: Miss Gladys Koppelman, Miss Betty Lou Gast, Miss Velman Ziegelman, Miss Doreen and Marlys Bohn.

Mr. and Mrs. Wendel Pratt will make their home at 215 5th St. No., Wahpeton following a short wedding trip and will be at home Sept. 13th. Mrs. Pratt's going away costume was a navy blue suit with white accessories.

Mr. and Mrs. Mostad will make their home at 1245 Broadway, Fargo and will be at home Sept. 20th, following a wedding trip to various points. Mrs. Mostad's going away costume was a black suit with white accessories.

Out of town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Mostad and Merwyn of Langdon, Mr. and Mrs. Claire Pratt of Gully, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Martin, Fergus Falls, MN.; Mrs. Fred Passenheim of Huron, SD.; Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Pratt and Diane of Breckenridge, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Koppelman and family of Breckenridge, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Carpenter and family of Denver, CO.; Mr. Wayne Mostad of Denver, Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Knoble, Fostan, MN.; Mrs. Dorothy Nesvold, Gully, MN.; and Rebecca, Shirley and Freman Knoble, of Fostan, MN.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Peter Fettes of Ashton, IA., Mrs. Katherine Bolsen of Waterloo, IA., and Mr. Will Fettes of Sibley, IA., attended the wedding of their niece, Althea Scheuring this past week and visited with relatives and friends before returning to their homes.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

Elsworth Klimek, who is employed here, spent from Saturday until Wednesday at his home at Henning, MN., where he attended the wedding of his brother.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

WAYNE LUBENOW MARRIED

Mr. and Mrs. Durk Cressey and daughters and Mrs. John Holst motored to Valley City Sunday where they attended the wedding of the latter's grandson, Wayne Lubenow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Al Lubenow, to Miss Mary Lou Christopherson of Valley City. The wedding took place at the Methodist Church there and following the ceremony a reception was held in honor of the couple in the church parlors.

September 9, 1948

IRENE THEEDE AND ALLEN TROM WED

St. Philip's Catholic Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding Tuesday morning when Miss Irene Theede, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alton Theede of Sonora, became the bride of Allen Trom, son of Rose Trom of Fairmount, at a double ring ceremony performed by Very Rev. G. C. Bierns.

The altars were decorated with pink and white Gladiolas and white Carnations. The bride was given in marriage by her father and wore a gown of white marquisette, with a large Bertha collar edged with heavy lace, and fitted with Mary Stuart sleeves, full length skirt with a long train. She carried a bridal bouquet of Gardenias. Her only jewelry was a string of pearls, a gift of the groom.

Mrs. Douglas Burgeson of Douglas, who was attired in a gown of green slipper satin and wore a head guard of pink veil, held in place by gladiolas, and Mrs. Howard Hansen of Mooreton, were bridesmaids. Mrs. Hansen wore a gown of pink marquisette and also a headguard of pink veil, held in place by gladiolas. Their gifts from the bride were compacts.

Little Mary Beth Mitchell, niece of the bride was flower girl. Her dress was identical of the bride's dress. She wore a gold locket given to her by the bride. Gary Hansen, nephew of the bride acted as ringbearer. He wore a light gray suit.

The groom was attended by his brother-in-law, Douglas Burgeson of Douglas and Marion Gilles of Fairmount. Gifts of gold tie clasps were given them by the groom. The brides mother wore a dress of gray crepe with black accessories, the groom's mother wore a dress of black crepe with black accessories. They both wore corsages of red roses.

Following the ceremony a reception was given in honor of the couple in the Henry Theede home. About 75 guests were present. The tables were prettily decorated and the centerpiece was a four tiered wedding cake baked by Mrs. Frank Theede and Mrs. Carl Krause. They left on a honeymoon trip to Minnesota Lake Shore Drive into Canada.

For a going away suit, Mrs. Trom wore a brown gabardine suit with accessories of brown snakeskin. The bride is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy here and she later attended the M.S.T.C. at Moorhead, and the Electrical Radio Television Institute at Minneapolis.

The groom graduated from the New Effington High School and also attended the N.D.A.C. at Fargo. The couple will make their home in California during the winter months, where Mr. Trom will be employed.

Out of town guests at the wedding were Very Rev. G. C. Bierns of Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Burgeson and family of Douglas, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Hansen and family of Mooreton, Mr. and Mrs. Renold Cossette and son of Fargo, Mrs. Mary Wolfe and family of New Effington, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Wawers and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wawers and family of Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

GENEVA BRINKMAN, ALBERT DENILAULER WED SATURDAY

At a Nuptial High Mass at 10 o'clock AM., Saturday Sept. 4th, at St. John's Catholic Church in Somonauk, IL., Miss Geneva Irene Brinkman, daughter of Mrs. Leo Brinkman of Hankinson, became the bride of Albert J. Denilauler of Somonauk. Rev. M. J. Wendt officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The bride, who was given in marriage by an uncle of the groom, was charming in a gown of white organdy, basque effect, with tiered peplum and full hoop skirt and long train. Her hip length veil fell from a tiara of pearls. She carried a bridal bouquet of white gladiolas and stephanotis.

Miss Polly Anna Herzog acted as Maid of Honor and the Misses Jane Denilauler and Mary Daniher were bridesmaids. They all wore gowns of aqua marquisette with hoop skirts and wore little hats, fashioned with rosebuds, to match. They carried bouquets of yellow roses.

Robert Sherman, Wm. Prussing and Laurel Anderson acted as Bestmen and Bob Bruenig and Donald Voss were ushers. Wm. Donahue of Chicago was soloist.

Following the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served at the Strodes Hotel in Sandwich, IL. In the afternoon a reception was given in honor of the couple at the home of the groom's parents. After a wedding trip through Wisconsin, they will make their home in Laramie, WY., where the groom will attend the Univ. of Wyoming, being a Junior this year. The bride graduated with the Class of '44 of the St. Francis Academy here, and is also a graduate nurse of the St. Francis Hospital in Evanston. She has made her home in Chicago since graduation.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

ARNOLD BOELKE, WED IN AUBURN

A marriage of interest to folks here is that of Arnold Boelke to Miss Mary Sue Rennick of Auburn. The marriage took place last week at Auburn, where the bride operates a Beauty Shop. Arnold is well known here, being a former resident of this city. He left here a number of years ago for Washington and is employed on the Northern Pacific Railway of Auburn.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

GRACE BAKER WEDS ELROY BORCHARDT

At a very pretty wedding, which took place Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 at the Lutheran Church in this city, Grace Baker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orrie Baker of Hankinson, became the bride of Elroy Borchardt, son of August Borchardt of Hankinson. The double ring ceremony was performed by Rev. G. C. Michael.

The bride was attired in a white slipper satin gown fashioned in princess lines and with a long train and net over the skirt. She wore a fingertip veil and carried a bridal bouquet of red roses. Her only jewelry was a five strand pearl necklace, a gift of the groom. Miss Margie Boldt acted as bridesmaid and wore a gown of peach silk and carried a bouquet of mixed flowers. She wore gold earrings and a gold locket, gifts of the bride. Henry Baker, brother of the bride, acted as bestman.

The bride's mother wore a plum colored silk crepe dress and wore a corsage of red roses. A reception was held in the home of the bride's parents following the ceremony. About 50 guests were present. Decorations were in peach and white and a pretty five tiered wedding cake baked by the brides aunt, Mrs. Robert Berg, was the centerpiece.

A dance was given in the evening in honor of the couple. They left the next day for a wedding trip to the Black Hills. They will make their home on a farm southeast of town.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

MARJORIE COPPIN TO WED

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin and Allen and Bill and Mr. and Mrs. Russell Coppin will leave Friday for Minneapolis to be present at the wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin's daughter, Miss Marjorie Ann Coppin to Mr. Edgar Hedin. The wedding will take place on Saturday at the Plymouth Congregational Church of Minneapolis.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

MANTADOR....A wedding was solemnized on Wednesday morning at the Parish House when Miss Lorraine Mertis became the bride of Mr. Kenneth Jentz, Rev. Father Miller performing the ceremony. Attendants were Miss Mary Olsen and Raymond Heitkamp. Only members of the immediate families were present. The couple left for a trip to the Black Hills. The best wishes of the community are extended to the couple.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

FORMER TEACHER MARRIED AT KENSAL

Announcements were received here of the marriage of Miss Virginia Hunt, who taught in the Public School of this city last year to Paul J. LaQua, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe LaQua of Kensal. Their marriage took place at St. John's Catholic Church at Kensal. They were married on Sept. 2nd, Rev. Arthur Nestor officiating.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

MARJORIE COPPIN AND EDGAR HEDIN MARRIED

Palms and lighted tapers in floor candelabra formed the background for the wedding of Miss Marjorie Ann Coppin and Edgar H. Hedin, which was an event of Saturday, Sept. 18th, at 8 o'clock PM., at the Plymouth Congregational Church in Minneapolis.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred E. Coppin, Hankinson, and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Hedin, Atwater, MN. Dr. Howard Conn officiated at the service.

Preceding the ceremony, the organist played a selection of nuptial music and Mrs. Orlando Kromer and John Rosengren, cousins of the bride, sang, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds." and "O Promise Me." The traditional "Bridal Chorus" from Lohengrin was played as the processional and Mendelssohn's "Wedding March" as the recessional.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride approached the altar in a gown of ivory slipper satin, fashioned in princess lines, with a sweetheart neckline trimmed with seed pearls. The gown had long leg-of-mutton sleeves and a wide floor length skirt. Her heart shaped headdress was trimmed with seed pearls and had a fingertip illusion veil. Her only jewelry was a double strand pearl necklace, a gift of the groom. She carried a bouquet of white pom-poms, chrysanthemums and red roses.

Miss Mary Lomore, Minneapolis, attended the bride as maid-of-honor and Miss Delores Hausler, St. Paul, was bridesmaid. Bestman was Clayton Makowsky, Hopkins, MN., and ushers were Allen and William Coppin, brothers of the bride.

The maid of honor and bridesmaid were attired in American Beauty and aqua taffeta gowns with a fitted bodice, full skirts with a peplum forming a cascade front. They wore crownless hats and carried colonial bouquets of white gladioli with bachelor button centers and tea roses.

Mrs. Coppin attended the wedding in a gray dress trimmed with a gray beaded neckline and her accessories were gray and black. Her corsage consisted of red roses. The bridegroom's mother chose a teal blue dress with which she wore black accessories. Her corsage was made of red roses.

A reception followed the wedding at 1818 La Salle Avenue, Minneapolis. A large wedding cake, attractively decorated, comprised the centerpiece for the refreshment table and white tapers completed the effect. Miss Mary Zertler presided at the tea table and Miss Eldred Pryor, accompanied by Mr. Horace Freerks, sang several selections during the reception.

For travel, the bride chose a dark gray wool suit with green and black accessories. The couple are currently traveling through the Eastern States, following which they will be at home in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

ANNOUNCES COMING MARRIAGE

Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Pankow announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Linda Elizabeth, to Mr. George W. Kurth of Brampton, ND., on Sunday, Sept. 26th.

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

GERTRUDE SADLICKA AND LOUIS GINSBACK VOWS HERE WEDNESDAY

A very pretty Fall wedding took place Wednesday morning at St. Philip's Church here when Miss Gertrude Sadlicka, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Sadlicka of Hankinson, became the bride of Louis Ginsback, grandson of Mrs. Veronica Ginsback, also of this city. Rev. G. C. Bierns officiated at the double ring ceremony and the Nuptial High Mass.

The bride was charmingly attired in a gown of white slipper satin, fashioned in princess style with a hip length veil, which fell from a coronet of pearls. She carried a bridal bouquet of red and white roses.

Miss Helen Beth Mourer, friend of the bride, and Miss Arlene Reinke, cousin of the groom, acted as bridesmaids. Miss Mourer was attired in a gown of yellow silk crepe. She wore a shoulder length veil and carried a bouquet of white and red carnations. Miss Reinke wore a gown of pink silk crepe and also wore a shoulder length veil. She carried a bouquet of white carnations.

The groom's cousin, Jim Reinke, and Victor Bladow, a friend of the groom served as bestmen. Armand Ambach, cousin of the groom served as an altar boy.

The bride's mother wore a dress of brown silk crepe and the groom's grandmother, Mrs. Ginsbach, wore a dress of black silk crepe. Both wore corsages of gladiolias.

Following the ceremony a reception and dinner was held in honor of the couple in the church basement with about 100 relatives and friends in attendance. The basement was prettily decorated. Pink and white being the color scheme carried out. The centerpiece on the bridal party's table was a five tiered wedding cake, prettily decorated and topped by a miniature bride and groom. The bridal couple received many beautiful and useful gifts.

Later in the afternoon a reception was held in the home of the bride's parents and a 6 o'clock supper was served to about 100 guests.

In the evening the couple were complimented at a dance given at the R. C. Bladow farm north of this city.

The couple left on a honeymoon trip which will take them to various places of interest in Northern Minnesota. Upon their return they will make their home on the Reinke-Ginsback farm near Great Bend.

The bride is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy here, with the Class of '48. The groom is also a graduate of the St. Francis Academy. They have the well wishes of a host of friends

Out of town guests were the bride's brother, Mr. and Mrs. George Sadlicka and Mr. and Mrs. Mike Sadlicka and family of Chicago. Mr. and Mrs. Ray Early and Mrs. James Schultz and son of Minneapolis. Mr. and Mrs. Lou Kruse of Fargo, Mrs. Cecillia Manikowski and Mrs. Alice Manikowski and son Maurice of Mooreton.

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

BETTY WOLF and ALOYS WAWERS WED THURS.

At a pretty wedding which was performed at St. Philip's Catholic Church on Thursday morning, Miss Betty Jane Wolf, daughter of Mrs. Mary Wolfe of New Effington, SD., became the bride of Aloys Wawers of Hankinson. Very Rev. G. C. Bierens performed the single ring ceremony.

The bride was attired in a gown of white slipper satin fashioned with lace inserts and train. She wore a fingertip veil which fell from a coronet of seed pearls and carried a bridal bouquet of red roses and asters.

Mrs. Jim Brinkman, the groom's sister, acted as Matron of Honor. She wore a gown of blue organdy and carried a muff of pink roses and asters. Mrs. Sylvester Wawers, sister-in-law of the groom, acted as bridesmaid and was attired in a gown of pink organdy and carried a muff of pink roses and asters.

Jim Brinkman, brother-in-law of the groom and Lyle Wolfe, brother of the bride, acted as best men. Little Mary Beth Mitchell acted as flower girl and wore a dress of white organdy and carried a muff of pink roses and asters.

The bride's mother wore a dress of green silk crepe and the groom's mother wore a dress of flowered silk crepe.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in honor of the couple in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Theede with a large number of immediate relatives and friends in attendance.

The groom attended the St. Francis Academy here and also the Science School in Wahpeton. The bride attended the New Effington High School. The happy couple went to Otter Tail Lake on their wedding trip.

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Jentz attended the wedding of their cousin Maxine Ista of near Colfax on Sunday evening.

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

RUBY KOEHLER-WM. WURL SAY VOWS

At a quiet wedding performed at 7 o'clock Monday evening in the Lutheran parsonage here, Miss Ruby Koehler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Koehler of Hankinson became the bride of

Wm. Wurl, son of Mrs. Mary Wurl of Hankinson.

The bride was attired in a medium blue dress with gray accessories and wore a corsage of gardenias. Their attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Rhiny Wurl, brother and sister-in-law of the groom.

A reception was given in honor of the couple following the ceremony in the home of the brides parents. The couple will make their home on a farm south of town.

* * * * *

September 30, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. John Bomersbach of Gardena, CA., announces the engagement of her sister, Miss LuVerne Baker of Tucson, AZ., to S-Sgt Richard C. Waller, A. A. F., son of Dr. and Mrs. C. P. Waller of Milledgeville, GA. No date had been set for the wedding.

* * * * *

September 30, 1948

PANKOW-KURTH WED SEPT. 26th

Sunday night, Sept. 26th, at 8 PM., Miss Linda E. Pankow and George W. Kurth were united in wedlock at the Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Hankinson. The double ring ceremony was performed by the brother of the bride, the Rev. Bernard J. Pankow of Mexico City.

The wedding party approached the altar to the strains of the march "Havre Meine Seele" played by the church organist Mr. W. E. Melchert. After the wedding sermonette a duet, "My Spirit On They Care," was sung by Joyce and Marlys Muth, cousins of the groom.

The bride was attired in a lovely white satin gown with lace and fingertip veil. She wore a three strand pearl necklace and carried a bouquet of red roses.

The Maid of Honor, Lorraine Pankow, a cousin of the bride, wore a blue taffeta formal and a single strand of pearls and carried a bouquet of pink carnations.

The bestman was Herbert Pankow, a brother of the bride, Milton Stein and Paul Tiederman acted as ushers.

After the ceremony some 150 guests attended the reception and bridal shower in the church parlors where a delicious lunch was served. The bridal table was decorated with blue and white streamers. Comprising the center piece was the wedding cake baked by Mrs. Bernard J. Pankow.

The bride is a resident of this community and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Pankow 4 miles SE of Hankinson. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhold Kurth of Brampton, ND. After a wedding trip to the Badlands and Black Hills of South Dakota, the newlyweds will make their home on a farm near Brampton. A host of friends extend congratulations.

* * * * *

September 30, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT OF VIRGINIA MAE PLACE

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Place announce the engagement of their daughter, Virginia Mae to John D. Mauer, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. Mauer. Virginia is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and attended the Interstate Business College at Fargo.

For some time she was employed as bookkeeper and clerk at the Gamble Store at Wahpeton. Miss Place is now employed as office assistant and clerk at the Federated Store in this city.

John is employed on the Soo Line.

September 30, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Meyer announce the engagement of their daughter, Donna Mae to Arthur Hatch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Kris of Buffalo.

* * * * *

October 7, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Frederick announce the engagement of their daughter, Phyllis LaVerne of Devils Lake, to Donald James Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Johnson of Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 7, 1948

MARIANNE RIGGLE WED AT TUSCON

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Riggle announce the marriage of their daughter, Marianne to Lieut. Frank Antonelli, of the U. S. Army Air Force. The double ring ceremony took place at St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church at Tucson, AZ., on Friday, Oct. 8th, at 6:45 PM with Rev. George Connally officiating. A reception followed the ceremony at El Conquistador Hotel.

Lt. Antonelli expects to leave shortly for England where he will be stationed on temporary duty. Miss Riggle is well known here being a former resident of this city.

* * * * *

October 14, 1948

FRANCIS A. BOSCH, BERNICE NEHL TO WED

Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Nehl, of Wadena, announce the engagement of their daughter, Bernice, of Fargo, to Francis A. Bosch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Bosch of Linton, ND.

Mr. Bosch has been making his home in Hankinson for some time being employed as an instructor on institutional farm training. He is a graduate of the School of Forestry of Bottineau and the NDAC.

Miss Nehl attended the Interstate Business College and is employed in the office of Armour and Company, West Fargo. The couple will be married Nov. 13th, at St. Ann's Church in Wadena.

* * * * *

October 14, 1948

GREAT BEND NEWS....Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Schultz returned Friday from their honeymoon which they spent at New Rockford, ND. They were married Sept. 24th, at the Evangelical parsonage. Rev. Sterling Wenzel officiated. A reception was held at the Richard Schultz home for close relatives and friends. They will make their home with the groom's parents.

* * * * *

October 14, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Wahler and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Hohenstern departed Friday morning for Milwaukee to attend the wedding of Mr. Hohenstern's brother.

* * * * *

October 14, 1948

ANNA MEDENWALDT AND HERMAN MILBRANDT SAY VOWS

At a quiet wedding performed by Rev. A. A. Graf at the Evangelical and Reformed Church at 8 o'clock, Mrs. Anna Medenwaldt and Henry Milbrandt were united in marriage. Only immediate relatives were in attendance. Miss Marlys Medenwaldt presided at the organ. The couple will make their home in this city.

* * * * *

October 21, 1948

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Ed Pelzl and Clarence Pelzl of Grand Forks attended the wedding

of their sister, Mary Ann Pelzl which was held here on Tuesday morning.

* * * * *

October 21, 1948

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. August Kuehl announce the engagement of their daughter, Bernice to Armond Tiegs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Tiegs, both of Hankinson.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hohenstern of this city announce the engagement of their daughter Leona, to Bill Coppin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin, also of Hankinson. The wedding will take place in the near future.

* * * * *

October 21, 1948

DOROTHY HANSEN, MERLE BAUER WED OCT. 19th

Miss Dorothy Hansen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Hansen of Hankinson and Mr. Merle Bauer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bauer of Mc Clusky, ND., were united in marriage on Oct. 19th, 1948 at the German Lutheran Church in Wahpeton. Rev. Fray officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The bride wore a tan suit with black and tan accessories and a corsage of red roses and asters. Her bridesmaid was her niece, Miss Jeanne Hahn, who wore a gray suit with black accessories and a corsage of red roses and asters.

The groom wore a tan suit and a white carnation boutonniere. His attendant, Carl E. Hansen, brother of the bride, wore a gray suit with a white carnation boutonniere.

In the evening a shower and reception were held for the newlyweds at the La Mars Hall. A program was presented and a lunch of ice cream and cake was served. The couple received many lovely gifts.

Mr. and Mrs. Merle Bauer are both graduates of the Wahpeton Science School. Mrs. Bauer was formerly employed in the Rosholt Community Bank. Mr. Bauer is employed in New Rockford, ND., where they shall make their home.

* * * * *

October 28, 1948

RAY WESTON, HALDIS JENSEN MARRIED

On Friday Oct. 29th, at 7:30 PM., Rev. Bach of the Evangelical Church of Ashley, ND., united in marriage, Miss Haldis Jensen of Jessie, ND., to Raymond S. Weston, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Weston, of Hankinson, ND. The candlelight services was performed in the home of Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Carlton, brother-in-law and sister of the groom. The bride was lovely in a colonial gown of white slipper satin. An overskirt of tulle cut entrain was held in front with colonial boutennieres from which under showed tiered tulle ruffles. She wore elbow length gloves and completed her costume with a rosepoint lace edged finger tip veil, which fell from a heart shaped coronet of flowers. Her only jewelry was a gold necklace, a gift of the groom. Her bouquet was of roses, chrysanthmums and snapdragons.

Little Miss Bonnie Carlton was the couples only attendant. She wore a colonial gown of blue tulle over taffeta. She carried a bouquet of snapdragons.

Following the ceremony a reception was given in honor of the couple at the Carlton home. Table decorations were in blue and white with a three tiered wedding cake surrounded

with flowers, the centerpiece. Following the reception, the couple left for their home in Napoleon, where Mr. Weston is affiliated with the local newspaper there.

* * * * *

November 4, 1948

The Hankinson News for November 6th, 1947 is inserted here. It has a date of November 6th, 1948.

* * * * *

HOHENSTERN - COPPIN SAY VOWS SATURDAY

Saturday, Nov. 6th, at 9 AM., Leona Hohenstern, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hohenstern, became the bride of William Coppin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin in the Parish house of St. Philip's Church, Father Bierens officiating.

The bride was attired in a gray suit with black and gold accessories and wore a corsage of red roses. Maid of Honor, Dorothy Mauer, wore a forest green dress with black accessories and a corsage of white roses. Arline Roth, bridesmaid, wore a black suit with matching accessories, her corsage was also white roses.

Mrs. Hohenstern, mother of the bride was attired in a brown dress with tan accessories and had a corsage of yellow roses. The groom's mother, Mrs. Coppin, wore a silver gray dress with black accessories and a corsage of white roses and pink carnations.

The groom wore a brown pin stripe suit as had his best man. Al Coppin, brother of the groom, was an attendant.

Following the ceremony a wedding breakfast was held at the home of the bride's parents. Dinner and a reception took place in the church basement. Over one hundred friends and relatives of the couple were served. The couple received many useful and lovely gifts.

* * * * *

November 11, 1948

FORMER HANKINSON RESIDENT WED

On Sunday evening November 7th, a quiet wedding took place at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ludwig De Boer of Adrian, ND., when their daughter Deana became the bride of Carl Behle. Rev. Krengel officiated at the single ring ceremony.

The bride was attired in a street length dress of royal blue crepe with silver trimmed pointed overskirt and wore a corsage of carnations and pom-poms. She was attended by Maria Behle, sister of the groom, who also wore a corsage of carnations and pompoms.

The bridegroom, formerly of Hankinson was attended by his brother, Chris Behle. Both wore white boutonnieres.

At the reception following the ceremony, covers were laid for fifteen guests. The centerpiece was a lovely wedding cake trimmed in pink and white and topped by a miniature bride and groom. After a short trip the happy couple will make their home on a farm near Adrian.

* * * * *

November 11, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Buckhouse of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter

Ella Kiel to Joseph A. Hatcher, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Hatcher of Buffalo, MN. The wedding will take place Dec. 4th.

* * * * *

November 11, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Althoff attended the Althoff-Krump wedding held at the St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador on Wednesday morning.

* * * * *

November 11, 1948

NEWLYWEDS SPEND HONEYMOON HERE

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Allen, of Pipestone, MN., who were married Sunday in Pipestone, arrived here Monday to spend three days of their honeymoon. They visited in the Allen and Kiedel residence and in the John Ernst home.

* * * * *

November 18, 1948

J. P. ROTH AND HELEN SCHMITZ WED NOV. 15

In St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador on Monday Nov. 15th, Miss Helen Schmitz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Schmitz of Mantador became the bride of Jerome P. Roth, of Hankinson, ND.

The bride was attired in a street length dress of Magnolia white, trimmed with gold illusion beads. Her accessories were brown. Her only jewelry was a ruby necklace, a gift of the groom. She wore a corsage of red roses.

Mrs. August E. Roth, sister of the bride, acted as bridesmaid, wearing a light blue dress with brown accessories and a string of pearls and pearl earrings, a gift of the bride. Her corsage was of yellow roses.

The groom was attended by his brother, August Roth. Immediately after the ceremony the couple left for Chicago. Mr. and Mrs. August Roth accompanied them as far as Milwaukee.

* * * * *

November 18, 1948

WALLMAN-EBEL VOWS MONDAY

Miss Ellen Wallman, daughter of Mrs. Mary Wallman, became the bride of Mr. Lynn Ebel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ebel, at 8 o'clock on Monday evening, Nov. 15th, in the Lutheran Church. Rev. Michael officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The bride was attired in a white satin gown with a sweetheart neckline and train with sleeves which came to a point over the hand. Her veil was fingertip length with a beaded tiara and she carried a bouquet of red roses and white mums with white satin streamers. She wore a gold necklace, a gift of the groom.

The maid of honor was Miss Donna Ebel, sister of the groom. She wore a blue formal and carried a bouquet of mixed colonial flowers. She wore a necklace which was a gift of the Bride. The bridesmaid was a sister of the bride, Miss Helen Wallman, who wore a gown of pink. Miss Grace Franz wore a yellow gown and each carried a bouquet of mixed colonial flowers. They also wore necklaces, gifts of the bride.

Arnold Wallman acted as best man. Merle and George Wallman acted as attendants. The bride's mother wore a black dress and the groom's mother also wore a black dress. Both wore corsages of Lily of the Valley and red roses.

A reception was held before the wedding at the home of the grooms parents, Mr. and Mrs.

Charles Ebel. After the wedding a dance was held in the Legion Hall.

* * * * *

November 18, 1948

FREDERICK - JOHNSON CEREMONY NOV. 7

At a pretty wedding which took place at 8 o'clock at the Lutheran Church in this city on Nov. 7th, Phyllis Frederick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Frederick of this city, became the bride of Donald Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Johnson of Hankinson. The single ring ceremony was performed by Rev. G. C. Michael.

The bride was attired in a gray suit. She carried a colonial bouquet of roses. Her only jewelry was a cameo, a gift of the groom.

Miss Betty Krause acted as maid of honor. She wore a green suit and carried a mixed bouquet. Miss Gladys Hankel, who was bridesmaid, wore a blue suit and carried a mixed bouquet also. Their gifts from the bride were earrings.

The groom was attended by the bride's brothers, Alvin and Everett Frederick. Mrs. Leroy Frederick, sister-in-law of the bride, played the organ. Howard Johnson, brother of the groom, and Bob Hess were ushers.

A reception was held in the church basement following the ceremony. About seventy five guests were present. Decorations were in yellow and blue and a pretty four tiered wedding cake baked by Mrs. Robert Berg. The happy couple will make their home in Hankinson where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

November 18, 1948

ATTENDS WEDDING OF BROTHER

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Hermes motored to Fergus Falls on Friday evening to attend the wedding and reception of Johnnie Hermes and Barbara Hanson. Mr. Hermes is well known in this community, having played baseball with the Monarchs for the past two seasons.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

MEDENWALDT - McQUADE WEDDING NOV. 22nd

St. John's Lutheran Church of Belford Township near Hankinson, ND., was the scene of a pretty wedding on Monday afternoon, Nov. 22nd, at 2 o'clock when Miss Glennys Kay McQuade daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. McQuade of Breckenridge, MN., became the bride of Mr. Eldon A. Medenwaldt of Hankinson. Rev. W. H. Cordts officiated at the double ring ceremony. The church was decorated for the event with yellow, lavender and white flowers.

The traditional wedding marches were played by Miss Patricia Cordts. Before the ceremony the congregation sang "Jesus Lead Thou On" and "O Perfect Love."

The bride's gown was of white slipper satin fashioned with a fitted shirred bodice and sweetheart neckline and cut entrain. Her fingertip veil was edged with lace and was held in place by a beaded tiara of ruffled net. She carried a brides bouquet of white mums. Her jewelry was a gold pendant set with rhinestones, a gift of the groom. Her maid of honor was her sister Miss Jean McQuade, who wore a gown of lavender taffeta. She carried a colonial bouquet of orchid and white mums.

Bridesmaid was Miss Margaret Pankow, cousin of the groom, who wore a gown of yellow taffeta and carried a bouquet of yellow and white mums. Both attendants wore pearl necklaces, gifts of the bride.

Miss Gayle McQuade, the bride's sister, was flower girl. She wore a pale blue gown and carried a basket of rose petals. The groom was attended by his two bothers, Loren as bestman and Bruno as usher.

The bride and groom's mother both wore black dresses with shoulder corsages of roses and pompoms. A reception was held at the home of the groom. Places were laid for 60 guests. Table waitresses were LaVerne Medenwaldt, Patricia Cordts, Lorraine and Ida Pankow and Caroline Boettger.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

KUEHL TIEGS EXCHANGE VOWS

On Sunday evening at a candle light ceremony in the Lutheran Church, Miss Bernice Kuehl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Kuehl, became the bride of Armond Tiegs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Tiegs. Rev. G. C. Michael officiated at the double ring ceremony.

Lorraine Kuehl, sister of the bride, played the wedding music. The bride was attired in a wine suit with black accessories. She carried a mixed bouquet of white roses and wore a pearl necklace and earrings, a gift of the groom.

Maid of honor, Darlys Tiegs, sister of the groom, wore a brown suit with green accessories and carried a colonial bouquet. Her gift from the bride was earrings. Betty Krause bridesmaid, wore a forest green suit with black accessories and also carried a colonial bouquet. She also wore earrings, a gift from the bride.

Edward Kuehl and Elmer Bladow were the grooms attendants. Mrs. Kuehl, mother of the bride, wore a royal blue dress with black accessories and the groom mother, Mrs. Tiegs, was attired in a black dress with black accessories.

After the ceremony a reception was held in the basement of the church with about 150 guests present.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Gelhaus of Oakland, CA., announce the engagement of their daughter Delores Gelhaus to Mr. Herman F. Pankow, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Pankow of rural Hankinson. The date set for the wedding is December 5th, at Oakland, CA.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

ATTEND SHOWER IN MOORETON

Mrs. John Krump, Alvina Krump, Mrs. Wilfred Krump, Miss Leon Harnsen, Mrs. Dick Krump, Mrs. Peter J. Krump and Mrs. Henry J. Krump attended a bridal shower in Mooreton Sunday in honor of Mrs. Joe Althoff.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

WIRTZ - HARTLEBEN SAY VOWS HERE

On Thursday Nov. 25th, Dorothy Wirtz became the bride of Richard Hartleben at St. Philip's Rectory. The double ring ceremony was used.

The bride wore a cinnamon brown street length gown, with hat and accessories to match. She wore a corsage of yellow roses and was attended by her sisters Ida Wirtz and Mrs. Ed Smith. The groom was attended by Walter, his brother, and Ed Smith.

A wedding reception was held at the brides home for immediate relatives. A pink and white color scheme was used with a beautiful wedding cake as a centerpiece.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Hartleben are well known in the community. Mrs. Hartleben has operated the Wirtz Beauty Shop in Hankinson for some time. Mr. Hartleben is a prosperous farmer near Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

December 2, 1948

HELEN TULLOCH, WM. AVERY WED NOVEMBER 27th

Rev. A. A. Graf officiated at a very impressive ring ceremony held at the Union Congregational Church on Nov. 27th.

White, yellow and lavender chrysanthemums, white pompoms and lighted tapers decorated the scene when Miss Helen E. P. Tulloch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. P. Tulloch, of Hankinson, became the bride of Mr. William F. Avery, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Avery of Stephen, MN.

Mrs. L. O. Peterson, Fargo, ND., played the wedding march, and accompanied her daughter, Miss Joan Peterson, who sang "I'll Walk Beside You," by Ed Lockton, and "My Dearest Prayer," by H. J. Tandler. The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a lovely white brocaded slipper satin gown, fashioned with fitted bodice and yoke of illusion. She chose to wear the beautiful veil of illusion worn by her mother. The bride carried a corsage of tea roses, in the center of which was a spray of white heather, afterwards worn with her going away ensemble. The traditional theme of something old and new was rededicated with the wearing of a handkerchief, which had belonged to the groom's great-grandmother, and one of blue from Puerto Rico, the gift of a friend. Mrs. Frank R. Hay of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, cousin of the bride, acted as Matron of Honor. Miss Mary Avery, of Stephen, MN., was the bridesmaid. Their formals were of blue brocaded satin, with matching veils and gloves, and they carried colonial corsages of white chrysanthemums. Their only jewelry were pearl bracelets, gifts of the bride. Little Mary Beth Wipperman and Roger Roth, both of Hankinson, also attended the bride.

The groom's attendants were Mr. Frank R. Hay of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, and Mr. Harvey Bloomquist, of Stephen, MN., who was bestman. Their gifts from the groom were gold cuff links and tie clasps.

The mothers of the young couple wore black tailored suits with accessories to match, and shoulder corsages of Johanna Hill roses and white baby chrysanthemums. Ushers were Harry Worner, Jr., of Hankinson and Paul Beithon of Wahpeton.

Chrysanthemums and pompoms decorated the reception table in the church parlor. Blue and white was the color scheme used in the table decorations. Mrs. Fred Nelson, of Fargo, ND., attended the Guest Book. Mrs. Vernon Sedler, of Hankinson, and Mrs. Dennis Boelke, Fosston, MN., assisted at the Gift table. Canadian guests were: Mr. and Mrs. George J. Ritchie, Miss Betty Grant and Mrs. A. J. Cook, all of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

* * * * *

December 2, 1948

BAKER - WALLER VOWS NOV. 27

Miss Lauverne Veronica Baker, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Baker, of Hankinson, was married to Sgt. Richard Carl Waller, son of Dr. and Mrs. C. P. Waller of Milledgeville, GA., on Saturday evening, Nov. 27th. The double ring ceremony was read at Davis-

Monthan Field Chapel, Tucson, AZ., with Rev. Father Wilder, base Chaplain, officiating.

The altar was decorated with baskets of white gladoli, ferns and candelabra. The bride, given in marriage by her brother-in-law, Mr. John Bommersbach, wore a light blue wool-crepe dress with navy blue accessories. She wore a corsage of pink and white carnations and bouvardia. Mrs. Frank Antonelli, her only attendant, was attired in wine velvet with black accessories. Her corsage was of white gardenias.

The bestman was Sgt. Carl Wohlgenant. Both he and the groom wore army uniforms. A reception followed at the bride's home. Out of town guests were Mr. and Mrs. John Bommersbach and Miss LaRayne Baker, former Hankinson residents and Mr. William Timmerman of Los Angeles, CA. Following a brief honeymoon trip to Los Angeles, the couple will return to Tucson where the groom is stationed.

Mrs. Waller is a former Hankinson resident. She graduated from the St. Francis Academy in 1946. Since that time she has been employed at the Mountain States Telephone Co., in Tucson. Sgt. Waller received his education in Georgia schools before enlisting in the Army Air Force.

* * * * *

December 2, 1948

BOWERS FISCHER SAY VOWS

The marriage of Miss Doris Jean Bowers, daughter of Mrs. Bertha Bowers of So. St. Paul, MN., and Mr. Joseph Paul Fischer, son of Mrs. Caroline Fischer, of Hankinson, ND., took place in So. St. Paul on Dec. 4th. Justice Elber Culbertson officiated.

Their attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Howard Bowers. The bride wore a floor length dress of white satin with net overskirt and a corsage of red roses and white carnations. Her attendant was dressed in yellow with a corsage of bronze roses and yellow daisies.

A buffet supper was served at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bowers to about forty relatives and close friends of the couple. Those attending from a distance were: Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Schell and family, of Meadow, SD., Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Meech and children of Staples, MN. and Charles Fischer of Hankinson, ND.

The couple will make their home in So. St. Paul.

* * * * *

December 9, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Max Schmidt of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Maxine to Robert Haugen of Witchita Falls, TX.

* * * * *

December 9, 1948

ELLA KIEL AND JOSEPH HATCHER WED SATURDAY

One of the loveliest wedding of the season was solemnized on Saturday Dec. 4th at 3:30 PM., when Ella Kiel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Howard Buckhouse of Hankinson, became the bride of Joseph A. Hatcher, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Hatcher of Buffalo, MN. The double ring ceremony was read by Rev. A. A. Graf, before a candle lighted altar.

Nuptial music was provided by Elna Melcher and Darcy Miller who sang "Because" and "I Love You Truly" before the ceremony. They were accompanied by Marlys Medenwaldt, who also played the conventional wedding marches.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was beautifully attired in a white slipper satin gown, fashioned with a sweetheart neckline and fitted bodice with long fitted sleeves which came to a point at the wrist. The skirt was fashioned with a bustle and was cut entrain. Her fingertip veil was held in place with a coronet of orange blossoms and was set in alencon lace. She carried a bouquet of red roses with white satin streamers. Her only jewelry was a double strand of pearls, a gift of the groom. She also carried a linen handkerchief, a gift of her aunt.

Miss Grace Koll, who acted as maid of honor, was gowned in a pale pink floor length dress and carried a colonial bouquet of white carnations and yellow mums. Bridesmaids were Grace Frantz and Betty Boldt, who wore yellow and old rose gowns and carried colonial bouquets. They all wore bracelets which were gifts of the bride. Little Jean Buckhouse, who acted as flower girl, was cunningly dressed in a yellow floor length dress trimmed in lace which was designed by the brides mother. She carried a basket of sweet peas, dropping them along the isle.

The groom chose as his attendants, Henry Berquist of Buffalo, MN., and Dorman Koll, of South Shore, SD. Ushers were Art Krien of Claire City and Art Hatcher of Buffalo, MN. The groom and best man were dressed in conventional blue suits and wore boutonnieres while the ushers were dressed in brown suits. They received neckties from the groom.

The brides mother chose for her costume a black silk street length dress and the groom's mother was gowned in a black and white dress. Both wore corsages of red roses and baby mums.

After the ceremony a reception for nearly 100 guests was held in the church parlors, which were beautifully decorated in white, blue and pink and white bells. The centerpiece of the brides table was a lovely four tiered wedding cake which was baked by the brides mother. The supper was prepared by the following: Mrs. Fred Buckhouse, Mrs. Harry Boldt, Mrs. Art Medenwaldt, Mrs. Albert Franz and Tillie Radloff. Waitresses were Joan Miller, Betty Mc Morrow, Charlene Medenwaldt, June Smith, Marjorie Schnell and Beatrice Button.

A wedding dance was given in the evening in the Birchens Hall. Out of town guests who were present were: Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Hatcher of Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. D. Grife of Maple Plain, MN., Mr. and Mrs. R. Hatcher, Wayzata, MN., Mr. and Mrs. R. Hatcher, Montrose, MN., Mrs. E. Hatcher and son Charles, Buffalo, MN., Mr. and Mrs. R. Sieg, Buffalo, MN., Mr. and Mrs. E. Koll, South Shore, Mr. and Mrs. C. Koll, Claire City, SD., Mr. and Mrs. R. Wolfe and family, Claire City, Mr. and Mrs. L. Koll and sons, Claire City, Mr. and Mrs. W. Mummy Lidgerwood and Mr. and Mrs. B. Kinn and girls, Fairmount.

* * * * *

December 9, 1948

GOLDEN WEDDING ANNIVERSARY....Mr. and Mrs. William Vedder (Hulda Miller) Dec. 13, 1948

SILVER WEDDING ANNIVERSARY....Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Bladow, December 11, 1948

* * * * *

December 16, 1948

GELHAUS - PANKOW WEDDING DEC, 5th

Formal arrangements of white Turner chrysanthemums, magnolia leaves and woodwardia fern decorated the altar and chancel of Immanuel Lutheran Church, Sunday, Dec. 5th, 1948 when Miss Dolores Joanne Gelhaus became Mrs. Herman "Tom" Pankow, Rev. Carl R. Marsh of

Alameda conducted the candle light double ring ceremony at 2:30. Mr. Arthur Gelhaus walked with his daughter to the chancel and gave her hand in marriage.

Dolores was dressed in ivory slipper satin. Victorian inspired, the gown was made with a court train, the pointed bodice finished with a drop shoulder neckline and yoke of sheer net and lace and buttoned with tiny buttons to the waist with long sleeves pointed over the hand. The skirt was caught up over hoops and fashioned with lace insets. The illusion veil edged in Chantilly lace fell from a tiara of seed pearls. Her jewelry consisted of a double strand of pearls, a gift of the groom and a gold locket of the grooms grandmother, which was worn as a bracelet. She carried a lace handkerchief which was also carried by her mother for her wedding. To complete her costume, she carried a shower bouquet of white bavardia and orchids.

The bride was attended by Gertrude Pankow of Rockford, IL., sister of the groom, and Mrs. Mary Moffitt an intimate friend of the bride. Gertrude wore blue taffeta with matching bouquet of carnations a flowers in her hair, while Mrs. Moffitt wore yellow taffeta with matching bouquet. Both gowns were patterned after the brides gown with bustles instead of a train. The little flower girl was Sheri Westphal of Berkely, cousin of the groom. She wore a white taffeta gown, an exact replica of the brides.

The groom was attended by Roger Gelhaus of El Cerrito, CA., only brother of the bride, who performed the double role of best man and soloist. Preceding the ceremony he sang, "At Dawning" by Cadman and "Through The Years." Reuben Pankow of Hankinson, brother of the groom, completed the wedding party. All wore business suits. Robert Richelieu, cousin of the bride and Fred Moffitt, friend of the family, were in usher roles.

The brides mother wore an oxford gray suit with brown accessories and the grooms mother wore a black suit with matching accessories. Both wore orchids.

The reception was held at the home of the brides parents. After which the wedding party and immediate families enjoyed a dinner at Robin Hood Inn. Dec. 5th also marked the brides parents 36th Wedding Anniversary.

The out of town guests included the grooms parents, Mr. and Mrs. August Pankow, Rueben and Margaret Pankow, Bruce Medenwald, all of Hankinson, ND., Gertrude Pankow, of Rockford, IL., the grooms uncles and aunts, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tiegs, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Tiegs of Los Angeles, CA. Members of the families from Oakland completed the list of friends and relatives attending.

The couple have established their home at 540 Merrit Ave., Oakland, CA. The bride will continue her position with the Bank of America, while the groom is employed at the Naval Air Station in Alameda.

* * * * *

December 23, 1948

Among those from Hankinson who attended the wedding and reception of Arlie Boll and Florence Meyer in Fairmount on Tuesday were Mr. and Mrs. John Boll and Family, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Born and family, Wm. Boll and son and Mr. and Mrs. Louie Schiltz.

* * * * *

December 30, 1948

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Prochnow announce the engagement of their daughter, Lucille, to Allen Coppin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin of Hankinson, ND.

* * * * *

January 6, 1949

BRIDAL SHOWER FOR ALVINA KRUMP

A miscellaneous bridal shower was given at the Peter J. Krump home Sunday evening in honor of Miss Alvina Krump, whose marriage will take place to Mr. Elroy Muehler in the very near future.

* * * * *

January 6, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT WEDS IN FARGO

The First Methodist Church was the scene of the Sunday afternoon wedding of Miss Florence Opal Biggs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Biggs, 1347 Twelfth St. N., and George T. Steffey of Fort Collins, CO. Rev. Roland G. Hohn officiated at the double ring service spoken in a setting of white pompoms, palms and lighted tapers in candelabra.

Mrs. Steffey was a former well known resident in our city. She moved, with her parents, to Fargo a few years ago. She was also a student at the Hankinson Public School for a number of years.

Mrs. Clara Pollock played the traditional wedding marches and accompanied Miss Bonnie Boldt, Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority sister of the bride, who sang "The Lord's Prayer" and "O Promise Me."

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a colonial gown of ivory brocaded moire. The hemline of the skirt was caught up by a cluster of orange blossoms revealing tiers of lace ruffles. Her veil of illusion net fell from a halo of orange blossoms and she wore a strand of pearls, gift of the bridegroom. Her colonial bouquet of white roses was centered with an orchid.

Maid of Honor, Miss Anne Whitman of Fargo, wore a gown of wine colored satin featuring a fitted bodice and draped skirt. Bridesmaids were: Misses Connie Jacobson and Sarah Zimmerman, Fargo, Marcia Hunter, Gardner, ND., and Marilyn Allen, Goodrich, ND. Misses Jacobson and Hunter are sorority sisters of the bride.

Walter Biggs, brother of the bride, was best man. Ushers were: Leonard Cronk, Fargo, James Hulstrand, Milton, ND., cousin of the bride, and Glenn and Randall Fritz of Washburn, ND. For travel, Mrs. Steffey wore a forest green tweed suit with black accessories.

At a reception in the church parlors, Mrs. M. Whittaker of Chamberlain, SD., poured and Mrs. Mandus Hulstrand of Milton, cut the cake. Both are aunts of the bride. Miss Marjorie Lawrence of Fargo, sorority sister of the bride had the guest book and Miss Betty Johnson, also a sorority sister, the gift table.

Upon their return from a bridal trip to Winter Park, CO., Mr. and Mrs. Steffy will be at home at Fort Collins, where the bridegroom attends Colorado A. and M.

* * * * *

January 6, 1949

MEYER-HATCH EXCHANGE VOWS AT ST. PHILIPS CHURCH SATURDAY

A beautiful wedding was solemnized when Donna Mae Meyer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Meyer, became the bride of Arthur F. Hatch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Kris of Buffalo, MN. The wedding took place Saturday, January 15th, at 9 AM., in St. Philips Church, with Rev. Father G. C. Bierens officiating at the double ring ceremony.

The bride was given away in marriage by her father. She was attired in a slipper satin gown with a sweetheart neckline trimmed with lace also lace trimming on the waist. The veil had a beaded crown trimmed with lace. The bride wore a three strand pearl necklace, a gift of the groom. She also carried a bouquet of white carnations with white streamers.

Miss Peal Hatch, sister of the groom was maid of honor. She was dressed in a salmon colored gown. Mrs. Bernard Hendricks, sister of the bride acted as bridesmaid wearing a blue net gown, and Louise Meyer, sister of the bride, acted as flower girl, dressed in a gold gown. They all carried colonial bouquets. The bridesmaids all wore bracelets, gifts from the bride.

The two men attendants were Mr. Paul Scanlon and Bernard Hendricks, both wore brown suits. Neckties were their gifts from the groom. Mother's of the bride and groom both wore a black dress with a corsage of sweet peas and red roses.

A reception was held at the home of the brides parents with about twenty five guests present. Out of town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Kris, of Buffalo, MN., Mrs. Donald Payne and daughter, Gloria, of Maple Plane, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Bill Daliedem of Buffalo, MN., Pearl Hatch of Minneapolis, MN., Paul Scanlon of Minneapolis, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hatcher of Buffalo, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Al Meyer and daughters and Darlene and Faye Meyer, all of Fairmount, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Hendricks and Diane of Lidgerwood, ND.

In the evening a wedding dance was held at the Bercham Hall here. Table waitresses were: Marian Bresnahan, Rose Mary Rieland, Rose May Lenz. Cooks were: Mrs. Tillie Radloff, and Mrs. Albert Franz. Mr. and Mrs. Hatcher will make their home in Buffalo, MN.

* * * * *

January 20, 1949

KRUMP AND MUEHLER EXCHANGE VOWS WEDNESDAY

On Wednesday, January 19th, Miss Alvina Krump, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Krump, of this city, became the bride of Mr. Elroy Muehler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Muehler, also of this city, in the St. Philips Church Rectory at Hankinson, with Very Rev. G. C. Bierens officiating.

The bride was attired in a grey wool suit with white accessories and her corsage was of red and white sweetheart roses. Matron of honor was Mrs. Wilmar Baldner, sister of the bride. Mrs. Baldner was attired in a wine wool suit with gray accessories and her corsage was of yellow jonquils and white mums.

The groom was attended by Wilmar Baldner, brother-in-law of the bride, as bestman. The groom and his bestman wore dark business suits with carnation boutonnières. Mrs. Krump, mother of the bride, wore a black crepe dress with gray accessories and a corsage of red and white roses. Mrs. Muehler, mother of the groom, wore a navy blue crepe dress with black accessories and a corsage of red and white roses.

At twelve noon a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents with covers laid for forty guests. The table centerpiece was a three tiered wedding cake. The room was decorated in the bride's colors of pink and white. After the reception the bride and groom left on a trip. The happy couple will make their home on the grooms farm west of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 27, 1949

EXCHANGE VOWS IN MINNEAPOLIS

Virginia A. Sahli, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Sahli, of this city, and Clifford A. Hartley, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Hartley of Minneapolis, MN., were united in the Sacrament of Holy Matrimony on Saturday, Jan. 8th, at 10 o'clock at the St. Anthony's Church in Minneapolis.

The bride was attired in a beautiful ice blue slipper satin gown and carried a bouquet of white orchids on a prayer book. Her veil was of white net.

The matron of honor was Mrs. A. Hummel, who wore a winter white gown; the bridesmaids were Misses Bert Hartley and Jeannie Hartley, sister of the groom, they also wore winter white gowns. Each carried a bouquet of deep pink and white carnations. Their gifts from the bride were necklaces with bracelets to match.

The bestman was Ervin Sahli brother of the bride and the ushers were Virgil Sahli, also brother of the bride and James Hartley. They all wore informal tuxedo's. They received cigarette cases and lighters. Ring bearer, Roger Sahli, brother of the bride, carried two rings on a satin pillow.

John Sahli, father of the bride, gave her in marriage after which he and Bill Sherman returned to the Choir where they sang in duet, "Ave Marie", "Panis Angelicus" and "Oh Lord I Am Not Worthy." The altar of the church was decorated with carnation bouquets, two ferns and four palms. During the wedding candid snap shots were taken as the wedding proceeded.

Mother of the bride, wore a gray gabardine suit and mother of the groom wore a brown satin dress and each wore a corsage of yellow jonquils.

After the ceremony a dinner was held at the Raddison Hotel at 2 o'clock. Mr. and Mrs. Hartley plan to reside at Fernsted, MN.

* * * * *

February 3, 1949

Saturday evening, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Buckhouse, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hatcher, Irene Bellin, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Hrdlicka of Lidgerwood, Mrs. Albert Franz and Delores motored to Claire City, SD., where they attended the wedding dance of Mr. and Mrs. Art Krien, nee Grace Koll, sister of Mrs. Howard Buckhouse.

* * * * *

February 10, 1949

OBSERVED GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

The Golden Wedding Anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Franz Medenwaldt of 723 North 12th St., Breckenridge, MN., will be celebrated with a service and social gathering at the Lutheran Church at 2 PM., on Thursday Feb. 24th, at Hankinson for friends.

Open House will be held in the evening from 7 to 9 PM., at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Medenwaldt's daughter, Mrs. Gust Hubrig, 217 So. 4th St. Wahpeton, ND.

Mr. and Mrs. Franz Medenwaldt were former residents of the Hankinson and Fairmount community.

WINEFELDT-AVERY EXCHANGE VOWS MON.

Miss Violet Avery of Stuart, IA., and Richard Winefeldt, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Winefeldt, of this city, exchanged marriage vows at Wahpeton on Monday, Feb. 21st. The young couple will make their home in Hankinson for the present.

* * * * *

February 24, 1949

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mrs. John Bomersbach, Jr., of Los Angeles, CA., announces the engagement of her sister, Lorraine Baker of Los Angeles, to Mr. Wm. Charles Timmerman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lima of Los Angeles. The wedding date had been set for March 27th.

* * * * *

February 24, 1949

ATTEND WEDDING OF NIECE

Mrs. John Jaeger of this city and Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kutter of New Effington spent Monday in Wyndmere where they attended the wedding of their niece, Erma Becker to Leland Muelberg of Barney. The wedding took place at the St. John's Church in Wyndmere and a reception in honor of the couple was given in the church parlors following the ceremony.

* * * * *

March 3, 1949

MISS DOROTHY CARTER WED

Miss Dorothy Carter, former resident of this vicinity was married January 15th in Cleveland, OH., to Robert Drenman. The couple will be at home at 1333 East 89th St., Cleveland. Miss Carter is well known here having resided in this vicinity until after her graduation from the local High School. She and her mother then moved to Wahpeton where Dorothy attended the State Science School. They moved to Ohio a couple of years ago.

* * * * *

March 10, 1949

WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES

GOLDEN: Mr. and Mrs. L. Navratil of New Effington and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Ernst, Minneapolis.

SILVER: Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Jasmer of Hankinson....March 27th, 1899

* * * * *

March 31, 1949

GOLDEN: Mr. and Mrs. Herman Budack of Hankinson.

* * * * *

April 14, 1949

ATTEND WEDDING OF BROTHER AT FARGO

Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Mc Ilwain went to Fargo Tuesday where they attended the wedding of Mr. Mc Ilwain's brother, Clifford Mc Ilwain to Miss Hildegard Dietz, which took place at St. Mary's Cathedral in Fargo on Tuesday.

* * * * *

April 21, 1949

MAXINE SCHMIDT LEAVES FOR TEXAS

Miss Maxine Schmidt and Reuben Kath left Wednesday morning for El Paso, TX., and plan to be married there in the near future. He is stationed in the Army there and has been home on furlough.

* * * * *

April 21, 1949

SONORA....Mrs. C. J. Krump and Mrs. Louie Schiltz of Hankinson were Wahpeton shoppers Thursday. They also attended the wedding of Mrs. Krump's nephew, Allen Meyer and Nellie Andel.

* * * * *

April 21, 1949

L. M. BIRNBAUM WED AT ROSHOLT TUESDAY

At a pretty ceremony at St. John Baptist Church in Rosholt, SD., Lorraine Mary Widhalm, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tony Widhalm of Rosholt, became the bride of Lawrence Michael Birnbaum, son of Mr. and Mrs. John L. Birnbaum of Hankinson. Father Englehart heard the exchange of vows at a single ring ceremony at 9 o'clock Mass on Tuesday, April 26th.

The bride was attired in a dress of white satin with a sweetheart neckline and long fitted sleeves that came to a point at the wrists. A ruffle starting at the waist went around the long train. She carried a bouquet of white lilies and American Beauty roses with streamers of sweet peas. She wore a double strand of pearls, a gift of the bridegroom.

The bridegroom wore a dark blue suit with a white carnation for a boutonniere. Bestman was Urban Widhalm, a brother of the bride. He also had a white carnation boutonniere.

The bridesmaid, Leona Teresa Birnbaum, sister of the bridegroom, wore a light blue taffeta dress. She carried a bouquet of lilies, pink carnations and yellow jonquils. She wore a pearl necklace, a gift of the bride.

Dinner was served at 12 o'clock at the bride's home to the immediate members of the family. A reception was held at 2 o'clock for relatives and neighbors.

The wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Raymond Lenzen, sister of the bridegroom. It was decorated with pink roses and yellow jonquils and topped with a bride and groom. The couple left for a short honeymoon in Canada. They plan to make their home in Lidgerwood where Lawrence is employed at the new Brakin's garage.

* * * * *

April 28, 1949

ARLENE JOHANNESMEYER AND HENRY BAKER WED TUESDAY, MAY 3

A lovely spring wedding was solemnized Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock at the St. Peters's Church in Mantador when Miss Arlene Johannesmeyer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Johannesmeyer of Mantador, became the bride of Henry Baker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Orrie Baker of Hankinson. Rev. Father Miller read the nuptial mass.

The bride was attractively attired in a white slipper satin dress with lace trim and finger tip veil. Her bouquet was of red roses and white carnations and she wore a gold locket. Miss Maxine Krump, friend of the bride who acted as bridesmaid, was gowned in a green taffeta dress and carried a bouquet of white carnations and yellow jonquils.

The groom wore a brown business suit and a white carnation boutonniere.

Mrs. Johannesmeyer, mother of the bride and Mrs. Baker, mother of the groom, both chose green dresses for the occasion and wore corsages of roses and mixed spring flowers.

After the ceremony a reception for 50 families of the relatives and friends of the couple was held in the basement of the Sister's school at Mantador.

A lovely three tiered wedding cake was the centerpiece of the bride's table. A wedding dinner and supper was served after which a dance was held at Bircham's Hall in Hankinson.

* * * * *

May 5, 1949

GOLDEN WEDDING ANNIVERSARY...Mr. and Mrs. Frank Peitz....May 15, 1949

* * * * *

May 12, 1949

Mr. and Mrs. John E. Scheller and family attended the wedding on Sunday of Elroy Korth, which took place in Breckenridge, MN.

* * * * *

May 12, 1949

DELORES BIRNBAUM AND ERVIN HELVIK WED

St. Philips Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding when Delores Mary Birnbaum became the bride of Ervin Helvik on May 11th, at 9 AM. Rev. Father G. C. Bierens officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The bride was attired in a white satin dress with a sweetheart neckline, long fitted sleeves and a low waist was fashioned in three scallops. The fingertip veil edged in lace fell from a beaded crown. She carried a bouquet of roses.

The bridesmaids, Julia Birnbaum, a sister of the bride, and Mrs. Jean Isaack, a sister of the groom, wore aqua and yellow dresses with white crochet headdresses made by the bride. They carried bouquets of pink carnations.

The groom wore a dark suit with a white rose for a boutonniere. Best men were Francis Birnbaum, brother of the bride and Jerome Helvik, brother of the groom. Little Teddy Birnbaum, brother of the bride was the ring bearer.

A twelve o'clock dinner was served by the brides parents in the church basement to about 160 guests. A reception was held in the afternoon. The couple received many lovely and useful gifts. The centerpiece for the brides table was a lovely white wedding cake decorated with yellow roses and topped with a miniature bride and groom, which was baked by the bride's aunt.

Out of town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Helvik and Jerome and Chuck of Buelah, ND., Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pozimbo of Geneseo, Mr. and Mrs. John Kachinski, Sr., and Mr. and Mrs. John Kachinski, Jr., of Cayuga and Mr. and Mrs. Luverne Hegar of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

May 12, 1949

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL MARRIED AT SIOUX FALLS

Sam Dering, Wm. Dering, and Miss Betty McMorroff flew to Sioux Falls, SD., on Sunday, May 8th, to attend the wedding of Miss Elaine Dering, who was married to Raymond Mc Kitrick on that day. They were piloted by Harold Pribbernow in his plane.

The wedding took place at 3 PM at the Congregational Church at Sioux Falls. The bride wore a navy blue suit with gray and white accessories. Her corsage was made up of gardenias and baby roses. Miss Kaye Schmitz of Wheaton, MN. acted as bridesmaid. She wore a beige suit with navy blue accessories. The groom was attended by James Mc Kitrick of Sioux Falls.

A reception was held in the church basement following the ceremony.

* * * * *

May 19, 1949

POHL - MEYER WEDDING HELD HERE TUESDAY

A very pretty wedding ceremony took place Wednesday, June 1st at the Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church in Hankinson, when Miss Vivian Pohl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Pohl of Victor, SD., became the bride of Olbay Meyer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer, of near New Effington, SD.

Rev. Schwab of Sisseton read the double ring ceremony.

The bride entered the church on the arm of her father, while appropriate music was played by Lucille Prochnow. Jane Linehan sang "O Perfect Love," a solo, and the guests at the church sang "The Lord Is My Shephard."

The bride was attired in white marquisette with high neck line and lace ruffle bodice and full skirt tiered with lace and a full train. Her fingertip veil fell from a crown of tiny beads trimmed in lace. She carried a bouquet of red roses and white carnations and her jewelry consisted of a heart shaped locket. Attendants were the matron of honor, Mrs. Eldeen Kluge, sister of the groom, who wore a pale green rayon gown. Bridesmaids were Marlys Kutter, aunt of the bride, who wore pink marquisette and Ethel Ostby, friend of the bride who wore blue. They carried bouquets of gladiolus and carnations and their earrings were a gift of the bride.

Gale Schiltz acted as flower girl and wore a gown of white organdy similar to the brides. She carried a colonial bouquet of snap dragons and carnations.

Dale Stagebert served as ring bearer, carrying the rings on a white satin pillow with a marquisette lace edge. He wore an all-white suit with a pink carnation as a boutonniere. The groom wore a blue pin stripe suit with a white carnation boutonniere. Best men were: Elroy Meyer, cousin of the groom, who wore a brown pin stripe suit and Carrol Bisek, cousin of the bride, who wore a light blue suit. They each wore a white carnation boutonniere.

Ushers were Wencil Bisek and Harry Kluge, also wearing white carnation boutonnieres. The mother of the bride wore an aqua nylon gown and the mother of the groom wore navy blue crepe. They had corsages of carnations and roses. Both father's wore brown suits with white carnation boutonnieres.

A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents at Victor, SD., to which one hundred guests were invited. A beautiful three tier wedding cake, baked by Mrs. Wencil Bisek aunt of the bride, decorated the table. The rooms were trimmed with blue, pink and white streamers. In the evening a free wedding dance was held at the White Eagle Nite Club at New Effington.

Following a short wedding trip, the happy couple will make their home 8 miles west of New Effington.

* * * * *

June 2, 1949

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mrs. Alma Bundtzen of Cocato, MN., announces the engagement of her daughter, Dorothy, to Forrest Ocerman of Little Falls, MN. Dorothy is the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Pribbernow of this city.

* * * * *

June 9, 1949

Mr. and Mrs. David Solid and children and Mrs. Margaret K. Hentz, returned here Sunday from Bertha, MN., where they witnessed the wedding ceremony of Mr. Solid's sister. Little Susan Solid acted as flower girl.

* * * * *

June 9, 1949

Golden Wedding Anniversary....Mr. and Mrs. Emil H. Bohn....June 8, 1899.

* * * * *

June 16, 1949

JOHN LAQUA AND MARLYS KUTTER WED JUNE 11th

A beautiful marriage ceremony was solemnized Saturday June 11th at 1 PM., at the St. Francis Academy reception parlors in the presence of a large gathering of relatives. Rev. Francis Smalley pronounced the Nuptial vows for John Francis La Qua, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank La Qua, and Marlys Delores Kutter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kutter, all of this city. The double ring ceremony was used.

White roses and red peonies were the decorations for the reception parlors. The bride who entered on the arm of her father, was preceded by her maid of honor, Shirley Coppin and bridesmaid, Mrs. Olbay Meyer, of New Effington, SD. Both are nieces of the bride. The groom was attended by his brother, Vincent A. La Qua, as best man and Wm. Bogus, a cousin, as second bestman.

Little Pauline Hald, from Minneapolis, acted as the bride's train bearer and wore a corsage given to her by the bride. The Ushers at the academy were Colleen Skog and Grace Roth

The bride wore a white sheer rayon marquisette dress, with long sleeves, full train, with lace ruffles adorning the train and gown. Her fingertip veil was arranged in coronet fashion and was trimmed with seeded pearls. The bride carried a bouquet of red roses, white carnations and lily of the valley with white streamers ending in rose buds. The only jewelry worn by the bride was a gold chain and cross set with a chief diamond, a gift of the groom. The bride's attendants wore pink and blue formals with matching chapel veils as headdresses. They carried colonial bouquets of rose buds, snap dragons and lilies of the valley and were presented with necklaces and earrings to match, by the bride.

The groom wore a blue suit with a white carnation boutonniere. The attendants wore grey suits and white carnations in their lapels. They were given gold tie clasps by the groom. Mrs. Kutter, mother of the bride, wore a gray crepe dress with gray accessories to match. Mrs. La Qua, mother of the groom, wore a rose beige crepe dress with rose accessories to match. Both mothers were presented, by the bride, with corsages of yellow roses and pink sweet peas. The bride's father, wore a black suit with a white carnation in his lapel and Mr. La Qua, the groom's father, wore a brown suit with a white carnation in his lapel.

The bride's going away dress was a navy blue taffeta suit with white accessories. The bride and groom left on a honeymoon trip to Yellowstone National Park and the Black Hills. The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and was employed as Assistant Cashier at the Lincoln State Bank here. The groom is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy here and of the State School of Science at Wahpeton. He will resume his law studies in September at the State Univ. at Grand Forks, where the couple will make their future home. They will remain in Hankinson for a few months this summer where the groom has employment with his father in the contracting business.

Out of city relatives in attendance were: Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pohl and daughter, from Fort Dodge, IA.; Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Pohl and sons, of Minneapolis, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hald and family, of Minneapolis, all brothers and sisters of the bride.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kutter, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kutter, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kutter, all of

New Effington, SD.; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kutter from Claire City, SD., uncles and aunts of the bride; Mr. and Mrs. Ed. J. La Qua from Clitherall, MN., uncle and aunt of the groom; Mrs. Thos. Eigan of Tyler, MN.; Dorothy Brackin of Portland, OR., both cousins of the groom; Mrs. John Lienen, Fairmount, ND., aunt of the groom.

A reception followed the ceremony at the home of the bride's sister and husband, Mr. and Mrs. Vern Coppin, given by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kutter. Iced punch drinks greeted the guests on arrival and during the afternoon a bounteous lunch was served.

A three-tiered wedding cake, with a miniature bride and groom, graced the bridal party table. It was baked by the bride's sisters, Mrs. Coppin and Mrs. Hald. Both sisters wore corsages presented by the groom.

Mrs. Herbert Pohl and Mrs. Fred Pohl, sisters-in-law of the bride, were in charge of the gifts. Mrs. Edmund Pohl, sister-in-law of the bride, poured coffee. Waitresses were Jane Linehan and Grace Roth. Yvonne Hald, niece of the bride, was the waitress at the bridal table. Waitresses were presented with corsages and hankies by the bride.

Nephews of the bride, Rodney Hald and Lyle Pohl had charge of the guest book. About ninety guests attended. The popular young couple have a host of well wishes for their future happiness:

* * * * *

June 16, 1949

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT OF DAUGHTER

Mr. V. D. Brooks of Pelican Rapids, announces the engagement of his daughter, Carol Elizabeth, to Patrick Dennis Mongoven, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Mongoven of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 16, 1949

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT OF JOANN WORNER

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Worner of Hankinson announced the engagement of their daughter Joann to Edward Kuehl, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Kuehl, of rural Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 16, 1949

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Bladow attended the wedding of Mr. Bladow's niece, Norma Tisch, at Claire City, Saturday.

* * * * *

June 16, 1949

Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Kinn attended the wedding of Miss Jean Pirmantges to Urban Guertz which took place at the Sacred Heart Catholic Church in New Effington on Tuesday morning.

* * * * *

June 16, 1949

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Huss and son Wendell, of this city, and Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Huss, of Mooreton, motored to Christine Wednesday evening and attended the wedding of their nephew Vernon Hektner of Wahpeton to Leona Kragness of Christine.

* * * * *

June 23, 1949

LAURA CROOKS, CPL. HILL WED

At a ceremony performed at Fairmount, Miss Laura Crooks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Crooks, became the bride of Cpl. Walter Hill, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Hill on Tuesday afternoon, June 14th, at 2 o'clock, at the First English Lutheran Church with Rev. F. A. Rubbert officiating. The altar was decorated with lovely garden flowers. The traditional wedding marches were played by Arlene Moeller of Lidgerwood, a niece of the bride.

The bride was attired in a blue taffeta dress and corsage of red roses. She also carried out the traditional something old, something new, something borrowed and something blue. Irene Crooks of Minneapolis, sister of the bride, was maid of honor and she wore a cinnamon brown taffeta dress and a corsage of white carnations and red roses. Mr. Arnold Bladow, sister of the groom, was bridesmaid and she wore an aqua dress and a corsage of white carnations and roses. Both wore a three strand pearl necklace, gifts of the bride.

The bridegroom wore his Army uniform. His attendants were Lawrence Crooks, a twin brother of the bride and Glen Crooks, also a brother of the bride. The men wore white carnation boutonnières. The bride's mother wore a black floral dress and a corsage of red carnations. The groom's mother wore a gray dress and also had a corsage of red carnations.

A dinner was served after the wedding at the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. Martin Moeller, with covers laid for 45 guests. The dining room was decorated in aqua and white. The centerpiece of the table was a three tiered wedding cake decorated in aqua and white and topped with a miniature bride and groom. The wedding cake was baked by the bride's sister, Mrs. Mable Gabbert. Cooking the dinner were Mrs. Martin Moeller, Mrs. Mable Gabbert, Mrs. Arnold Moeller and Mrs. Jay Erstad. The waitresses were Arlene Moeller, Darlyne Moeller and Madonna Lahmann.

The bride has been employed at the Cudahy Packing plant, the groom is in the US Army stationed at Fort Knox, KY. They will make their home in Kentucky where the groom is stationed.

Out of town guests present for the wedding were: Mrs. Hanna Berg of White Rock; Mr. and Mrs. Art Kalstad of Underwood, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Moeller and family of Lidgerwood and Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Rubbert of Tyler.

* * * * *

June 23, 1949

Mrs. Mike Wawers and Marcella attended the wedding of Eva Wawers and Franklyn Miller at Fairmount on Wednesday morning.

* * * * *

June 23, 1949

FAIRMOUNT ITEMS....Mrs. Chas. Whitehead and granddaughter, Rochelle, spent Saturday and Sunday at the Ed Halberg home in Breckenridge taking care of Roxann while her parents drove to North Branch, MN. to attend the wedding of their niece, Merle Lee Klund.

* * * * *

July 7, 1949

HELEN SEEFELDT BRIDE OF LEROY JASTRAM

Beneath an arch hung with white bells and banked with fern and garden flowers, Miss Helen Seefeldt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Seefeldt, and LeRoy Jastram, son of Mr. and Mrs. Valene Jastram, of Rosholt, SD., exchanged nuptial vows June 13th, at 2 PM. The wedding took place at the Bethany Methodist Church with Rev. H. Nienas officiating. The single ring ceremony was performed in the presence of many friends.

Miss Muriel Snyder played traditional music and Miss Leilla Moehler of Wahpeton sang "Because" before the ceremony. The bride, who was escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a white organdy wedding gown with sweetheart neckline and fingertip veil. She

carried a shower bouquet of red roses and white carnations and wore a rhinestone necklace, a gift of the bridegroom. She had as her matron of honor, her sister, Mrs. Everett Hart, of Rutland, ND., who wore a pink taffeta gown and carried a bouquet of pink and white carnations. She wore pearl earrings, a gift of the bride. The little flower girl was LaRae Peters and ring bearer was Carol Jean Peters, of La Mars, nieces of the bride. They wore pink and blue organdy gowns.

Marvin Jastram of Wahpeton was his brother's bestman. Ushers were Marvin Hanson, Fairmount, and Herman Moehler, Jr., of Wahpeton. The bride's mother wore a medium blue dress with black accessories and Mrs. Jastram wore a light blue dress with white accessories.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the Seefeldt home. Miss Doris Schutt sang, "Always," and Miss Bernice Suess lit the candles. Relatives and families of the wedding party, numbering 55, were the guests. A three tiered cake was the centerpiece; it was baked by Mrs. Wm. Bush of Rosholt, SD., and was decorated in pink and blue. The table cloth was used at the wedding reception of the bride's parents.

Following a trip to Illinois, Kansas and Wisconsin, the couple will reside in LaMars Township where the bridegroom is engaged in farming. The bride graduated in May from Fairmount High School.

Guests at the wedding included Mr. and Mrs. Valene Jastram and Marlys of Rosholt, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Jastram of Wahpeton, Mr. and Mrs. George Hanson and sons, Foxhome; Mrs. Jastram and Marie Jastram of Wheaton; Mrs. Victor Davidson of Spicer, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Con Upkes and daughter, Debbie, of Big Stone City, SD., Leonard Zimmerman of Herman, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Julius Schermerhorn of Detroit Lakes, MN., and Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Ehvert of Frazee, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Herman Moehler of Wahpeton, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Hart of Rutland, Mrs. Marie Moon of Fairmount, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bush of Rosholt, SD.

* * * * *

July 7, 1949

HONORED AT SHOWER

A miscellaneous shower was held Sunday in the Evangelical Church for Miss Luverne Medenwaldt and Arvid Christensen of Tyler.

* * * * *

July 14, 1949

MR. & MRS. JERRY ROTH AT HOME IN MINNEAPOLIS AFTER BOWLIS WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Roth (Irene Ohotto) are at home in Minneapolis after a short wedding trip. Their marriage took place in St. Stanislaus Church in Bowlis June 20th, when Rev. F. M. Bialka officiated at the nuptial service. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Ohotto and Mr. Roth, the son of Mrs. Adam Roth of Hankinson, ND.

Miss Ohotto's bridal gown of white satin had a sweetheart neckline, fitted bodice and bustle back skirt. Her fingertip veil fell from a tiara of imported pearls. She wore a pearl necklace and matching earrings, the gift of the bridegroom. Her flowers were white roses. Rose Ann Ohotto, sister of the bride, and Ronnie Roth, sister of the bridegroom, were bridesmaids and wore pink and yellow taffeta gowns, respectively, and matching picture hats. Their bouquets were of white carnations and peonies.

As junior bridesmaids, Donna Mae Ohotto and Phyllis Roth, wore white and blue taffeta

gowns, respectively, and their bouquets were similar to those of the bridesmaids.

Ernest Ohotto and Leonard Roth were the bridegroom's attendants.

A pink, blue and white color motif was carried out in the decorations at the Ohotto home where the wedding reception was held.

Guests from away were: Mr. and Mrs. Adam Roth and family, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Roth and Mrs. Joseph Eder and daughter, Shirley, Breckenridge; Robert Hatz, Carol Rosewohl and daughter Carrie, Crystal Hawes, all of Minneapolis; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hoppe and Mrs. Frank Murphy and daughter, Pierz; Mrs. Jake Stops, Montgomery; Mrs. Joe Ginta, Belle Plaine; Mrs. Wallace Gregerson (Lorraine Ohotto), Wagner, SD.; Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Ohotto, Mr. and Mrs. Delano and son Bobby and Mrs. R. Squales, Philadelphia, PA.

* * * * *

July 14, 1949

TISCH - KOEPPE CEREMONY HELD JUNE 11

A pretty wedding was solemnized at the Nidaros Church near Hammer on Saturday, June 11th, at 2 PM when Norma Mae, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Tisch of that community, became the bride of Willis Bernard Koeppe, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Koeppe of near New Effington.

The Rev. S. A. Dale, pastor of the church, officiated at the double ring ceremony before an altar decorated with baskets of peonies and in the presence of a large crowd of relatives and friends.

The bride, given in marriage by her father was lovely in an ivory white slipper satin gown with a fitted bodice and with long sleeves tapering to a point over the wrists. The round yoke was of sheer marquisette edged with frilled satin. The skirt was fully gathered falling into a long train. Her fingertip lace trimmed veil was being held in place by a beaded coronet. Her jewelry consisted of a lavalliere and Black Hills gold earrings, gifts of the groom. She carried an arm bouquet of red roses intermingled with baby breath and tied with satin bows with streamers tied with baby breath. The bride carried out the traditional "something new, something borrowed and something blue." The wedding march from Lohengrin was played.

The maid of honor, Miss Mildred Koeppe, the bridegroom's only sister, was attired in a pink taffeta gown fashioned with a low neck and double collar and full gathered skirt. She wore a two strand pearl necklace. Her arm bouquet was of pink carnations and baby breath tied with pink ribbon.

The bridesmaids were Phylain Wurl of Hankinson, a cousin of the bride, and Marlys Koeppe of Fargo, a cousin of the groom. They wore blue and yellow taffeta gowns, respectively made on identical lines as the maid of honor's gown. Their bouquets were of mixed flowers tied with multi-colored ribbon and they wore single strand pearls. All three attendants had earrings of white gold and pearls, gifts of the bride.

The groom was attired in a light blue suit. His best man, Harry Tisch, only brother of the bride, also wore blue. The ushers, Darrell Wrolstad, cousin of the groom and Clarence Aadland, a friend of the couple, had brown and blue suits, respectively. Each had a white carnation boutonniere.

A reception for about 50 guests was held in the church parlors immediately following the ceremony. Here the bride's three color scheme was carried out in streamers and bells overhead, and nut cups with white candles and place cards on the bridal table which was centered with a three tiered wedding cake topped with a miniature bride and groom. The cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Albert Koeppel.

* * * * *

July 21, 1949

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Joseph G. Schlener of Minneapolis has announced the approaching marriage of his daughter, Audrey, to G. Curtis Wilson, son of Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Wilson of Golden Valley, MN.

* * * * *

July 21, 1949

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Pribbernow returned home recently from Cocato where they had gone to attend the wedding of their granddaughter who was married to Forrest Okerman at Little Falls, MN.

* * * * *

July 21, 1949

MADONNA MEIDE TO BE MARRIED AT MILWAUKEE AUG.

Announcements were received here this week telling of the approaching marriage of Miss Madonna Joan Meide, of Milwaukee, WI., to Mr. John Demerath, Jr., also of Milwaukee.

The marriage will take place at the Holy Rosary Church in Milwaukee on Saturday Aug. 13th, at 9 AM. Miss Meide, is well known here, the Meide's being residents of this vicinity until a number of years ago when they moved to Milwaukee.

The couple will make their home at 2003 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee.

* * * * *

August 4, 1949

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson of Rosholt announced the engagement of their daughter, Avas Swanson to DuWayne Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Bladow, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 11, 1949

MISS BETTY MARIE TRICHLER WED IN MINNEAPOLIS

At a double ring ceremony performed in Pilgrims Father's Church in Minneapolis, on July 24th, Miss Betty Marie Trichler, daughter of Mrs. Wm. Trichler of Minneapolis became the bride of Mr. William Francis Sedgewick, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sedgewick of Minneapolis. The ceremony which took place at 4 o'clock, was performed by Rev. R. J. Palmer.

The bride was charmingly attired in a street length gown of white organdy, fashioned with long sleeves and a high neck with shadow embroidery. She wore a pin which had belonged to her great grandmother. The bride's bouquet was of white roses and pink sweetheart roses and she wore a coronet of the same flowers.

Miss Jane Linehan of Hankinson acted as bridesmaid and wore a gown of pink organdy with puffed sleeves and pink net gloves. The bridesmaid carried a bouquet of pink roses and wore a coronet of roses.

The bridegroom was attended by Bruce Johnson as best man. The bride was given in marriage by her step-brother, Francis Trichler of Fargo.

The mother of the bride was attired in a pink dress with brown accessories. The mother

of the groom wore a turquoise blue dress with brown accessories. Both wore corsages of yellow roses and daisies.

A reception was given in the church parlors following the ceremony. The centerpiece at the brides table was a beautiful wedding cake.

The bride is well known here having resided here until two years ago when she went to Minneapolis to enter nurses training at the Northwestern Hospital where she will continue her work and graduate in May. She is a graduate of the local high school with the class of 1947. The groom attended the Univ. of Minnesota and is now employed by the Minneapolis Star.

* * * * *

August 11, 1949

ELEANOR STOLTENOW WED AT FARGO SATURDAY

The First Methodist Church of Fargo was the scene of a candlelight ceremony Saturday when Miss Eleanor Stoltenow of Moorhead, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Stoltenow of Great Bend, became the bride of Clifford J. Fitzgerald, son of Mr. and Mrs. Mathew Fitzgerald of Dillworth. Rev. Roland G. Hohn officiated at the double ring ceremony.

Gladioli, palms and huckleberry decorated the church. Mrs. H. O. Anderson played the nuptial music and the accompaniment for the soloist, Vincent Dodge.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. Mrs. Ross Hample of Jamestown was Matron of Honor and Bridesmaids were: Mrs. Emil Engstrom of Leeds, ND., and Miss Eleanor Hallin of Moorhead.

Harvey Fitzgerald attended his brother. Ushers were Russell Fitzgerald of Dillworth, another brother, Earl and Manville Stoltenow of Great Bend, brothers of the bride and Robert G. Malvey of Moorhead.

A reception followed in the church parlors. Gladioli and huckleberry, combined with white tapers, provided a background for the receiving line. Miss Alice Grover of Moorhead played incidental music.

Mrs. Manville Stoltenow of Great Bend and Miss Amy Erickson of Fargo acted as hostesses. Miss Julie O. Newton and Mrs. G. E. May poured.

For the bridal trip, Mr. and Mrs. Fitzgerald will motor to Eastern Canada, Boston and Washington, DC. They will be in Boston for the annual convention of the National League of District Postmasters which Mr. Fitzgerald is attending as delegate from Minnesota. He is postmaster at Dillworth. Mrs. Fitzgerald is Clay County Home Demonstration Agent.

* * * * *

August 11, 1949

MISS GLADYS MAC QUEEN MARRIED AT ST. PAUL

Word was received here of the marriage of Miss Gladys Mac Queen of St. Paul, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Mac Queen of Enderlin, to David Meade of St. Paul.

The marriage took place in St. Paul where Miss Mac Queen has been employed and where Mr. Meade was attending college. They will make their home in northern Minnesota where the groom will be employed in teaching.

Miss Mac Queen is well known here, the MacQueens being former residents of this city.

* * * * *

August 18, 1949

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Skog of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Colleen, to Theodore H. Trove, son of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Trove of Walcott on Aug. 11th.

* * * * *

August 18, 1949

Mrs. Jack Place and daughter and Mrs. Charles Kath attended a bridal shower given Sunday at Fairmount in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hoefs who were married on Tuesday.

* * * * *

August 18, 1949

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Anton Griepentrog, Miss Esther Stoltenow, Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Stoltenow left Tuesday for Paynesville, MN., where they will attend the wedding of their niece, who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Greutzmacher.

* * * * *

August 25, 1949

MARLENE MCMORROW DIED IN ST. PAUL

Mrs. Charles Spreckels and Bernice Kuehl left Sunday night for St. Paul to attend the funeral of Marlene McMorrow, aged eight years, who died August 22nd, after an illness of one day. Funeral services were held Monday, August 26th, from Grace Lutheran Church.

Burial services were at Oak Hill Cemetery. Marlene was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard McMorrow. She leaves to mourn, her parents, a sister and four brothers.

* * * * *

August 29, 1946

LITTLE CHILD PASSED AWAY

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Harold Schroeder on August 19th, a baby boy, at St. Francis Hospital. The infant was baptized and given the name Francis and passed away Tuesday morning despite all that medical aid could do.

Little Francis was buried Wednesday morning at 8:30 from St. Anthonys Church at Fairmount. Sympathy is extended the parents and son, Jimmy, in the loss of their son and brother.

* * * * *

August 29, 1946

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Nieman, of Falls City, NE., came Thursday night and visited at the Adolph Ziegelman home until Friday and are now visiting Mrs. Martha Gast and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Gast in Wahpeton. Mr. Nieman is a cousin of Wm. Gast. They attended the funeral of John Gast, which was held last Friday in Summit Township.GREAT BEND....

* * * * *

August 29, 1946

MANTADOR....ATTEND FUNERAL....Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz and Mr. and Mrs. Nick Puetz attended the funeral of their aunt, Mrs. Emerick, at Madison, MN., on Thursday. They returned on Saturday and were accompanied by Mrs. Ben Goerger who is visiting at the J. B. Goerger home for several days.

* * * * *

August 29, 1946

MRS. GEORGE HAMMERMEISTER DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS

Mrs. H. G. Worner received a telephone call from Mrs. Wm. Thornton telling that Mrs. George Hammermeister, of Minneapolis, had passed away that day. Mrs. Hammermeister and her husband were well known in the Hankinson and Great Bend communities.

* * * * *

September 5, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR PILOT KILLED IN PLANE CRASH

Civil Aviation Authorities View Wrecked Plane

Funeral services for Edwin Borchardt, who lost his life in an airplane crash southeast of Hankinson Sunday noon September 1st, were held at the Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church in Hankinson on Wednesday, September 4th. A brief service was held for the immediate family at the home ten miles southeast of town. Burial was in the Lutheran Cemetery north of Hankinson.

Edwin John Albert Borchardt was born September 17, 1922, in DeVillo Township, the son

of August Borchardt and Viola Schroeder, deceased. He was baptized and confirmed by the sainted pastor J. P. Klausler. He spent all of his life at home with his father in DeVillo Township. His sudden passing is mourned by his father, his brothers, Carl, Elroy, at present in the Army, and Marcus, and by his sister, Eleanor, all of Hankinson.

Edwin was killed Sunday afternoon when his plane crashed into the corn field on the Max Schmidt farm, five miles east of Hankinson.

George Wirtz, who was watching the plane, saw it fall. He said that it lost altitude and then zoomed upward and then crashed to earth. Geo. called his brothers, Joe and Harry, who were in the house, and then got into the car and drove to the scene of the accident. The plane was badly wrecked and was lying upside down. Investigation showed that the pilot was seriously hurt, and passed away shortly after the crash.

The county coroner was notified and came to the wrecked plane and the body was removed and brought in the Wipperman Company ambulance to Hankinson.

Borchardt, who had recently purchased the plane from Arnold Jentz and Joe Mertes, of Mantador, the Aronca plane being purchased by them in Wahpeton. Mr. Borchardt had only six hours of flying, and kept the plane at the Burvee farm.

Authorities of the Civilian Aviation Department were here Monday, and after making an investigation, said that the plane evidently "stalled" and plunged to the ground.

Pallbearers were members of the deceased's Confirmation Class: Willis Prochnow, Lester Buck, Chas. Gabbert, Warren Gabbert, Arnold Jentz, and Feril Hubrig. A large number of mourners came to pay their last earthly respects to a fine young man who met such a tragic death.

Elsewhere in this paper is a picture sent to us by the Fargo Forum and taken by E. M. Green.

* * * * *

September 5, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. JOHN SCHILTZ

Pioneer Mother Passed Away on Friday

Mrs. John Schiltz, pioneer mother of Richland County, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, Friday, September 6th, following a six weeks' illness.

Funeral services were held at St. Philip's Church Monday. Rev. Fr. Bierens conducting the services. Pallbearers were Edmund Kieffer, Carl Rettig, Aug. Rettig, Gordon Schiltz, Francis Schiltz and Florentine Rettig.

Mrs. John Schiltz (nee Dina Rettig) was born June 26th, 1867, in Gary, Indiana, and later moved, with her parents, to Millerville, MN. On May 7th, 1890, she was united in marriage to John Schiltz. They came to Richland County, homesteading in Elma Township, and except for three years spent in Hankinson, resided in Elma Township.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: five sons, Matt, Joe, Nick, John and Louis; one daughter, Mrs. Henry Kieffer. Fifteen grandchildren also survive. Her husband passed away three years ago.

* * * * *

September 12, 1946

PETER FIRMANGTEN DIED AT SISSETON, S. D.

Funeral services were held at Sacred Heart Catholic Church at New Effington for Peter Pirmantgen, resident of Hart Township since the earliest days of settlement, Mr. Pirmantgen passed away at Rochester, MN., August 25th.

September 12, 1946

RECEIVES WORD OF DEATH OF MRS. WALT LILLEY

George Schuett received a letter from his brother residing in Montana, telling that Mrs. Lilley, a former resident of Hankinson, had passed away at Everett, WA., but was taken to Yakima for burial, beside Walt Lilley, who is buried there.

The letter also contained the news that Ross Fowler, was not feeling fine after being ill with a heart attack and had sold his drug store.

* * * * *

September 12, 1946

MRS. JOE KRIZ DIED TODAY

Lidgerwood Pioneer Mother Ill Many Months

Mrs. Joe Kriz, pioneer mother of the north east Lidgerwood community. passed away at the Providence Hospital here today, following an illness of several months, most of which time she was in the hospital.

Mrs. Joe Kriz, (Marie Jellinek) was born in Chicago, and was about 75 years old. Surviving are her husband, one son, Fred, and three grandchildren. Funeral arrangements have not yet been made, but will be held at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

September 19, 1946

EDWARD WHITE PASSED AWAY

Pioneer of Richland County Funeral at Fairmount

Edward Charles White, 64, former Fairmount and Bismarck resident, passed away at Minneapolis, MN., Sunday. He had been ailing for sometime.

He was born Feb. 7, 1882, at Wahpeton and the family moved to Fairmount the same year. He came to Bismarck in 1909 as a salesman. Mr. White had been connected with Richmond's Bootery and had owned a confectionery, now known as the Sweet Shop.

He married Margaret Grady in 1911. She was a Bismarck teacher at that time. He is survived by his wife, and one daughter, Mrs. Mary White Mc Donald, and two grandsons, Jack and Thomas Mc Donald, all of Kansas City, MO., three brothers, Pat, Fairmount; Michael, Hankinson, and Jeff, Chicago, IL., and two sisters, Mrs. Mary Toma, Minneapolis, MN., and Mrs. Kathryn Ressler, Fairmount.

Last rites will be held at St. Anthony's Church, Fairmount, on September 18th, and burial in the family plot at Fairmount.

* * * * *

September 19, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR ALBERT KNAAK

Passed Away at Breckenridge Hospital Saturday

Albert Knaak, pioneer, of southwest of Hankinson, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge Saturday. Mr. Knaak had been in ill health for many months, during which time he was confined to the hospital for care.

Funeral services were held at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church, Rev. A. A. Graf conducting the services.

Albert Knaak was born April 8th, 1873, in Germany, son of Mr. and Mrs. Aug. Knaak. While a child he came with his parents to America and for a number of years lived in Shane County, WI. Later the family moved to Richland County and took up a homestead southwest

of Hankinson. In the year 1896 he was united in marriage to Miss Minnie Salzwedel and to this union eight children were born.

After retiring from farming he made his home with his children, until his serious illness required hospitalization.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: three children, Walter and Hugo, of Hankinson, and Hazel, of St. Paul, two brothers, Ferdinand, of Marshfield, WI., and Emil, of St. Paul, one sister, Mrs. Chas. Buckhaus, of Hankinson and three grandchildren. His wife and five children preceded him in death.

* * * * *

September 26, 1946

FORMER HANKINSON MAN DIED

Funeral services for Oscar Bohn, 41, who died Sunday in Mobridge, SD., were held in that city Tuesday and the body will be brought to Great Bend where final rites will be held at the Lutheran Church at 2:30 o'clock Thursday afternoon.

Mr. Bohn, a native of Richland County, was born in 1904 and had lived in Great Bend where he conducted a grocery business for a number of years. He left for the South Dakota city to enter business there ten years ago, after serving as Red Owl manager at Hankinson.

He leaves his wife, who is the former Gussie Ehlers, of Fairmount vicinity, and five children.

* * * * *

September 26, 1946

SONORA....Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Weiser and son attended the funeral of Mr. Weiser's uncle, Helmuth Thomas, in Rosholt on Thursday.

* * * * *

September 26, 1946

FORMER MERCHANT DIED

Nicholas Krebsbach, 65, former Hankinson businessman, died last Thursday at Minot. Mr. Krebsbach left Hankinson about 40 years ago.

* * * * *

October 3, 1946

GREAT BEND....On September 22nd, our community was shocked and sadly grieved by the sad news that Mr. Oscar Bohn of Mobridge, SD., had been called home. Mr. Bohn had been ill for several years, and news that he had been called by the Angel of Death saddened friends and relatives who had loved this fine Christian man. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at the Lutheran Church in Mobridge, SD., and Thursday the body was brought to Great Bend and funeral services were held at the Trinity Lutheran Church at 2:30, Rev. Cordts officiating before a multitude of relatives and friends. Pallbearers were six nephews Paul and Melvin Bohn, Rudolph Worner, Wesley Griepentrog, Roy and Norman Beling.

Oscar Bohn was born December 16th, 1904, son of Albert Bohn and his wife Freidricke. He was confirmed March 1918 and graduated from Wahpeton High School in June of 1922. On October 3rd, 1927 he was married to Augusta Ehlers. They lived in the Great Bend vicinity until 1937 when they moved to Mobridge, SD., where he was engaged in a grocery business.

He leaves to mourn: his sorrowing wife and four children, LaVonne, 18, Audrey, 16, Mark, 13, and Bonita, 7; five sisters and two brothers; Mrs. Mary King, of Minneapolis, Mrs. Emma James, of Rockford, IL., Mrs. Hulda Griepentrog, Rockford, IL., Mrs. Hertha Beling, Rockford, IL., Mrs. Ida Mitzel, Yakima, WA., George Bohn, Rockford and H. C. Bohn, of Great

Bend. The deepest sympathy goes to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

October 3, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR HENRY H. KRAUSE

Was Found Dead at Farm Home Sunday Morning

Funeral services were held at the Wipperman Funeral Home Wednesday for Henry H. Krause, who died Saturday night at his farm home three miles southwest of Hankinson. Rev. Graf was in charge of the services, and burial was in the Emmanuel Cemetery.

Henry Herman Krause was born August 27th, 1903 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, SD. He was baptized and confirmed by Pastor Cloeter. On February 12th, he was united in marriage to Alice Wegener, of Lidgerwood.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his wife and three sons, Harris, Lloyd and Virgil and one daughter, Jane. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Willie Krause, one brother, Wesley, of New Effington and one sister, Mrs. Roy Kohl, of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

POLIO VICTIMS IN RICHLAND COUNTY

Harvey L. Arnold and Mrs. Donovan Steele Died

Two deaths were reported from Richland County in the polio epidemic. Mrs. Donovan Steele, 29, of Wyndmere, who died Friday, and Harvey Arnold, 19, Saturday. Deaths occurred at hospitals.

Margaret Tischer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Margaret Tisher (?) northwest of town, is ill with the disease, in light form, report states. She is being treated at the Breckenridge hospital.

+ + + + +

HARVEY ARNOLD DIED

Services Held for Young Man at Great Bend

Funeral services were held Tuesday at Great Bend, at the Lutheran Church for Harvey Lawrence Arnold, who died Saturday of polio.

Harvey Arnold was 19 years of age, being born July 10, 1925, at Great Bend. He was baptised by the late Rev. Hinck and confirmed by Rev. Rengstorf.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his father and mother, one brother, Alfred and two sisters, Mrs. Morris Rossow, of Great Bend and Jeanne at home.

Pallbearers were: Leonard Tischer, Harry Gustman, Milton Stein, D. Rossow, J. Boelke and Milas Hubrig.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

MARINE VETERAN'S FUNERAL SATURDAY

Chas. Burvee Died at Fargo Veterans Hospital

Funeral services for Chas. H. Burvee, who died Wednesday in the Veterans Hospital in Fargo will be held at the Fairmount Methodist Church Saturday at 2 o'clock. The American Legion Post will render military funeral honors.

Chas. Burvee served with the 96th Co., 6th, U. S. Marines, and was blinded at Belleau Wood in 1918, while engaging in one of the corps most brilliant victories.

Chas. Burvee was born April 15th, 1891, in Gould City, MI., son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred E. Burvee. He came, with his parents, to Fairmount in 1907.

Surviving are his mother; three sisters, Maude Burvee, Mrs. Ervin Crooks and Mrs. Harris Miller, of Lisbon; four brothers, Bert and Frank, of Fairmount; Ed, of Wahpeton and Allen, in Tokyo, Japan.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

GREAT BEND....Relatives here received word from Fergus Falls that Willis Schroeder passed away Saturday. Funeral services will be held Wednesday afternoon at the church.

* * * * *

October 10, 1946

SISTER OF MRS. BOB BELLIN PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Bob Bellin returned to her home here Monday after attending the funeral of her sister, Mrs. Alma Meier, who passed away Tuesday at her home in Stillwater, MN. Her daughter, Dorothy, of Colorado and son, Carl, were at her bedside and also a step-brother, of Wheaton, MN.

Funeral services were held Friday. Burial was at the Elm Hurst Cemetery at St. Paul. Mrs. Bellin visited a few days with her son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Milton Bellin in Minneapolis before returning to her home here.

* * * * *

October 17, 1946

DEATH OF NEPHEW

Mrs. Robert Weinkauff, former resident of south of town, and Clara Hoffman, both of Staples, MN., write that their nephew, Harry Lindsay, 54, died in St. Paul, October 4th. A wife and two children survive. Mr. Lindsay was N. P. yard master, Funeral services were held at Staples.

* * * * *

October 17, 1946

Memorial services were held Sunday, October 20th, for Francis Steenberg at the Community Church at 2 o'clock PM. Francis was killed in the service.

.....HAMMER NEWS....

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

INFANT CHILD DIED

The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Carroll Quam, born last Thursday at the Breckenridge Hospital, passed away Wednesday. Funeral services were held from the Winnerman Funeral Home Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Andy Nelson and family spent Saturday and Sunday with relatives at Delamere. They also attended the funeral of Mrs. Rose Ressa which was held Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

PIONEER DIED

Albert Pelvit, 84, pioneer Wyndmere farmer, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN., last Wednesday. He was born at Green Lake, WI., September 17, 1862.

Funeral services were held at the Methodist Church in Wyndmere Saturday with Rev. Kinsler in Charge.

* * * * *

October 24, 1946

MRS. WALTER PASBRIG DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral Will Be Held Saturday at Great Bend

Mrs. Walter Pasbrig passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital Wednesday, November 6th, at 5 o'clock, after an illness of two weeks' duration.

Funeral services will be held Saturday afternoon, November 9th, at the Great Bend Lutheran Church.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband and one daughter, Marvel, at home.

* * * * *

November 7, 1946

MAN KILLED NEAR BARNEY

Robert Busch Caught in a Power Take-off

Robert Busch, about 65 years of age, residing just north of Barney, was killed Tuesday afternoon, when his clothes were caught in a power take-off on a tractor as he was operating a corn elevator, while loading corn into an elevator.

A man, bringing in a load of corn found Robert, nearly divested of clothes, lying beside the tractor.

Surviving are his wife, one daughter, Mrs. Cecil Mc Donald; one son, Robert, all of Barney. Funeral services will be held at Mooreton Friday at 10 o'clock in the Catholic Church.

* * * * *

November 7, 1946

HUNTER DIED FROM EXERTION

John E. Lorntson, 58, of Milnor, died at the Breckenridge Hospital Sunday. Mr. Lorntson had been hunting that day and suffered a heart attack. He was taken to the Breckenridge Hospital for treatment.

He was a brother of Andrew Nelson, of Hankinson. Funeral services were held at the Lutheran Church in Milnor Thursday.

We regret to report that this is the third death in the Nelson family in the past year. Andrew's mother passed away last winter and another brother last summer.

* * * * *

November 7, 1946

MENINGITIS VICTIM

Leo Walsh received a message on Tuesday informing him of the death of his brother's 4 year old son, who had passed away Monday. The lad had been sick only three days. Death was due to meningitis. Mr. Walsh's brother and family live in Murdock, MN.

* * * * *

November 7, 1946

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR LAMARS FARMER

Henry Walter, 77, well known LaMars farmer was killed almost instantly Tuesday afternoon when he fell from the top of a ladder on a granary where a crew had been loading corn. He died as a result of a broken neck.

Funeral services were held from the Fairmount Methodist Church on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Rev. W. S. J. Bleakley in charge.

* * * * *

November 7, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. AUGUST WALTERS

Funeral services were held Sunday at the Lutheran Church in Lidgerwood for Mrs. August Walters. Death occurred at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Alolph Hendricks, following a several months' illness, which began when she fell and received a broken hip. Mrs. John Hols of Hankinson, is a sister of the deceased.

* * * * *

November 14, 1946

FATHER OF L. R. BURFENING DIED

Peter C. Burfening, 83, of Minneapolis, former resident of Kulm, ND., died Thursday in a Minneapolis hospital. He had been president of the Salzer Lumber Co., before his retirement.

Mr. Burfening operated a sash and door factory in Anoka, MN., before moving to Kulm in 1895. A son, ___ R. Burfening, resided in Hankinson for many years, being manager of the Salzer Lumber Co., here.

* * * * *

November 14, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR MARTIN EBERHARD

Passed Away at His Home Friday

Martin Eberhard passed away at his home in Hankinson Friday, following a two weeks' illness. Funeral services were held in Hankinson Monday at the St. Philip's Church, with Very Rev. Father Bierens officiating.

Martin Eberhard was born, Nov. 11th, at Bruckenthal, Austria. He was married to Josephine Korowski October 9th, 1892, in Sokol, Austria. He immigrated to Canada in 1902 and remained in Winnipeg for two months before coming to Hankinson in 1903. Mrs. Eberhard and six children, Mary, Anna, Lena, Ella, Stanley and Peter accompanied them.

Four children were born in Hankinson, namely John, Frank, Rose and Pauline. Mr. Eberhard worked as a blacksmith all of his life. He was a charter member of the Catholic Order of Forresters and a faithful member of St. Philip's Church.

October 9th, Mr. and Mrs. Eberhard celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary. All of the surviving children, except Anna, Mrs. Albert Russell, who was unable to be here, attended the funeral. They are: Mrs. Mary Kunz, Mrs. Lena Kunz, Miss Ella Eberhard, Peter, John, Frank, Mrs. Rose Wentz and Mrs. Pauline Bregel. Twenty one grandchildren also survive and his wife, Mrs. Martin Eberhard. One son, Stanley, was killed in action in 1918, in France and the local American Legion Post bears his name.

* * * * *

November 14, 1946

GREAT BEND....On November 6th, our community was sadly grieved by the sad news that Mrs. Walter Pasbrig (nee Alma Bohn) had been called home. Mrs. Pasbrig had been in ill health for over a year. On October 22nd, she was taken to the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, where she passed away Wednesday afternoon at 5 o'clock at the age of 51 years.

Mrs. Pasbrig was born June 26th, 1895 near Great Bend. She was baptized July 21st, 1895, and confirmed April 4th, 1909. She was married to Walter Pasbrig, December 7th, 1915, by the late Pastor T. Hinck. Surviving to mourn are: her sorrowing husband, one daughter, Marvel, at home, one brother, Ewald Bohn, near Great Bend; two sisters, Mrs. Otto Ziegelman, Garfield. Her parents and one sister preceeded her in death. Services were held Saturday afternoon at 1:30 o'clock at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Rev. J. Rengstorf officiating.

The remains were laid to rest in the Lutheran Cemetery. Pallbearers were six nephews. The deepest sympathy of the entire community goes out to the bereaved family. (2nd sister?)

* * * * *

November 14, 1946

BROTHER DIED

Albert Umbreit received a telegram Saturday telling his brother, Emil had passed away in Montana.

(98)

November 14, 1946

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Mrs. A. P. Jarske left for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of her cousin and to visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Payne and with her daughter, Joyce.

* * * * *

November 21, 1946

CALLED HOME BY DEATH

Mr. and Mrs. Howard H. Manderscheid, of Malone, WI., came Thursday to spend a number of days visiting at the John A. Hentz home. Saturday they received a message stating that Mr. Manderscheid's father had passed away that morning. They left for Wisconsin Sunday morning.

* * * * *

November 21, 1946

FATHER OF MISS SIMPKINS DIED

Miss Leah Simpkins received a call on Friday stating her father is very ill. She left immediately for her home that morning. When she reached home her father had passed away about an hour before. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at Hazelton. Mrs. Ted Stack has taken over Miss Simpkin's position for the time being.

* * * * *

November 31, 1946

DONALD HAGBERG DIED IN WISCONSIN

Donald Hagberg, of Wisconsin Rapids, passed away Monday, a victim of tuberculosis. Mr. Hageberg was 24 years old, a son-in-law of Mrs. Nellie Alloway, formerly of Hankinson.

Funeral services were held in St. Cloud. His wife, Margaret, survives. The young man worked for a time in the Alloway restaurant here.

* * * * *

December 5, 1946

MRS. BETSY PAULSON DIED SATURDAY

Mrs. Betsy Paulson, 70, a former resident of the Rosholt community, died Saturday evening at the home of her daughter in Holmes City, MN.

A short service was held in -----Alexandria, MN., funeral home and the remains were brought to Rosholt with services being held in St. Joseph Church Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

December 5, 1946

INDIAN SCOUT DIED

Believed to be the last survivor of Gen. Custer's band of Indian scouts, James King, 96, prominent Sioux leader, died here Thursday night at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Charles White.

Little is recorded of his early life, but copious government records show that for 15 years he was a member of the U. S. Army's Indian Scout Services, and that he served 10 years as Captain of the Indian Police, 11 years as Deputy Sheriff for the police, and 16 years as a missionary on both the Sisseton-Wahpeton and Pine Ridge Reservations.

* * * * *

December 12, 1946

HAMMER NEWS....Friends here received word of the death of Mrs. John F. Swenson at Iola, WI. She was the wife of Rev. Swenson who was pastor of the Lutheran Church here from 1905 to 1910. The family has a host of friends who sympathize with them.

* * * * *

December 12, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. JASMER, SR.

Came to Great Bend in 1892 From Minnesota

Funeral services for Mrs. Carl Jasmer, Sr., were held at the local Lutheran Church Wednesday afternoon, the Rev. G. C. Michael in charge. Burial was in the Lutheran Cemetery north of town.

Mrs. Jasmer had died Sunday afternoon at 5 PM., at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Harold Voeltz, in Hankinson, after having been confined to her bed for the past six weeks.

Mrs. Jasmer was born February 19th, 1865, in West Prussia, Germany, the daughter of Frederick and Susanna Malke. With her parents she came to this country at the age of three and settled with them at Winona, MN. During her adolescence she moved with her parents to Westport, SD. It was here on May 18th, 1884, that she was married to Carl Jasmer.

In 1892 they moved to the Great Bend territory, where they resided until 1901 when they moved to the present Wm. R. Westphal farm, west of town. They retired to Hankinson in 1924, and two years ago were privileged to observe their golden wedding anniversary. Mr. Jasmer preceded his wife in death a little over two years ago.

Mrs. Jasmer leaves to mourn her passing her children: Lena, the present Mrs. Edwin Gaedke, Charles, Adela, the present Mrs. Harold Voeltz, all of Hankinson, as well as Henry, of Minneapolis, and Fred, of St. Paul. A son, William, died at the time of the first World War. There are also 13 grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

December 19, 1946

JOHN SMITH DIED

Mr. and Mrs. Adamson received word Monday that a cousin, Mr. John E. Smith, of Wahpeton dropped dead while making a delivery at the Paul Affield home in Breckenridge Monday morning.

He had been suffering from heart trouble and a sudden attack caused his death. Mr. Smith was employed at the Three Star Oil Company in Breckenridge.

* * * * *

December 19, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. MARTHA STINE

Former Resident of Great Bend Community

Death came for Mrs. Martha Stine, of Wahpeton, on Christmas morning at 7:45 AM., at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, where she had been removed as the consequence of a severe stroke several days before.

Mrs. Stine, who had spent a good part of her life in the Great Bend and Hankinson territory, was born in Pomerania, Germany, January 19th, 1874, the child of August and Henriett Ponath. She came to this country at the age of four and settled, with her parents, near Great Bend, where she was also confirmed by Pastor Hinck. She was married to Fred Stine in 1896 by Pastor Julius Cloeter, of Lidgerwood. This union was blessed with 11 children, of whom eight are left to mourn the passing of the mother. Her husband died February 12th, 1936. One son died at the age of seven and one son and daughter as infants. Mrs. Stine left Hankinson territory in 1937, from then on making her home in Wahpeton.

Funeral services are to be held in Wahpeton at the home in charge of Pastor J. R. Dreyer at 1 o'clock PM and at the Lutheran Church in Hankinson on Saturday afternoon at

2:30 PM with the local pastor, the Rev. G. C. Michael and Pastor Dreyer in charge. Interment is to be in the Lutheran Cemetery. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of the arrangements.

Mrs. Stine leaves to mourn her passing the following children: Robert Stine, of Doran, MN., Louis Stine, of Sheboygan, WI., Mrs. Tillie Schroeder of Wahpeton, Herbert Stine , of Wahpeton, with whom she made her home, Mrs. Edna Johnson, of Oshkosh, WI., Rhyned Stine, Nora Schroeder, both of Wahpeton, and Mrs. Bernice Zentgraf, of Fairmount, as well as 14 grandchildren, one brother, Emil Ponath, of Great Bend and one sister, Mrs. R. Miller, of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

December 26, 1946

MRS. CARRIE HOLT PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Carried Holt, mother of Mrs. John Wickman, of this city, passed away Thursday at a hospital in Jamestown.

Funeral services will be held at the Congregational Church in Hankinson on Monday. An obituary will be available for next week's paper.

* * * * *

December 26, 1946

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Alvin Arneson substitued for Rev. M. A. Olson as high school instructor last week, while the Reverend attended his uncle's funeral at St. Paul.

+ + + + +

NEW EFFINGTON....Announcements were received here last week of the death of Rev. A. Wickman, formerly pastor at Rosholt. He was located at Eleva, WI.

+ + + + +

HARMON RESIDENT DIED

NEW EFFINGTON....George Reiman, long time resident of Harmon Township, died Saturday at St. Luke's Hospital in Fargo. Funeral services were held Thursday at Bethania Church Rev. Gjevre officiating.

* * * * *

December 26, 1946

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. CARRIE HOLT

Passed Away on Her 94th Birthday Anniversary

Carrie Olson Holt was born on December 26, 1852 in Norway and departed this life on December 26, 1946, her 94th birthday.

At the age of 19 she, with her mother, three brothers and two sisters immigrated to America going directly to Owatonna, MN., to join her father who had settled there.

Three years later she was united in marriage to Peter A. Holt, of that city. To this union was born two daughters. Besides Owatonna, the family resided in New Richland, MN., and Lake Mills, IA., where Mr. Holt was engaged in business. They settled on a homestead at Lake of the Woods. After surviving a forest fire in 1911, they came to North Dakota and settled on a farm south of Hankinson.

Mr. Holt, a Civil War veteran and the younger daughter preceded her in death several years ago. Since 1920 she has made her home with her daughter, Mrs. John Wickman.

Deceased was a member of the Congregational Church and attended regularly as long as she was able.

She leaves to mourn her loss: one daughter, Mrs. John Wickman, four grandchildren and ten great-grandchildren, together with many friends.

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at 2 PM., at the Congregational Church with Rev. A. A. Graf officiating. Music was furnished by Mrs. Geo. Schuett, Miss Gutterud, Mrs. Abbot and Miss Carol Stack with Mrs. Dan Jones at the piano. Pallbearers were: W. G. Merrifield, F. Maas, O. Oliver, H. Knudsen, Art Brown and George Schuett. Interment was made in Hillside Cemetery. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge.

* * * * *

January 2, 1947

FORMER RESIDENT KILLED BY AUTO

Warren Cove, of South Bend, IN., former resident of Hankinson in the early 1900's was killed in South Bend, IN., when struck by a car two days before Christmas.

Mr. Cove is a brother-in-law of Mr. Frank Maas of this city. Mrs. Frank Maas is now visiting her daughter, Mr. and Mrs. John Blondin, in San Francisco, CA.

* * * * *

January 9, 1947

MRS. C. RHODES PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Clarence Rhodes, 38, of rural Glenburn, ND., active in the Baptist Church of that community and Homemakers' Club work, died at 3:20 AM., Sunday in a Minot Hospital.

She had entered the hospital on Nov. 29th, and also had been a patient there previously during nearly a year of ill health.

Funeral services were held Wednesday in the Trinity Lutheran Church of Glenburn, with Rev. S. O. Haram, Baptist pastor officiating.

Survivors include her husband; two children, Russell Warren, 8, and Barbara Jane, 4; her mother, Mrs. Maude Clark, of Glenburn; two brothers, Paul Clark, of Devils Lake and Harold Clark, of Hankinson, and a sister, Mrs. Ted Mc Ilroy, of Glenburn.

* * * * *

January 16, 1947

FIND BODY OF BRECKENRIDGE GIRL

Hundreds of People Help in Search for 4 Year Girl

Divers from Robinsdale, MN., father and son, recovered the body of little 4 year old Caroline Rae Mc Laughlin today (Thursday) who drowned Friday of last week in the Otter Tail river in Breckenridge.

The recovery of the little child's body was made at 2:20 this afternoon. The divers went down in the water just northwest of the pavillion. The recovery was made quickly.

Carolyn disappeared through a hole in the river ice about noon last Friday while playing with a friend, another little girl.

Firemen from Breckenridge and Fergus Falls and Wahpeton helped in the search for the little girl's body. Finding of the body lodged against a snow fence strung across the river down from the Mc Laughlin home ended a six day search for the girl.

Hundreds of people from around the territory volunteered to help clear the river of ice and search for Caroline Rae.

* * * * *

January 16, 1947

SISTER OF MRS. CARMEN DIED

Mrs. C. A. Carmen received a call Monday stating that her sister, Mrs. Louis MacDonald, of Minneapolis, passed away that day. Mr. and Mrs. Carmen left Tuesday to attend the funeral. They returned home last Sunday, accompanied by the latter's sister, Mrs. J. P. Richards, (nee Vivian Vorse), of Wyoming. Mrs. Richard was a teacher in Hankinson a few years back.

* * * * *

January 16, 1947

FORMER RESIDENT KILLED IN CRASH

John W. Klein, Jr., 26, a flying instructor in Mobridge and holder of an air medal as a former army flight officer was killed Friday when he crashed at the Mobridge airport in a training craft he had purchased only Thursday at Omaha.

W. D. Kelley, manager of the Mobridge flying service by whom Klein was employed, blamed "acrobatic flying" for the accident. He said Klein was pulling out of a slow roll at a low altitude when the left wing scraped the ground.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Klein, of Mobridge, the youth had been employed as an instructor at the flying service since last September.

He formerly lived at Hankinson where he attended high school, departing with his parents for Mobridge six years ago. His father was John Klein, Red Owl manager, now employed in railroading.

* * * * *

January 23, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Tiegs and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Smith and Arthur, of Lidgerwood, left Wednesday for Mobridge, SD., to attend the funeral of John Klein, Jr., who was killed in an airplane crash Friday.

The funeral was held Wednesday afternoon at Mobridge. Surviving to mourn are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Klein, of Mobridge, brother, Bobbie and two sisters, Gale and Betty.

* * * * *

January 23, 1947

STATE LINE PIONEERS DIED

Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon at the Swedish Lutheran Church at New Effington, for Mrs. Alma Edgren, pioneer resident of the state line, who passed away at the hospital in Veblen.

Rev. Berquist will conduct the services. Mrs. Edgren's husband passed away about 12 years ago.

+ + + + +

Frank Koeppe, another state line pioneer passed away Tuesday evening at the Sisseton hospital. Funeral services will be held Saturday afternoon at the Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

January 30, 1947

FRANK BUDACK PASSED AWAY

Frank Budack, former resident of this city and one time Sheriff and County Treasurer of Richland County, passed away Friday at St. Luke's Hospital in Fergus Falls from a heart ailment.

Funeral services were held Monday at the Trinity Lutheran Church.

Mr. Budack was born in Adamsdorff, Germany, February 3rd, 1873, and came to America when 12 years old. The family settled in Richland County in the vicinity of Hankinson, and there he grew to manhood. He was confirmed in Belford Township by the late Rev. Hinck.

On July 8th, 1896, he was married to Martha Klingbeil in East Friberg, and they took up a homestead in Roberts County, SD. After six years on the homestead they returned to Hankinson where Mr. Budack was a salesman. He later served as Sheriff and County Treasurer.

Mr. and Mrs. Budack celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary last July.

Surviving are his wife, three children: Mrs. Charles (Mathilda) Mittag, Wahpeton; Edward, Fergus Falls and Caroline, at home. He is also survived by eight grandchildren, two great-grandchildren and one brother living in this city. Two sisters preceded him in death.

* * * * *

January 30, 1947

FORMER RESIDENT DIED MONDAY

Mrs. G. I. Tubbs, 78, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. J. H. Jacobchick in Wahpeton on Monday. Funeral services were held Thursday from the Congregational Church in Wahpeton and burial was in Wheaton, MN., beside her husband who passed away six years ago.

Mrs. Tubbs is survived by her daughters, Mrs. Ray E. Stoner, of Spokane, WA., and Mrs. Jacobchick, of Wahpeton. The Tubbs were residents here many years ago. Mr. Tubbs was the manager in the mill here.

* * * * *

January 30, 1947

FATHER OF JOHN PESCHAL DIED

M. Peschal, Sr., 83, of Wahpeton, father of John Peschal, died Sunday at the St. Mary Hospital in Wahpeton where he was taken following a fall on an icy walk on Saturday in which he suffered a broken hip. He received blood transfusions from his sons, John and Mark, but failed to rally.

He is survived by seven sons and three daughters, 35 grandchildren and ten great-grandchildren. Funeral services were held Thursday morning at St. John's Church in Wahpeton. Mr

and Mrs. Frank Peitz, of this city, attended the funeral.

* * * * *

January 30, 1947

MRS. WILLIAM SACK DIED

Mrs. Ed Loll received a telephone call Thursday morning that her sister, Mrs. William Sack, died Wednesday at LaMars, IA., where she was visiting her son. Mrs. Sack was injured from a fall, which caused her death. Funeral services were held on Saturday at Paynesville, MN., where she lived.

Those attending the funeral from here were: Mr. and Mrs. Ed Loll, Sr., and Luella, Mr. and Mrs. Arlie Schulz and James and Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Loll.

* * * * *

January 30, 1947

ATTENDS FUNERAL OF SISTER IN WABASHA

Mrs. Paul Witte arrived home on Wednesday morning from Wabasha, MN., where she attended the funeral of her sister, Mrs. Wm. Webers. Mrs. Webers passed away in St. Mary's Hospital in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

February 6, 1947

PIONEER GREENDALE RESIDENT DIED

Came to Richland in 1892

Mrs. Christina Olson, pioneer resident of Greendale Township, passed away February 4th at the Kent Hospital, of Hankinson. Mrs. Olson had made the hospital her residence for the past five years.

Funeral services will be held at 2 o'clock Saturday, February 8th, at the Evangelical Church at Hankinson. Rev. A. A. Graf will conduct the services.

Christina Rasmussen was born in Denmark, August 3rd, 1861. As a child she moved with her family to Sweden where she was confirmed at the age of fourteen. When eighteen years of age she came to the United States and lived in St. Paul where she was married to John G. Olson in 1887. March 15th, 1892 they moved to a farm in Greendale Township of Richland County. She resided there until 1941 when, due to the infirmities of old age, she moved to the Kent Hospital.

Mrs. Olson was preceded in death by her husband. She is survived by three daughters: Mrs. Carl Kummel, Winnipeg, Canada; Mrs. William Esaw, Saginaw, MI.; Mrs. Isaac Berg, Elbow Lake, MN.; and by three sons: Oscar, McPherson, KS., Robert, Bremerton, WA.; and Walter, Hankinson; and by eleven grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

February 6, 1947

ACCIDENT VICTIMS BURIED WEDNESDAY

Mrs. George Osborn Died in Train-Auto Crash

Double funeral services for Mrs. Osborn and her son, John Wesley, were held Wednesday in the Bethany Methodist Church at Fairmount, with burial in the Fairmount Cemetery.

Mrs. Osborn, with her two sons, were crossing the Northern Pacific tracks in Wahpeton when struck by a gas electric train. The son was killed and the mother died the following day in the hospital.

Mrs. Osborn was married to Geo. Osborn, at Cherokee, IA. They came to LaMars Township in 1917 and had resided there since. She is survived by Mr. Osborn; three daughters,

Mrs. Orville Krushchke, and Mrs. Clarence Ward, of Breckenridge, and Arlene, at home; three sons, Leonard and Orville, both of Fairmount and Wayne at home.

* * * * *

February 6, 1947

HAMMER NEWS....Arthur Dahlin left Monday morning by train for Canada to attend the funeral services for Mrs. Arthur Dahlin's mother. Mrs. Dahlin has been with her mother for the past five weeks.

* * * * *

February 6, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR VETERAN, TRACY MUIR

Tracy Muir, 59, resident of Mooreton, died Monday afternoon in a Breckenridge Hospital. He was born at Fort Ranson, Dakota Territory, January 25th, 1888. Mr. Muir enlisted in the North Dakota National Guard at Wahpeton, in June of 1917 and was called into Army service a month later. He went overseas in December and was wounded while serving in France, July 20th, 1918.

Survivors include Mrs. Muir and a sister, Effie Muir, Richland County Superintendent of Schools. Funeral services will be at Antelope Church near Barney, Thursday (today.)

* * * * *

February 13, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Out of town relatives attending the funeral of Mrs. Christina Olson on Monday included Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Krummen, Winnipeg, Canada, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Berg, Elbow Lake, MN., Oscar Olson, McPherson, KS., Robert Olson, Bremerton, WA., and David Olin, St. Paul, MN.

* * * * *

February 13, 1947

LOUIS BAILEY DIED AT VETERAN'S HOSPITAL

L. W. Bailey, who resided with his daughter, Mrs. Leo Brinkman, received word that his brother, Louis Bailey, passed away February 3rd, at the Veteran's Hospital at St. Paul.

* * * * *

February 13, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. George Henkel, of Oakes, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Frederick and Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Frederick left Sunday morning for Wisconsin to attend the funeral of Mrs. Emil Frederick's sister which was held on Monday.

* * * * *

February 13, 1947

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR MRS. E. KLAWITTER

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon, Feb. 19th, at the local Lutheran Church, the Rev. G. C. Michael in charge, for Mrs. Emelia Louise Klawitter, nee Winter, who had passed away on Sunday morning, Feb. 16th, at St. Boniface Hospital in Minneapolis.

Mrs. Klawitter was born January 31, 1879, in West Prussia, coming to this country and the Hankinson Territory particularly in the year 1902. She had received all of her education in Germany. On April 17th, 1903, she was united in marriage with Ernest Klawitter, who preceded her in death in March of 1917. Five daughters and two sons were born to this union, one dying in infancy, and one son two years also in the service of his country. Mrs. Klawitter moved to the twin cities about six years ago.

She is survived by her daughters, Hertha, (Mrs. Ben Born) Selma, (Mrs. Fred Rosnow),

Rufina, (Mrs. Irving Lagerquist), Ada, (Mrs. Lorenz Carlson), and Doris (Mrs. Harold Nyeberg), ten grandchildren, one sister, Mrs. Emil Klawitter, of Hankinson.

Funeral services were held in Minneapolis. The committal services was conducted in the Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 20, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR PIONEER LADY

Mrs. Margaret Hell Died In Detroit Michigan

Mrs. Margaret Hell passed away in St. Mary's Hospital, Feb. 15th, following a stroke. She had been in ill health the past few years.

Funeral services were held at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church, Rev. A. A. Graf conducting the services.

Mrs. Hell was born in Germany on August 16th, 1868. She came to America at the age of 21 and married John Hell in 1893. There were ten children born to this union. Mrs. Hell came to Hankinson with her husband in 1905 where she resided until the last few years which she spent with her daughter in Detroit. She is survived by five children: Walter, Mrs. Alina Roe, Detroit, Mrs. Olga Lambert, Clarissa, MN., Mrs. Martha Grob, Hankinson, Edna, Detroit, MI., and 24 grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

February 20, 1947

RED OWL SUPERVISOR DIED

Word received by Balzar Frison, Red Owl manager here, tells of the death of Elof Johnson, supervisor of the North Dakota district. Details were lacking.

* * * * *

February 20, 1947

REINHARD BOHN DIED IN MONTANA

GREAT BEND....A telephone call Saturday night informed Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Bohn, of the unexpected death of his brother, Reinhard Bohn, of Billings, MT. Mr. Bohn died of a heart attack. Funeral services will be held in Montana. Mr. E. H. Bohn and L. A. Bohn, of Wyndmere, were unable to attend because of illness in their families.

* * * * *

February 20, 1947

PIONEER MANTADOR MAN PASSED AWAY SATURDAY

John Mertes, pioneer resident of the Mantador vicinity, passed away Saturday evening at his home.

Funeral services were held Wednesday morning from Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Mantador. Interment was beside his wife, who preceded him in death. Father Chas. Schneider conducted the services.

Mr. Mertes was one of the county's most prominent farmers and resided on his farm, located one mile west of the city. He was born Nov. 1, 1868.

* * * * *

February 27, 1947

TIX INJURED IN CRASH WHICH KILLED ONE

Louis A. Tix, of Hankinson, now residing in Fargo, suffered head lacerations and shock when a car in which he was riding crashed into a tree. Killed in the accident was Victor Walen, 19. The accident happened in Fargo.

Tix, although injured, summoned help and reported the accident. Driver of the car, Maurice Zwack, was badly injured. An inquest will be held.

+ + + + +

Another accident occurred last week in which Robert Hoffert, of Barney, was killed near Annamoose, IA. A truck crashed into their car. With Mr. Hoffert was his wife.

* * * * *

February 27, 1947

TRAGIC AUTO ACCIDENTS GREAT SORROW

Glenn Wurl Died From Injuries

A tragic auto accident which took the life of a fine young man, Glenn Wurl, occurred near Browns Valley Wednesday of last week.

Four young men in a car driven by Walter Fenske were going on a fishing trip. As the car was climbing a hill, a vehicle was encountered and in avoiding it the car came to a stop, and began backing down the steep hill. Walter was the driver and the other three young men jumped out. In attempting to stop the car, Glenn was caught between the car and a tree and frightfully crushed. None of the other men were hurt.

Glenn was taken to the Graceville Hospital for treatment, but this proved of no avail and the Angel of Death called him home Monday afternoon.

Funeral services for Glenn Arnold Wurl, son of Henry Wurl and his wife, Annie, (nee Bladow), were held in Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, of Hankinson, the Rev. G. C. Michael being in charge, assisted by the Rev. W. H. Cordts. A brief service for the immediate family was held in the home of the parents in Brandenburg Township. Interment was in the Lutheran Cemetery, north of Hankinson.

Glenn Wurl had died in a hospital at Graceville, MN., where he had been taken following an auto accident near Browns Valley. Wednesday, February 19th. His end came rather suddenly on the 24th at 1 o'clock PM. He was born in Elma Township, July 24th, 1928, and was baptized August 12th, by the sainted Pastor J. P. Klausler. In March of 1942, he was confirmed in the Lutheran faith by the Rev. W. H. Cordts. He attained an age of 18 years and 7 months, the burial taking place on the 27th of February.

He is survived by his sorrowing parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wurl, of Brandenburg Township, his brother, Ralph, of Wahpeton, his sisters, Arlene, (Mrs. Leo Scheller), and Phylain, of Hankinson, one grandmother and one step-grandmother, as well as by many other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

February 27, 1947

SONORA....Mrs. Henry Theede returned to her home Sunday after spending the past week in the home of her mother, near New Effington. Her mother, Mrs. Trom passed away last Thursday. The funeral was held Sunday. A. J. Theede and Mrs. LeRoy Mitchell also attended the services.

* * * * *

March 6, 1947

HANS GOTH, FORMER RESIDENT, DIED

Hans Herman Goth died at Dickinson, March 7th, funeral services being held at Killdeer the following Monday.

Mr. Goth resided in Hankinson in 1899 being employed by the late Mr. J. R. Jones in the

milling business.

Surviving are his wife, in Moosejaw, Canada, eight children, three sisters, Mrs. Wm. Brenner, of Wimbledon, and Mrs. Otto Ernest, of Minneapolis, and Mrs. Berthold Stattdion, English Zone, Germany, and one brother, survive.

* * * * *

March 13, 1947

V. J. BRENNER PASSED AWAY

V. W. (?) Brenner, 47, editor of the Grant County Herald at Elbow Lake for ten years, died Saturday following a paralytic stroke after collapsing while at work. He formerly published the Herman, MN., Review. Two sons, J. V. Brenner, of Madison, and J. O. Brenner, of Wheaton, and a daughter in California survive. Funeral services were held Tuesday at Herman.

A brother, Wm. Brenner, of Wimbledon, formerly resided in Hankinson while a Soo Line agent.

* * * * *

March 13, 1947

LELAND BAILEY DIED MAR. 19

Was Former Lidgerwood Policeman

Leland Bailey passed away Wednesday of a heart ailment at the Breckenridge Hospital. Taken critically ill on Wednesday, his daughter, Mrs. Leo Brinkman was called, and arrived 15 minutes after he had passed away.

Funeral services will be held in Lidgerwood. Mr. Bailey was born July 28, 1867, at Lake City, MN., later moving to Milbank, SD. He was married to Louise Boerger, March 15, 1891. In 1910 they moved to Lidgerwood. From 1943 to 1945 he made his home with his son Mr. and Mrs. Efner Bailey and Mrs. Leo Brinkman, in Hankinson.

Surviving are: four children, Ray, of Seattle, WA.; Leona Brinkman, Hankinson, Hazel Bailey, of Chicago; two brothers, Roland, of Los Angeles and Ray, of Portland. Twelve grandchildren and 4 great-grandchildren also survive. Two other brothers died this year.

* * * * *

March 20, 1947

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Peitz attended the funeral Saturday morning at Wshpeton for Mark Peschel.

* * * * *

March 20, 1947

FUNERAL FOR MISS LENA DIFFERDING

Funeral services were held in Fairmount Catholic Church for Miss Lena Differding, 45, resident of LaMars Township, who died Wednesday in a Jamestown Hospital, after a two week illness.

Born in LaMars Township on May 22nd, 1901, Miss Differding attended schools there and had lived on the home farm until her fatal illness.

She leaves to mourn five brothers, Joseph, Hubert, Baptist and Peter, all of Fairmount, and Carl, of Hankinson and two sisters, Mrs. John (Alvina) Schmidt, Tyler, and Mrs. Louis (Anna) Back, Campbell, MN.

* * * * *

March 27, 1947

MRS. BARTUNEK KILLED IN CRASH

Mrs. Frank Bartunek, 61, of Lidgerwood, died Tuesday in a Breckenridge hospital of injuries suffered Monday when a car in which she was riding collided with a truck on Highway # 13 near Mooreton, 12 miles north of Hankinson.

Sheriff Oliver Hagen, of Richland County, said the right side of the car driven by Frank Bartunek, 63, struck the rear of a truck driven by Coleman Morris, about 50, of Wahpeton. Mrs. Bartunek on the right side of the front seat, was crushed.

The lights on Morris' truck had just failed, the Sheriff said, and Morris was trying to maneuver the vehicle off the highway.

Bartunek is in the hospital with shock and bruises. Morris was unhurt. Mrs. Bartunek's body was taken to Lidgerwood. She is also survived by a grown daughter and two sons.

* * * * *

March 27, 1947

MR. HERB DOW DIED IN CALIFORNIA

Mrs. Gordon Dibbert received a telegram Monday from her sister, Mrs. Herb Dow, of West Hollywood, CA., stating that her husband died Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. Dow and family visited in Lidgerwood and Hankinson last summer. Mrs. Dow will be remembered as Tillie Kuchynka, formerly of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

March 27, 1947

CHAS. EBEL DIED IN ST. PAUL

Discharge of Shotgun Killed Former Hankinson Pioneer

Chas. Ebel, former south of Hankinson resident, died in his home in St. Paul Tuesday afternoon. Mr. Ebel was found dead by his wife when she returned to her home from downtown. The discharge of a shotgun had struck him in the head causing death.

Deceased was a pioneer farmer, residing south of this city until about five years ago, when he sold his property and moved to St. Paul. Mr. Ebel was injured when a house trailer fell upon him two years ago and had since been ill.

Funeral services will be held in St. Paul Friday at four o'clock. His wife and seven children survive. Orin left for St. Paul Tuesday night. Another son, Norman, is in the Navy. The other children reside in St. Paul.

* * * * *

April 3, 1947

PIONEER LAMARS LADY PASSED AWAY

Funeral for Mrs. Fred Bickerdike To Be Held Sunday

Mrs. Fred Bickerdike, LaMars Township pioneer mother, passed away at the Breckenridge hospital Wednesday afternoon, at the age of 73 years.

Funeral services will be held at the Methodist Church in Fairmount Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Interment will be at Griggsville, IL., her childhood home.

Mrs. Bickerdike had resided in LaMars Township since the early 1900's. Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband, Fred Bickerdike; a daughter, Mrs. Harold Knudson, of Hankinson and Geo. Bickerdike of the home place.

* * * * *

April 3, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. G. C. Michael arrived home on Wednesday afternoon from Oak Ridge, MO., where she attended the funeral of her sister-in-law, Mrs. Rudolph Kranswetter. Mrs. Kranswetter lost her life accidentally Palm Sunday evening when she fell from a moving automobile trying to save her five year old son, Willard. The son was not badly hurt. She also leaves a daughter, who is two years old.

* * * * *

April 10, 1947

FORD INDUSTRY CLOSED TODAY

Krause's Super Service closed today from 12 noon until 3 o'clock, honoring the memory of Henry Ford, whose funeral was held in Dearborn, MI. Mr. Ford passed away Monday.

* * * * *

April 10, 1947

MRS. WM. FOELTZ PASSED AWAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Wm. Foeltz were held at Detroit Lakes on Friday, April 4th. Mrs. Schroeder was born in Germany and passed away Tuesday at her home in Detroit Lakes. Deceased was 75 years of age. Surviving are four sons: Charles, Ed, Otto and George Schroeder.

* * * * *

April 10, 1947

OBITUARY

Alice Laura Baker was born near Pana, IL., on November 27th, 1872, and departed from this life on April 2, 1947, at the age of 73 years, 4 months and 5 days. When she was two years old her mother died and she made her home with her aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Harve Kiser, of Pittsfield, IL.

She taught school for several years in Pike County, IL. During her youth she joined the Methodist Episcopal Church at Bethel, near Griggsville, IL. She has always been active in church work, having been a member of the Epworth League and has taught in Sunday School for most of her adult life. She was organist for many years, and also sang in the choir. She was a member of the Ladies Aid and W. S. C. S., serving as faithfully as her health permitted.

On April 6th, 1903, she was united in marriage to Fred Bickerdike, of Griggsville, IL. In April of 1906 they came to North Dakota to their farm in LaMars Township where she has resided until her death.

To this union were born two children, George and Elizabeth, (Mrs. Harold Knudsen.) She was preceded in death by her parents and two brothers, Lewis and Ernest Baker. She leaves to mourn her passing, her husband, Fred Bickerdike, two children, George, at home, Elizabeth, a son-in-law, Harold Knudsen, and two grandchildren, Eugene and Charles Knudsen, of Hankinson, and a host of relatives and friends.

Peace be with her soul, and blessed be her memory.

* * * * *

April 10, 1947

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Leo Rector left Monday for Odgen, Utah, to attend the funeral of his father, who was buried Tuesday. Mr. Rector is known here, where he was employed on the railroad out of Hankinson, years ago.

* * * * *

April 17, 1947

MRS. SONEVA RINDE DIED AT WAHPETON

WAHPETON....Funeral services will be held in Grafton, her former home, for Mrs. Son-eva Rinde, 82, who died in Wahpeton Monday. She was born in Norway. Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Carl Siefkin, of Hope, ND.

Mrs. Rinde resided at Hankinson with her daughter many months.

* * * * *

April 24, 1947

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR THREE DAY OLD SON

Burial services were held Monday for the three-day old son of Mr. and Mrs. George Radloff, Dennis Franklin. Rev. A. A. Graf conducted the services at the Emmanuel Evangelical Cemetery.

* * * * *

April 24, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL OF YOUNG GIRL

Marion Studnicka left Wednesday morning to attend the funeral of a niece of Mrs. E. J. LaQua at Kensal, ND., Mary Alice O'Neill, a 17 year old high school senior, who died Sunday of penumonia.

Funeral services were held Wednesday. Mrs. Studnicka will remain for a couple of weeks' visit with her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. LaQua, of Kensal.

* * * * *

April 24, 1947

MADS RAAN DIED IN NEW EFFINGTON

Mads Raan died at his home in New Effington last night. Funeral services will be held at the Nidaros Church, near Hammer. Rev. Olson will officiate. The Wipperman Co. is in charge of the funeral.

* * * * *

May 1, 1947

ALBERT BELLIN DIED MONDAY

Funeral Friday at Lutheran Church Here

Funeral services are to be held for Albert Wm. Bellin, of Hankinson, from the Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of this city, with the Rev. G. C. Michael in charge on Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Interment is to be in the Lutheran Cemetery north of Hankinson.

Mr. Bellin died at the hospital in Breckenridge as the result of cancer. He had been hospitalized the last several weeks and had been failing quite rapidly. He fell asleep peacefully on the 28th at 10:20 AM.

Albert William Bellin was born on June 20th, 1891, in Belford Township, the son of Reinhard Bellin and Augusta (nee Schroeder.) He spent his entire life time in Hankinson and vicinity. He was married to Olga Meyer on the 16th day of May, 1916, at Hankinson. This union was blessed with five daughters and four sons, all of whom survive the father.

Mr. Bellin leaves to mourn his passing, his widow, his children: Alfred of Florida, Edith (Mrs. Rudolph Pankow), of Belford Township; Esther (Mrs. Morris Worner) of Great Bend; Kenneth of Myrtle Creek, OR.; Mae (Mrs. Harley Hinrichs) of Lidgerwood; Dorothy, Harold, Irene and Donald, all at home; his aged father, Reinhard Bellin; his brothers, Richard F. and Robert C., of Hankinson; Reinhard E. of Edmonds, WA.; his sister, Mrs. Milton Witt, of Detroit Lakes, MN., as well as three grandchildren.

* * * * *

May 1, 1947

MRS. HARRY MORRIS of HILL CITY DIED

Formerly Lived on Ryan Farm West of Hankinson

Mrs. Harry Morris, of Hill City, MN., passed away April 30th at a Grand Rapids, MN. Hospital, according to word received by Mrs. Elsa Prochnow. No details are available.

Funeral services were held Friday at Hill City. Mr. and Mrs. Morris occupied the Ryan farm, four miles west of Hankinson for many years. They left here in the spring of 1942 and have since made their home in Hill City. Her husband survives.

* * * * *

May 8, 1947

EDWIN MITZEL DIED IN WASHINGTON

GREAT BEND....Relatives here received word that Edwin Mitzel, of Yakima, WA., passed away April 17th. He is a nephew of Ed Loll, Sr., and Mrs. Otto Gutzmer.

* * * * *

May 8, 1947

FRANK MASHEK DIED

A former resident of Lidgerwood, Frank Mashek, who died Saturday, Mary 3rd, at the St. Francis Hospitail in Breckenridge, was buried with Masonic rites at 2:30 Monday at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

May 15, 1947

PETER MUMM PASSED AWAY AT LIDGERWOOD

Funeral services were held at Lidgerwood for Peter Mumm, 84, long time resident, who died Sunday. Born in Germany in 1862, Mr. Mumm came to the United States at the age of 16 to Dakota Territory. He lived for a time at Great Bend and then moved to Lidgerwood.

Six sons survive, Wilhelm, Leonard, Emil and George of Lidgerwood and Detloff, of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

May 15, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Rasen and daughter returned to their home in Minneapolis Sunday, after spending a couple of days here with relatives and attending the funeral of the former's father.

* * * * *

May 15, 1947

BROTHER OF H. C. BOHN PASSED AWAY

GREAT BEND....H. C. Bohn received word from Rockford, IL., that his brother, George, passed away Monday. Other details are not known at this writing.

* * * * *

May 22, 1947

MRS. WROLSTAD, SOUTH DAKOTA PIONEER DIED

Funeral services were held on Tuesday at Hammer for Mrs. Aasta Hantho Wrolstad, 82, pioneer South Dakota resident who died in the home of her daughter, Mrs. H. G. Massey, in Fargo. She had been ill for three weeks.

Widow of Andrew Wrolstad, she came to the United States at the age of 7 with her parents. She was a charter member of the Ferkingstad Lutheran Church at Hammer, SD., and of the the Ladies Aid.

Surviving are Mrs. Fred Koeppe, Claire City; Martin, at Hammer; Helmer, at New Effington and Christ, of California.

* * * * *

May 22, 1947

MRS. GOFF PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Adelaide Goff, of Lidgerwood, who was a patient at the Providence Hospital for three weeks passed away Saturday afternoon. Funeral services were held at Lidgerwood on Monday.

* * * * *

May 29, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL OF DONALD SCHULTZ

MANTADOR....Mrs. Fred Schultz and son, Lowell, of Adrian, MN., and Petty Officer Raymond Schultz of the U. S. Navy, San Diego and Betty Lou, of Winefred, SD., spent Sunday at the Peter Mersch home. They came from Fargo, where they attended the funeral services for Donald Schultz, who was killed in a truck-train collision.

* * * * *

May 29, 1947

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Mrs. Sara Green left Tuesday for St. Paul, to attend the funeral of her sister, Mrs. Anna Schmidt, who died Sunday in a St. Paul hospital.

* * * * *

June 5, 1947

PETER M. KRUMP DIED TODAY

Suffered Attack at Home and Was Removed to Hospital

Peter M. Krump, residing southwest of Hankinson, passed away at the Providence Hospital early today. Mr. Krump, apparently in good health, had attended the sale and returned to his home. During the night he was taken ill and was brought to the local hospital for treatment. A physician was called but to no avail, death following a short time later.

Tentative date for the funeral services has been set for Saturday at St. Philip's Church. Surviving to mourn their loss are his wife and eleven children, seven sons and four daughters. An obituary will be available for next week's paper.

* * * * *

June 12, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. ROEDER

Passed Away at Breckenridge Hospital Monday

Mrs. Emma Hartleben-Roeder, pioneer mother of Richland County, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge Monday, June 16th, following an illness of several months' duration.

Funeral services were held today from the Evangelical and Reformed Church, Rev. A. A. Graf officiating.

Emma Hartleben was born in Demmin, Vorpomeran, Germany and there was united in marriage to Fred Roeder on October 26, 1883. They came to the United States about a year later. They came immediately to Richland County and took up a homestead west of Hankinson. After developing a fine farm and home they retired in 1920 and moved to Hankinson where she had since resided.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: ten grown children: Otto, Mrs. Otto Medenwaldt, William, Herman, Mrs. Richard Medenwaldt, Mrs. August Muehler, Mrs. Arthur Arndt, Edward, Fred and Henry. Mr. Roeder preceded her in death in 1921; also other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

June 19, 1947

STATE LINE PIONEER DIED

Ole Christopherson Funeral Held Tuesday

Ole Christopherson, resident of the State Line south of this city, passed away Friday. Funeral services were held at the Branvold Church on Tuesday.

Mr. Christopherson was a pioneer of the community, operating the homestead property of his parents, with the assistance of two brothers. Mr. Christopherson was not married. He was 66 years old.

* * * * *

June 19, 1947

VISITORS AT KINGS

Visitors at the Math King home last week were Mrs. Kings niece and husband, Mr. and Mrs. William Bendinius, of Lake City, IA., and on Wednesday Mrs. Mike King and son, Harry and Mrs. John Zentgraf, of Gull Lake, Canada. Mrs. Zentgraf came to attend the funeral of Mrs. Dick Buck, of Tyler.

* * * * *

June 19, 1947

SISTER OF MRS. MARIA ARNDT DIED

Mrs. Louise Horn, sister of Mrs. Maria Arndt, passed away in the Fargo Hospital on Monday morning at 3 o'clock.

* * * * *

June 26, 1947

ATTEND SOO TRAINMAN'S FUNERAL

John Bradford and Wm. Frundt attended the funeral of Chas. Lindstrom at Erie, ND., Saturday. Mr. Lindstrom was a retired Soo trainman and had worked on the several trains out of here during the 1920's.

* * * * *

June 26, 1947

MANTADOR....C. M. Puetz attended the funeral services for Frank Emeric held at Madison, MN., on Monday.

* * * * *

June 26, 1947

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD

Funeral services were held for Peter M. Krump, June 7th, from St. Philip's Church, Rev. Ausgar conducting High Mass, Rev. Bierens and Rev. Scheller, deacon and sub-deacon officiating. Peter Krump was born at Mantador in 1889 to Mr. and Mrs. Mathias Krump, now deceased. He moved with his mother on to the homestead, known as the Lightning Nest, south of town, where he grew to manhood. He attended parochial school at Red Lake Falls, MN.

Peter was a pioneer farmer of this community, anxious for the happiness of his wife and family. Surviving to mourn are: His wife and eleven children, Mary, Frances, Leo, Henry, Mathias, twins, Margaret and Martin, Georgie, John, Cecile and Cornelius, also three sisters, Elizabeth of Valley City, Margaret of Hankinson and Anna, of California. One brother, Christopher also survives. Pallbearers were Louis Schiltz, Carl Krause, Alfred Renelt, Francis Renelt, Joseph Renelt and Matt Schiltz.

* * * * *

June 26, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Healy and son, Richard, returned home Monday evening from Mapleton, MN., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Wm. Healy, of Glenburn, ND., on Saturday afternoon. Mrs. Wm. Healy is known here where she visited several times.

* * * * *

July 3, 1947

FUNERAL THURSDAY FOR FRANK WITT

Death came to Frank Witt, of Hankinson, early Sunday morning, June 29th, while at the hospital in Breckenridge. Mr. Witt had been ailing for some time, but had just been very seriously ill for the past week.

Mr. Witt was born in Buffalo, NY., June 27, 1877. With his parents, he moved soon after this to Belle Plaine, MN., coming from there to Belford Township about 1890. He was confirmed there in the Lutheran faith by the sainted pastor T. Hinck.

Mr. Witt was united in marriage to Mrs. Augusta Ziegelman-Pratt, of Great Bend, which union was blessed with two children, Elmer and Lydia, the present Mrs. Floyd Schumacher of Rosholt, SD. Elmer died in infancy. After the passing of Mrs. Witt, he was married in 1917 to Louise Stoppelman, who passed away in 1923, at Hankinson. Mr. Witt was married to Francis Ehlers on January 15, 1930. This union was blessed with four sons, Roger, Marvin, Alvin

and Paul, and two daughters, Marjorie and JoAnn, all of whom survive with their mother. Since October of 1930 Mr. Witt resided here in Hankinson and was engaged as a salesman for the Oelwien Chemical Company.

Mr. Witt's passing is mourned by his mother-in-law, Mrs. Caroline Ehlers, by his brothers, Charles, of Hankinson, and Ernest, of Bertha, MN., and his sisters; Mrs. L. C. Jentz Mrs. Albert Lorenz, Mrs. Julius Rossow, all of Hankinson, and Mrs. John Schwankl, of Breckenridge, MN., and by four step-children.

Funeral services will be conducted at the Lutheran Church in Hankinson on Thursday afternoon, July 3rd, at 2:30 PM the Rev. G. C. Michael being in charge. Burial will be in the Lutheran Cemetery north of town.

* * * * *

July 3, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Word reached here Monday that Mrs. Ludvik Larson's father, of Milnor had passed away Monday morning. Mr. Osteraas was 92 years old and his health had been failing for several years.

* * * * *

July 3, 1947

MARTIN BAISLEY DIED IN CANADA

William F. Baisley received a telegram Monday morning telling of the death of his brother, Martin Baisley, at Calgary, Canada, last Sunday, July 6th. The funeral will be held on Friday at Calgary.

Mr. Baisley was a retired C. P. Ry. engineer and had visited friends and relatives here many times. Mrs. Nellie Sweeney, of Sisseton, formerly of Hankinson, is a sister. Howard Baisley, living south of town is a nephew.

* * * * *

July 10, 1947

TO ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. G. C. Michael left early Wednesday morning for Frohna, MO., to attend the funeral of Otto Tanz, her sister's husband, who died suddenly on Monday. Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 10, 1947

CHILD DROWNED NEAR MILWAUKEE

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Roger Umbriet, Milwaukee

The three-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Roger Umbriet, of Milwaukee drowned on July 3rd in a lake according to Mr. and Mrs. Art Griepentrog, who received a telegram telling of the lads death.

Roger Umbriet formerly lived in Great Bend, leaving that city about 12 years ago to make his home in Milwaukee. Roger is a son of Albert Umbriet, of Great Bend.

* * * * *

July 10, 1947

MANTADOR....Mrs. Harriet Hoffman and daughter, Betty, returned from Renville on Monday morning. They had attended the funeral of the former's mother, Mrs. Henry Beck.

* * * * *

July 10, 1947

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OF CHILD'S DROWNING:.....

Additional information concerning the drowning of three year old Vernon Umbreit of Milwaukee, was received in Hankinson and Great Bend by relatives.

The lad was a grandson of Albert Umbreit, of near Great Bend. The lad fell into the Milwaukee River, after wandering from his home about 6 o'clock. Two hours later the parents became worried and called the Milwaukee police. They found the child's wagon in the river and began dragging operations and the body of the little child was found.

Funeral services were held from the Lincoln Park Evangelical Lutheran Church on July 7th. Besides his parents, three sisters and one brother survive.

***** July 17, 1947

ROSE WOLFE PASSED AWAY

Body to Lie in State Here Saturday Morning

Rose V. Wolfe, of Mankato, MN., died July 23rd, at the home of her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Wagner at San Fernando, CA., where she had gone by airplane to visit.

Funeral services will be held in Hankinson Saturday. The body will lie in review from 8 o'clock to 10 Saturday at the Wipperman Funeral home.

Born in Norcross, MN., she came to Richland County to make her home, and was married to John Wolfe. He died in the terrible 1923 blizzard protecting his wife who lost both her hands by freezing.

Surviving are her son, Eldred and daughter, Mrs. Bob Wagner.

***** July 24, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. George Hermesen and daughter, Leona attended the funeral of Frank Herbers, a brother-in-law of Mrs. Hermesen at Bloomington, WI., the past week. They returned home on Wednesday evening.

***** July 17, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR EMIL MEDENWALDT

Funeral services were held Tuesday, July 22nd, for Emil Medenwaldt at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church, Rev. A. A. Graf conducting the rites.

Emil William Fred Medenwaldt, son of Fred and Bertha Medenwaldt, was born March 30th, 1887, in Brightwood Township, ND. Baptized in the Lutheran Church in Great Bend, confirmed in the Emmaneul Evangelical Church in Hankinson.

On July 19th, 1911, he was united in marriage to Miss Anna Boldt. After marriage they moved to Hankinson and he worked as a carpenter and painter. For a few years they lived on the farm. In 1933 they moved back to Hankinson and resumed his former work.

About five years ago he became ill with a heart ailment from which he never recovered. Mr. Medenwaldt passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital July 20th, at 7 o'clock AM,, at the age of 60 years, 6 months and 20 days. He leaves to mourn their loss, his wife, one son, Elroy, of Fairmount, two daughters, Mrs. Lewis Divita, of Chicago, Marlys, at home, one brother, Bernard, of Milwaukee, OR., three grandchildren and many other relatives and friends.

***** July 31, 1947

ROBERT FOELTZ DIED AT ROSHOLT

Funeral Services To Be Held Here Sunday

As we go to press we learn that Robert Foeltz, of Rosholt, well known resident of Richland and Roberts Counties, died today. No details could be obtained.

Deceased was 71 years old and died of heart failure at his home. Funeral services will be held at 2 o'clock Sunday, Rev. A. A. Graf conducting the services at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church in Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 31, 1947

FORMER RESIDENT DIED IN FARGO

Lewis Blecker, former Assistant Cashier in the First National Bank, of Hankinson, died in Fargo last week. He was 70 years old. He leaves a wife and two grown children. After leaving Hankinson many years ago Blecker moved to Lisbon, and later was associated with the Workmans Lodge.

* * * * *

July 31, 1947

PANKOW CAVOL DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral to be Held in St. Philip's Church Saturday

Pankow Cavol, a former resident of this community passed away Wednesday at Carrington, ND., where he had gone to work in the harvest fields. He was 70 years old.

Mr. Cavol had left the Robert Bladow home Monday to go to Carrington. Funeral services will be held at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson.

Pankow Cavol was born in Poland and after attaining manhood immigrated to the United States. He made his home with Robert Bladow for 20 years, previous to which he worked for Mr. and Mrs. Herman Kempke for ten years.

When he left Poland his mother and sister were living. Deceased was not married.

* * * * *

August 7, 1947

G. A. GOOLSBY, PIONEER, DIED

Funeral services were held today in Lidgerwood Methodist Church for George A. Goolsby, 72, pioneer Sargent County resident who died Monday in a Hankinson Hospital. Rev. Otto Kinzler will officiate. While in Lidgerwood, he served as Chief of Police, Fire Chief and Alderman.

* * * * *

August 7, 1947

OBITUARY

Robert Foeltz, son of Frederick and Augusta Foeltz, was born February 26, 1876, near Iron Ridge, WI. At the age of 15 he came to Hutchinson, MN., with his parents, where they lived for four years and then moved to Greendale Township. On January 4th, 1906, he was united in marriage to Mary Enkers at Hankinson. To this union two children were born: Leona, who preceded him in death in infancy. Edward, who is married and living at home. He was also preceded in death by his parents and one brother, Otto and six sisters.

He leaves to mourn his passing, his widow, one son, Edward and two grandchildren: Robert Charles and Karen Lea and one brother, Henry, who lives in St. Paul, and a host of friends and relatives.

He was laid to rest in the family lot at Emmanuel Cemetery on Sunday, August 3rd, with Rev. Graf officiating at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church of which he was a member for 56 years.

* * * * *

August 7, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR MR. ALLEN SANDERS

Chet Sanders, of Oregon, spent Tuesday at the Charley Ebel home. He had attended the funeral of his father, Allen Sanders, a pioneer of Cayuga Monday.

* * * * *

August 7, 1947

SISTER OF MRS. TULLOCH DIED

Mrs. James Tulloch received notice this week that her sister, Miss Elizabeth Patterson, Edenburg, Scotland, had passed away, August 2nd.

* * * * *

August 14, 1947

JOHN E. HAYDEN DIED IN CANADA

Son of one of the first homesteaders in Richland County, John E. Hayden, 71, passed away at his home in Creston, B. C., according to word received from his sister, Olive Bose, of Portland, OR. Mr. Hayden's homestead was on the land now owned by Leonard Reinke.

* * * * *

August 14, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Funeral services for the late Mrs. Annie Bisek were held Saturday at 1:30 from the New Effington Funeral Home and at 2 o'clock in the Walla Lutheran Church. Burial was made in Walla Cemetery.

* * * * *

August 14, 1947

SAD MESSAGES RECEIVED HERE

Father of M. R. Lazenby Died

J. F. Lazenby, of Birmingham, IA., passed away Sunday afternoon at the age of 89 years. A week ago he was injured in a fall. Surviving are his wife, and three sons, M. R. Lazenby, Superintendent of Schools in Hankinson, L. W. and E. E. Lazenby, both living in Iowa.

Funeral services were held at 10 o'clock Tuesday at Birmingham.

+ + + + +

Kathryn Hanson received word Tuesday telling of the death of her aunt, Mrs. Frank Woiwode, of Douglas, ND., at a Minot hospital.

+ + + + +

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Clark and family left Tuesday for Glenburn, ND., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Clark's uncle, Jas. Butts. Funeral services were held Wednesday.

+ + + + +

MOTHER OF MRS. JOHN LINGEVAN DIED

Mrs. E. O. Bristol, mother of Mrs. John Lingevan, died Wednesday at Botteneau, ND. Funeral services were held Sunday at the Lutheran Church.

+ + + + +

LEAVES TO ATTEND BROTHERS FUNERAL AT SHEYENNE

Mrs. Chas. Falk left Wednesday morning for Sheyenne, ND., to attend the funeral of her brother, Art Burrows, who died Monday at a New Rockford Hospital where he had been a patient for a few days. Death was due to a heart ailment. Mr. Burrows was engaged in business in Sheyenne. Two years ago he was caught in a snow storm, and his legs were so badly frozen they had to be amputated at the Veteran's hospital in Fargo.

He had fully recovered but Saturday was stricken with heart trouble and was removed to the Rockford Hospital. Mr. Burrows was a Veteran of World War II. Surviving are: William, of Deerwood, MN., Jim, of Sheyenne and Mrs. Chas. Falk, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 21, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. G. J. Schieb went to Fargo on Wednesday where she was joined by her husband on Friday: from there they went to Bordulac, ND., to attend a funeral of an uncle. They returned Sunday.

* * * * *

August 27, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Ludvik Larson accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Larsen attended the funeral of Mrs. Olga Englund in Rosholt Monday.

* * * * *

August 21, 1947

DEATHS SADDEN OUR COMMUNITY

Three deaths occurred in our community the past week. Two of them were pioneers of the county. Reinhart Bellin, who had resided in Richland County for over 70 years, passed away Sunday, Edward Mahler, resident of the community since 1884 died Sunday. Mrs. Richard Bellin passed away Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital.

+ + + + +

REINHART BELLIN

Reinhart Bellin, Sr., a retired carpenter and a resident of this community for seventy years, died at his home on Tuesday morning, August 26th, after an extended illness.

Born in Germany, September 28th, 1867, he came to the United States with his parents, brother, sisters and grandmother, at the age of seven. After residing in St. Paul, MN., for a short while the family came to North Dakota, homesteading in Richland County.

Mr. Bellin was united in marriage in Hankinson on December 2nd, 1886, to Augusta Schroeder. Their Golden Wedding Anniversary was observed in 1936. He was preceeded in death by his wife, who passed away May 21, 1947. Survivors include three sons, Robert and Richard, Reinhard, Jr., of Edmonds, WA., a daughter, Mrs. Milton Witt, of Detroit Lakes, MN. a brother, Herman Bellin, of Hankinson, a sister, Helen Bellin, of Tujunga, CA., fourteen grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren.

Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon in the Congregational Church of which he was a member with Rev. A. A. Graf officiating. Pallbearers were Alfred Bellin, Harold Bellin, George Fisher, Charles King, Raymond Lenzen and Maurice Lenzen.

* * * * *

August 28, 1947

EDWARD MAHLER

Funeral services for Edward Mahler, long time resident in this territory were held on Wednesday afternoon from Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson, the service being in charge of the Rev. G. C. Michael, Pastor.

Mr. Mahler had become ill rather suddenly on the 17th of August being moved to the hospital in Wahpeton where he died Sunday, August 24th, about noon.

Mr. Mahler was born May 20th, 1874, at Lake City, MN., the son of Carl Mahler and

Sophie (nee Boll). With his parents he came to the Great Bend territory at the age of ten. He was married October 24th, 1899, to Louise Frankfurth, and lived on the farm seven miles east of Hankinson until they moved to town two years ago. During the past year his health had not been too good.

Edward Mahler leaves to mourn his passing: Louise Mahler, his widow, his two sons, Edgar, of Toledo, OR., and Hurbert, of Lidgerwood, his daughter, Lucille, Mrs. Ollie Wieser, of Fairmount, nine grandchildren, his brothers, Carl, of Fairmount, and John, of Tomahawk, WI.

Burial was in the Lutheran Cemetery north of Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 28, 1947

MRS. RICHARD BELLIN

Funeral services for Mrs. Richard Bellin, who died Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital were held Wednesday at 1 o'clock from the home and at 1:30 PM., from Belford Lutheran Church. Rev. Cordts officiated at the last rites.

Mrs. Bellin passed away on August 24th, after a long illness. She was the sixth child of a family of 12 children of the late Mr. and Mrs. Carl Krause and was born at Webster, SD., coming to Richland County with her parents in 1903. She attended schools here and was married to Richard Bellin. To them was born one son, Wallace.

She is survived by her husband, a son, Wallace and three grandchildren, three sisters, Mrs. Albert Leim, of Wyndmere; Mrs. L. Sinds, of Great Falls, MT. and Mrs. Herman Weischlag, of Gardena, CA., and eight brothers, Robert C. Krause, of Mooreton, Arthur, of Tenny, Theodore of Wyndmere, John, who is a patient at St. Mary's Hospital, Walter, Wyndmere, Charles of Danube, MN., Harry, of Lidgerwood and Lawrence, of Mantador.

* * * * *

August 28, 1947

24 YEAR OLD LADY DIED IN AUTO CRASH

Attend Funeral of Niece Killed in Accident

Mr. and Mrs. Melchert left Wednesday evening for Abexandria, MN., where they were joined by their two daughters. Thursday morning all left for Springfield, MN., to attend the funeral of Ruth Melchert, who was killed in a car accident Sunday.

Miss Melchert is a niece of Mr. Melchert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Melchert, of Springfield. The accident victim was 24 years old. Details of the accident were not learned.

* * * * *

September 4, 1947

C. P. KJELSTRUP DIED IN MINOT

C. P. Kjelstrup, executive vice president of the American State Bank, died Tuesday night at a Minot Hospital. Survivors are his widow and three sons..

Mr. Kjelstrup was very well known in Hankinson where he often visited his brother, the late Arne Kjelstrup.

* * * * *

September 4, 1947

ANGEL OF DEATH CALLS TWO PIONEERS

MRS. HENRY BOHN

On August 30th, our community was sadly grieved by the sad news that Mrs. Henry Bohn, (nee Ida Tessman) had been called to her heavenly home. Mrs. Bohn had been ailing since last spring. Two weeks ago she gradually got weaker with heart trouble and was taken to the St. Francis Hospital on Saturday noon and passed away the same evening at 9 o'clock PM at the age of 82.

Mrs. Bohn was born in Pommeran, Germany. At the age of 24 she came to America and resided at Pegrus Falls until June 8th, 1888. She was united in marriage to Henry Bohn and they made their home four miles northwest of Great Bend, where she lived for over 60 years. She was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith.

She leaves to mourn her passing: seven children, Frank, Otto, Gustav and Lena at home. Mrs. Herman Ziegelman, of Garfield, MN., Mrs. Paul Krueger and Richard R., Bohn, of near Great Bend, and seven grandchildren. Her husband and two daughters preceded her in death. Two sisters and one brother in Germany survive also.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at the home at 1:30 and at 2 o'clock at the Trinity Lutheran Church. Rev. J. Rengstorff officiated. The remains were laid to rest in the Lutheran Cemetery. Pallbearers were: Ewald, Edwin and Henry Bohn, August and Otto Ziegelman and Ewald Gahler.

* * * * *

September 4, 1947

MRS. ALVINA STOLTENOW

After an illness of about three years' duration which were spent in her home at Great Bend, Mrs. Alvina Stoltenow passed away Sunday evening August 31, 1947, at 5 o'clock. Mr. Stoltenow preceded her in death in 1937 and her son, Waldemar in 1940.

The Stoltenow's have always been highly esteemed members of the Evangelical United Bethereen Church at Great Bend community where they have lived continuously. This beloved mother and sister will be greatly missed in her home, church and community.

Mrs. Carl Stoltenow (nee Alvina Popp) was born March 10, 1877, in Germany. With her parents, she came to America, coming to the Great Bend community. Mr. and Mrs. Stoltenow were married November 23rd, 1909. To this union one son was born, Waldemar, who passed away in 1940. Mrs. Stoltenow lived on a farm about three miles northeast of Great Bend until 1942 then moved to Great Bend with her step-daughter, Esther Stoltenow, who cared for her all this time. Funeral services were held on Wednesday afternoon at the Evangelical Church, Rev. Wenzel officiating at 1:30 o'clock.

She leaves to mourn: two sisters, Mrs. Gust Walby, of California, Mrs. Reuben Stoltenow, of Great Bend, one brother, Paul Popp, of Great Bend, and seven step-children, Esther Stoltenow at home, Ben and Elroy Stoltenow of Great Bend, Mrs. Wm. Grutzmacher, of Paynesville, MN., Mrs. Anton Griepentrog and Mrs. George Schulz, of near Great Bend.

Pallbearers were: Manville and Earl Stoltenow, Vernon and Delwood Popp, Donald Griepentrog and Hilery Glentz.

The deepest sympathy goes to the bereaved families.

* * * * *

September 4, 1947

MRS. SARAH NULPH DIED AT WYNDMERE

Mrs. Sarah Jane Nulph died September 6th at the home of her daughter, Mrs. M. Bergen at Britton, SD. Funeral services were held Tuesday at Wyndmere. Six sons and three daughters, one Mrs. Arthur Newmann, of Hankinson, survive.

* * * * *

September 11, 1947

ACCIDENT VICTIM DIED TUESDAY

Injured While Working for Johnson Company

James Bevins, of McGregor, MN., died at the St. Francis Hospital Tuesday from injuries sustained near Great Bend, when the tractor he was helping to load on a truck, slipped and crushed his abdomen, two weeks ago.

The body was taken to Detroit Lakes where the funeral will be held on Friday. A daughter, Kathleen, survives. She resides at the Ralph Christoperson home in Great Bend.

* * * * *

September 11, 1947

MRS. SIMDORN OF WYNDMERE PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Minnie Simdorn, 68, of Wyndmere, died Monday in her home. Services will be at 2 PM., Thursday in the Barney Evangelical Lutheran Church, Rev. Hannemann officiating. Six grandchildren will be pallbearers.

Born Minnie Mindeman, May 27th, 1879, in Kossuth County, IA., she was married to Carl Simdorn on September 14th, 1897, and they moved to Barney in 1903, where they farmed until 1932. They lived in Wyndmere since. Mr. Simdorn preceded her in death. Surviving are three sons and four daughters.

* * * * *

September 11, 1947

JOE GERESZEK DIED MONDAY

Funeral Services Held in Hankinson Today

Jos. Gereszek passed away Monday at his home near Stiles. He had been ailing for two years, yet death came unexpectedly from a heart attack while he was sitting in a rocking chair.

Mr. Gereszek was 84 years of age. He was born at Pine Creek, WI. He was married to Martha Machookovitch, who passed away in 1942. Six children survive: Francis and Clara, Mrs. Steve Motis, of Hankinson; August, of Lidgerood; Margaret, Mrs. Frank Schleney, of Minneapolis; Theodore of Stiles and Wallace, of Breckenridge.

Funeral services were held Thursday morning at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson, Father Bierens conducting the services.

* * * * *

September 18, 1947

THOS. GERESZEK DIED WEDNESDAY

Thomas Gereszek, pioneer of the Lidgerwood community passed away last Wednesday. Funeral services are to be held at Lidgerwood Friday.

* * * * *

September 25, 1947

SECOND OF MAHLER TWINS DIED

Jerry Lee, second twin son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mahler, died Monday afternoon at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. The little child was 34 days old. The first twin had passed away a few hours after birth.

Funeral services were held at 1:30 at the home Wednesday with Rev. Cordts conducting the rites. Burial was in Summit Cemetery.

* * * * *

September 25, 1947

MRS. HRDLICKA DIED

Mrs. Frank (Barbara) Hrdlicka, Sr., of Lidgerwood, passed away at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Basil Jelenick on Wednesday, September 17th, at 8:30 AM.

Funeral Mass was read at St. John's Catholic Church on Saturday at 9 o'clock AM. Interment was in the Catholic Cemetery.

* * * * *

September 25, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Clarence Beito, Mrs. Christ Veflin and Mrs. Ewald Medenwaldt, returned Sunday evening from Flint, MI., where they attended the funeral of their brother, Newman. Newman Beito passed away on last Thursday morning at the age of 37 and the funeral was held on Saturday. The community extends sympathy to the bereaved relatives.

* * * * *

October 2, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. A. KRETCHMAN

Funeral services for Mrs. Anna Kretchman who had passed away on Friday evening, Oct. 3rd, at the home of her daughter, Charlotte at Ennis, MT., were held in Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson, on Monday afternoon, October 6th, the Rev. G. C. Michael, being in charge of the services. Burial was in the Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson.

Mrs. Kretchman had been suffering from a heart condition for more than a year but had felt quite well lately and she had spent the last few months in Montana with her daughter. Her death came quite suddenly.

Mrs. Kretchman was born April 30th, 1866 in Weinzierlein, Bavaria, Germany, the daughter of Hans Bermocker and his wife Sabina (nee Zeilinger.) She came to this country settling in Iowa in the year 1884. Three years later, March 6th, 1887, she was united in Holy Matrimony with George Kretchman, which union was blessed with five sons and five daughters.

The first twelve years of their married life they spent in Grafton, IA., moving to Hankinson in 1889, where they lived until Mr. Kretchman passed on in 1930. Since then Mrs. Kretchman made her home with her children but taking care of a large garden on the southwestern edge of town until two years ago. Together with her husband she was one of the charter members of Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson.

Left to mourn her passing are the following children: William, of Wahpeton, Charlotte Teutsch, of Ennis, MT., Sabina, of Spring Valley, MN., Margaret K. Hentz, of Hankinson, Leonard, of Lidgerwood, Lawrence, of Fullerton, ND., George, of Lebanon, SD., Anna Kercher, of Roberts, MT., Sophie Godfredson of Minneapolis, and Theophile, of Hankinson.

Mrs. Kretchman attained an age of 81 years, 5 months and 3 days. The people of Hankinson will not soon forget this kind woman.

* * * * *

October 9, 1947

LITTLE GLENN HUBRIG PASSED AWAY OCT. 4th

Glenn Roger Hubrig, baby son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Hubrig, passed away October 4th at the St. Francis Hospital after suffering a third siege of pneumonia. All that medical care and loving hands could do was of no avail. He was born at the St. Francis Hospital on June 22nd and had reached the age of three months and twelve days.

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon from Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend with Rev. Rengstorf officiating. Pallbearers were four cousins: Dennis Tischer, Delmer Bartels, Duane Bartels and Eugene Berndt. Flower girls were Delores Miller, of Wahpeton, Adeline Berndt, Alice Mae Gustman and Delores Miller, of Hankinson.

Baby Glenn is mourned by the sorrowing parents, brothers, Melvin and Wayne and sister, Arlene, a grandfather and grandmother, besides a host of relatives and friends.

* * * * *

October 9, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR H. SALZWEDEL

Funeral services were held Saturday at Sheldon, ND., for Harry Salzwedel, Sr., 54, of that city, who passed away in Fargo of a heart attack Thursday.

The Salzwedels moved from their farm, northeast of Hankinson to Milnor in 1929 and in 1936 moved to Sheldon where he operated a recreation business.

Surviving are his wife; and five daughters, Mrs. Arthur Burke, of Thief River Falls, Mrs. Roy Barger, of Rutland, Harry, of Sheldon, Elizabeth, of St. Paul, William, of Sheldon, Herbert, in California, Don, Betty, Walter, Clifford and Peggy, at home, also his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Salzwedel, of Hankinson and other relatives.

* * * * *

October 9, 1947

C. A. ZILLGITT DIED IN CALIF.

C. A. Zillgitt, who formerly farmed in the Fairmount vicinity and who operated a hotel here about thirty years ago, passed away in California, according to a letter received by Stanley Leathart last week.

* * * * *

October 9, 1947

MRS. BERG KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Mrs. Isaac Berg, of Elbow Lake, 55, died at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, Sunday morning about 9:30 following an automobile accident, in which she suffered a crushed head. The accident occurred about 3:30 Friday afternoon when Mrs. Berg was returning to her home after visiting a brother at Hankinson. The Berg car was coming from the west on Highway 5, and collided with a truck on Highway 5 near Pumpkin Center. The truck was driven by Marion Jans, of Boydon, IA. The car was completely wrecked and the truck badly damaged. The driver of the truck escaped with a knee injury.

Mrs. Berg was picked up by a passing motorist and brought to the St. Francis Hospital. She is a sister of Walter Olson, of south of town and was here on a visit.

* * * * *

October 9, 1947

LOSCO SCHELLER DIED TUESDAY

Merchant in Hankinson and Soo Line Employee

Funeral services were held today (Thursday) at St. Philip's Church for Losco Scheller, prominent merchant of Hankinson, who passed away at St. Francis Hospital Tuesday, Oct. 14th, at 8 AM. Rev. G. C. Bierens conducted the rites at the St. Philip's Church. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery.

Losco Scheller was born, Sept. 8th, 1897, at Bruckenthal, Austria. He came to this country in 1901 with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Scheller, two brothers, John and Rudolph and one sister, Amelia. They came immediately to this community and settled in Hankinson, where he attended school. In 1918, he was employed by the Soo Line Railroad and worked from Hankinson to Wishek and later worked from Bismarck to Wishek for twelve years. In 1942, after the death of his brother he returned to Hankinson and has lived here since, operating Scheller's store and continuing on the railroad. He has been failing in health for a number of years, but had been confined to his bed only for the past week. He was taken to the St. Francis Hospital on Saturday where he died.

He was preceded in death by his parents and two brothers. He leaves to mourn his sister, Mrs. Amelia Scheller, Wishek, two nephews and six nieces.

The body was at the home of Mrs. Elizabeth Hipp prior to the funeral. Mrs. Amelia Scheller and daughters, Angeline and Kathryn, arrived on Tuesday to attend the funeral of their brother and uncle, Losco Scheller.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pearson attended the funeral services for Albert Oien in Sisseton last Monday.

* * * * *

October 16, 1947

PETE SWANSON DIED OF BURNS

VICTOR, Southeast of Here, Scene of Terrible Blaze

Fire departments from New Effington and Rosholt were pressed into action about 6 o'clock Wednesday last week when an emergency alarm was sent in from Victor, that the Henry Kaufman home was on fire.

A can of gas in the room occupied by Pete Swanson exploded and caught fire. Mr. Swanson was seriously burned and was taken to the Roberts County Community Hospital in Sisseton where he passed away the same night, as a result of being badly burned about the chest, arms, face and back.

Mickey Thorsgaard and wife who occupied the second floor of the residence, lost all of their personal effects, the house being completely destroyed..

Mr. and Mrs. Chris Swanson, of Canada came to attend the funeral of his brother, Pete, who burned to death. The Swansons were owners of the Thomas house 30 years ago, when they farmed south west of town.

* * * * *

October 23, 1947

BROTHER OF M. GRANELL DIED IN SWEDEN

Only His Brother M. Granell, Survives

M. Granell received word from Sweden telling that his oldest brother passed away on Oct. 2nd at Treileberg, Sweden.

* * * * *

October 23, 1947

TRAGIC ACCIDENT TAKES CHILD'S LIFE

Funeral Services To Be Held Friday For Curtis Krause

A tragic accident which took the life of little three year old Curtis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Krause, occurred at their farm a mile south of Mantador Monday afternoon at 5 o'clock, when a tractor driven by the father ran over the child in their farm yard.

Curtis was on the tractor and as Mr. Krause attempted to back an elevator into place for the corn shelling the child fell off and was run over by the tractor wheel. The father accompanied by his mother, carried the fatally injured child to their car, and sped to Hankinson and Dr. Schleinitz, after an examination, started with him for the St. Francis Hospital by auto. Enroute there the child answered the call of his Heavenly Father.

Funeral services will be held at Sts. Peter & Paul Church in Mantador, Friday morning with Rev. G. W. Miller conducting the services. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery.

Curtis Laurence Krause was born August 29th, 1944 and died October 27th, 1947, at the age of 3 years and 2 months. Surviving to mourn their loss are the heartbroken parents and one sister, besides many other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

October 30, 1947

FORMER MANTADOR MAN DROWNED

Was Operating A Business In Breckenridge

Peter Bach, 43, father of eight children, a former farmer residing a mile north of Mantador, drowned about 8 PM., Monday in Stalker Lake near Fergus Falls while fishing from a boat with a companion, Otto Meyer, of Wahpeton.

Meyer was rescued and revived by Allen Hoff, lake resort owner, Russell Brobert and Cleve Johnson, of Clitheral. Meyer was found unconscious and floating on the lake by Hoff, who had heard a call for help from Meyer and Bach. Lund said no inquest would be held.

Volunteers found Bach's body on Tuesday about 400 feet from shore. Meyer, meanwhile, was taken to a Breckenridge Hospital where he remained overnight for observation.

Bach, who moved from Mantador to Fairfax, MN., had purchased a liquor store last month from John Peterson and was to move his family to Breckenridge on November 15th.

* * * * *

October 30, 1947

EFFINGTON MAN PASSED AWAY

NEW EFFINGTON....Henry Eggers passed away Tuesday afternoon of last week at his home near New Effington, due to a heart attack. He had suffered with a heart ailment for several years. He was formerly of White Rock.

* * * * *

October 30, 1947

(The November 6, 1947 issue of the Hankinson News is missing)

* * * * *

ANSWER CALL OF GRIM REAPER

Funeral Friday for Joyce Baker

Joyce, the 3 month old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Baker, died at the St. Francis Hospital Thursday morning of pneumonia. She was taken ill Wednesday morning and was removed immediately to the hospital where she received care. Deceased was the only child of Mr. and

Mrs. Baker. Funeral services will be at St. Philip's Church Friday morning at 8:15.

* * * * *

November 20, 1947

MIKE MEIDE DIED AT BROWNSVILLE, MN.

Dominek and Clem Meide left on Tuesday for Brownsville, MN., to attend the funeral of their brother, Mike, who died Saturday at the hospital there. He was a patient for only a couple of days. Funeral services were held Wednesday. Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife and four children.

Mike will be remembered here where he worked in 1918 with his brothers as a well driller.

* * * * *

November 20, 1947

MOTHER OF MRS. JACK ROBINSON PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Jack Robinson received word that her mother, Mrs. Veronica Karls, 88, died in Los Angeles, CA. Mrs. Robinson was unable to attend the funeral. Another daughter and husband, Mr. and Mrs. John Bostrom, of Fairmount, are spending the winter in Los Angeles.

* * * * *

November 20, 1947

FORMER RESIDENT DIED IN CALIFORNIA

Operated GEM Movie Theatre in City

A. J. Withnell, 62, former Hankinson business man, died at a hospital in San Francisco, Tuesday morning, according to word received by his son, Lloyd Withnell, now of Jamestown.

Mr. Withnell, who owned and operated the movie theatre in Hankinson, sold to Ed LaQua and then moved to Jamestown and later to San Francisco in 1942.

He is survived by his son, a daughter, Mrs. Joseph Hill, Seal Beach, CA., and several brothers and sisters. Mr. Withnell had been ill for several months.

Funeral services and burial were held at Edgeley.

* * * * *

November 20, 1947

TWINS BORN

Twin boys were born to Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Bladow Sunday at the Breckenridge Hospital one succumbing at birth. Mrs. Bladow is recovering satisfactorily and will return home this weekend.

* * * * *

November 20, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON BOY DIES WHILE AT SCHOOL

The community was shocked, his parents, sister and brother prostrated with grief when it was learned Friday morning that Donald Wrolstad, 19 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Helmer Wrolstad had suddenly succumbed to a heart ailment while at the school house at New Effington.

Donald, with his twin brother, Darrell, had gone to school that morning. Being stormy, walking was difficult and the exertion was too much for Donald's already weakened heart condition.

* * * * *

November 27, 1947

MOTHER OF FRED GEISER DIED

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Geiser and son left Tuesday morning to attend the funeral of Mr. Geiser's mother, who died suddenly Saturday morning at her home in Lehr, ND.

* * * * *

November 27, 1947

NIECE OF MRS. THOMPSON DIED

Word was received by Mrs. A. K. Thompson that her niece, Myrtle Comstock, of Minneapolis, passed away last week. The funeral was held on Tuesday. Mrs. Thompson was unable to attend because of the weather.

* * * * *

November 27, 1947

RICHARD BOHN FUNERAL HELD

Pioneer of Brandenburg Died Nov. 22, Funeral Held Tuesday

On Nov. 22nd, our community was sadly grieved by the news that Richard Bohn, had been called to his Heavenly Home. Mr. Bohn had been ailing at times but was taken critically ill Sunday night. Monday he was taken to the St. Francis Hospital and passed away Saturday, shortly before noon, at the age of 75 years.

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at the home at 1:30 and at 2 o'clock at Trinity Lutheran Church. Rev. J. Rengstorf conducting the services. The remains were laid to rest in the Lutheran Cemetery.

Mr. Bohn was born Nov. 9th, 1872, in Wisconsin. He came to Great Bend with his parents at the age of 6 months. He was married to Amanda Muehler on November 7, 1895.

Mr. Bohn was always interested in the welfare of the community since early in the 19th Century. He was assessor for Brandenburg Township for 30 years, director of the telephone company for 32 years and elevator director for a number of years. He was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith.

He leaves to mourn his passing his sorrowing wife, five sons: Henry, of near Great Bend; John, of Wahpeton; Ernest, Richard, Jr., and Erwin at home and one daughter, Mrs. Irby Berndt, of near Mantador. Three children preceeded him in death. Alvin gave his life for his country in 1944 in the Leyte campaign. Eight grandchildren and one great-grandchild survives. He also leaves to mourn four sisters; Mrs. Bertha Beling, of Sweet Home, OR., Mrs. Ida Ambach, of Great Bend; Mrs. Chas. Adamson, of Great Bend; Mrs. John Strege, of Lidgerwood. Seven brothers, Willie Bohn, of Aberdeen; Albert, of Aberdeen; August, of Columbia, SD.; Ernest and Alfred Bohn, of Wahpeton; and Robert, of Great Bend.

* * * * *

November 27, 1994

MANTADOR....Word came that Mrs. Henry Wachter passed away suddenly at her home in Belford, IN. Mrs. Wachter was well known in this community, having visited often with her sister, Mrs. Joe Biegel, when the latter resided here. She leaves her husband, Henry Wachter and sister, Mrs. Kate Biegel.

* * * * *

November 27, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Wilbur Richardson and daughter, Linda, of Brooten, attended the Severt Rustad funeral here last week.

* * * * *

November 27, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL OF BERT STOVNER, MOORETON

Mrs. Leo Huss received word Sunday evening that her father, Bert Stovner, of Osakie, MN., had passed away from a heart ailment. They attended the funeral which was at Mooreton Thursday.

* * * * *

December 4, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. M. RENELT

Was Resident of Near Victor Since 1915

Mrs. Mathilda Renelt, of near Victor, SD., passed away at the home of her son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Renelt on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27th, after an illness of ten days. She had attained the age of 77 years.

Funeral services were held at St. John's Church at Rosholt Monday, Rev. Fr. Englehart conducting the services. Burial was in Old Vernon Cemetery.

Mrs. Renelt, with her husband, came to the Victor community in 1915, from Everly, IA. Surviving to mourn their loss are: two daughters, Mrs. Peter M. Krump and Mrs. Matt Schiltz; three sons, Alfred, Wilmot, SD,; Francis, at Victor, and Joe at Rosholt. Her husband and one son preceded her in death.

Pallbearers were six grandsons; Walter Renelt; Francis Schiltz, Leo, Francis, Harry and Martin Krump.

* * * * *

December 4, 1947

rites held for former fairmount priest

Pontifical requiem mass was Saturday in Wahpeton for Rt. Rev. Msgr. Frank A. Meyer, pastor of St. John's parish 16 years, who died Wednesday. Burial was at Oakes.

A resident of North Dakota since 1891, Msgr. Meyer was ordained at Oakes in 1900. After saying his first mass there he was pastor of St. Anthony's Church, Fairmount until 1915; was pastor at Reynolds, ND., from 1915 to 1929, and at Oakes until 1931 when he went to Wahpeton.

* * * * *

December 4, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....MRS. HOLM DIED....Mrs. Syverina Holm passed away Friday afternoon at the home of her niece, Mrs. Enoch Erdahl in Rosholt. Funeral services were held Wednesday at 2:30 with a short prayer service at the funeral home and at 3 PM., at the Walla Church. Interment was in the Walla Cemetery.

* * * * *

December 4, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL

Vernon Smith was called to Kidder, SD., last Wednesday because of the death of his mother. June, of Hankinson, and Joyce, of Fargo, accompanied their father there. The funeral was held last Saturday.

* * * * *

December 4, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR ELMER EDDY, OF VICTOR

Funeral services were held for Elmer Eddy at the Victor Bransvold Lutheran Church on Monday. Mr. Eddy passed away Thursday at the Veblen Hospital at the age of 72 years. He is survived by his daughter, Ella, with whom he made his home, two other daughters and two sons. His wife preceded him in death.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Knudsen, of this city, attended the funeral.

* * * * *

December 11, 1947

MRS. MARY KOCOUREK OF LIDGERWOOD DIED

Funeral services for Mrs. Mary Kocourek, of Lidgerwood, who died Tuesday evening at Breckenridge were held today. Mrs. Emil Klaser, of Fargo, a daughter, attended.

* * * * *

December 11, 1947

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Barney Goerger, Mrs. C. M. Puetz, Mr. and Mrs. Nick Goerger and Rupt. Goerger motored to St. Cloud on Thursday to attend the funeral of the former's sister, Mrs. Matt Weins, held on Friday at St. Cloud. * * * * * December 11, 1947

HAMMER NEWS and CLAIRE CITY...Ed Vig, of Fairmount, visited at the Otto Loessin home on Wednesday. He also attended the funeral of his uncle, Hans Vig, at Veblen.

* * * * * December 11, 1947

CATHERINE ANN SCHULTZ BURIAL SERVICES HERE

Catherine Ann Schultz, beloved daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. Schultz, of Prosser, WA., passed away at her home on December 1st.

Funeral services were held at Prosser, by Msgr. Joseph Sundergold and burial services were held at the Sts. Peter and Paul Church at Mantador Saturday, December 6th, by Father Miller.

Catherine Ann was born on March 15, 1945, at Colfax, WA. She is survived by her parents and baby sister, Dorothy Marie and her grandparents, Col. and Mrs. J. W. Rice, of Washington, DC.

Pallbearers were: Arlin Schultz, David Buckhouse, Alvin Krump and Marvin Krump. Mr. and Mrs. Schultz and their two children had visited with friends and relatives in the Mantador and Hankinson communities in September and October.

* * * * * December 11, 1947

HUSBAND OF MRS. TED MASHEK DIED IN CHICAGO

Word was received here by relatives telling of the death of Ted Mashek, of Chicago, on December 9th. His wife, Mrs. Mashek, was the former Beatrice Hoefs of this city.

* * * * * December 18, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL OF UNCLE

Mr. and Mrs. Lester Deike and son and H. A. Deike motored to Clarksville, IA., Monday to attend the funeral of William Weinberg, an uncle of Mr. Deike, who passed away Sunday.

* * * * * December 18, 1947

ATTEND FUNERAL IN MICHIGAN

MANTADOR...Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mersch, Bonita and Norbert and Tony Mersch left on Saturday for Adrian, MN., to attend the funeral of the mother of the two men.

* * * * * December 18, 1947

OBSERVES BIRTHDAY

Mrs. Odelia Heling observed her 85th birthday anniversary at the home of her niece, Mrs. Clara Kjelstrup one day last week. Mrs. Kjelstrup recently received word that her cousin, Mrs. August Koett, of Bloomer, WI., had passed away.

* * * * * December 18, 1947

MRS. FAUST PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Peter Faust, 44, of Hankinson, was laid to rest from St. Philips Church at Hankinson Monday morning. Services were held at 10 o'clock by Rev. G. C. Bierens.

Mrs. Faust has been ill for about a month and was brought to the St. Francis Hospital about three days before her death on Wednesday of last week.

She is survived by her husband and four daughters: Mrs. Vincent Bernard, Mrs. John Mergens, Wahpeton; and two daughters at home. She is also survived by her mother, Mrs. Mary Meyer and ten brothers and sisters.

For a number of years Mr. and Mrs. Faust lived in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

December 25, 1947

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Nels Veflin and Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Stageberg attended the funeral of O. K. Sather Saturday.

* * * * *

December 25, 1947

FUNERAL HELD FOR PIONEER MOTHER

Funeral services for Mrs. Walburga Krump, pioneer mother of Richland County, will be held Monday in Mantador. Mrs. Krump passed away at St. Mary's Hospital in Wahpeton, following a long illness.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: Mrs. Matt Waxweiller, Wahpeton; Max Krump, Mantador; Peter P. Krump, Hankinson; Mrs. Margaret Dondelinger, Sioux City, IA.; Mrs. Henry Pauch, Mooreton; John Krump, Jr., Mantador.

* * * * *

January 1, 1948

MRS. HENRY MILBRANDT DIED CHRISTMAS EVE

Mrs. Henry Milbrandt, was born April 12th, 1890, in Brightwood Township. She was united in marriage to Henry Milbrandt on June 12th, 1913. Mrs. Milbrandt passed away Dec. 24th, at 7:45 PM., at her home.

With her husband and children she lived on the farm until their retirement from active farming a year ago when they moved to Hankinson.

She leaves to mourn her passing: her husband, Henry Milbrandt, five children: Alfred, Hankinson; Elroy, Hankinson; Mrs. Walter Roeder, Hankinson; Mrs. Clifton E. Gueringer, Medford, OR.; Clifford, Wetonka, SD.

She also leaves to mourn eight grandchildren, her brothers and sisters: William Wallman, Hankinson; Mrs. Annie Godejohn, Seattle; Mrs. Robert Vedder, Gustav and Emil Wallman. One brother died in infancy.

Mrs. Milbrandt attained the age of 57 years, 8 months and 12 days.

* * * * *

January 1, 1948

MRS. GUSTAV MUEHLER PASSED AWAY DEC. 31.

Funeral services for Mrs. Gustav Muehler, who died rather suddenly Dec. 31st at 11:45 AM., at her home in Brightwood Township will be held in Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church of Hankinson, Sunday afternoon, January 4th, at 2 PM., the service being in charge of the Rev. G. C. Michael, being assisted by the Rev. W. H. Cordts of St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Belford Township.

Mrs. Muehler, nee Emma Johanna Wilhelmine Hoefs was born August 31st, 1878, in Brandenburg Township, the daughter of August and Emelie Hoefs and spent her entire lifetime as a resident of Richland County. She was baptized by the Rev. W. Krueger, confirmed by the Rev. T. Hinck and her marriage to Gustav Muehler was performed by the Rev. T. Hinck in St. John's Church, Belford Township.

This union was blessed with nine children, five daughters and four sons. Two daughters died in infancy. Mr. and Mrs. Gust Muehler celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary on November 15, 1944.

Her passing is mourned by her sorrowing husband, her sons; Otto, August and Robert, all of Hankinson, and Albert, of LaMeda, CA., her daughters: Bertha, (Mrs. Robert Berg) Lena, (Mrs. Orie Baker), and Theresa, (Mrs. Ed Wilprecht), all of Hankinson, her brothers:

Robert, of Milwaukee, WI., Albert, of Chicago, IL.; Rudolph, of Hankinson; and her sister, Otilie Roth, of Hankinson; as well as by 20 grandchildren and 18 great-grandchildren.

Mrs. Muehler attained an age of 69 years and 4 months. Burial will be held in the Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson. * * * * * January 1, 1948

FORMER SOO LINE ENGINEER DIED

Chas. Glasby, a former Soo engineer, who resided here several years ago died at Los Angeles on December 24th.

Mr. Glasby visited friends here the past summer. His wife and one son survive.

* * * * * January 8, 1948

REV. J. H. MEIER DIED IN FLORIDA

Word was received here by friends from Mrs. Maria Hartmann (nee Maria Meier) telling of the death of her father, Rev. J. H. Meier, who passed away Dec. 10th in Florida. Rev. Meier was pastor of the local Evangelical & Reformed Church for several years, after which he served as pastor of a church in Welcome, MN.

* * * * * January 8, 1948

JAMES RYBICKA DIED SUNDAY

Mr. James Rybicka passed away on Sunday afternoon at St. Mary's Hospital after a lingering illness. The funeral was held Wednesday morning at 9:30 from St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador. Rev. Fr. Miller officiating. Interment was at the Catholic Cemetery here.

The sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved family.

* * * * * January 8, 1948

ATTEND FUNERAL

Margaret Krump, RN., and Elizabeth Krump, Valley City, attended the funeral services at Collegeville, MN., last week of Rev. Ansgard Osendorf, 78, which was held Thursday morning. Elizabeth kept house for Rev. Osendorf for forty years.

* * * * * January 15, 1948

SISTER OF MRS. ALBERT PRIBBERNOW DIED

Mrs. Albert Pribbernow received the sad news of her sister's death in Kalispel, MT. Christina Comas had reached the age of 76 years and 12 days.

Mrs. Pribbernow was unable to attend the funeral because of poor road and railroad connections. The funeral was held January 10th.

* * * * * January 15, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD FOR JOSEPH GULLY

Funeral services for Joseph Gully, prominent farmer of Moran Township, who died at his farm home Friday afternoon at the age of 90 years, was held on Wednesday morning at the Wipperman Funeral Home here, with Father O'Connell, of Lidgerwood, in charge.

Burial was at the Catholic Cemetery in Lidgerwood.

* * * * * January 22, 1948

FUNERAL HELD FOR HENRY BLADOW

Heart Attack Follows Strenuous Snow Shoveling Work

Funeral services were held for Henry F. Bladow in Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church at Hankinson on Wednesday, January 21st, with the Rev. G. C. Michael in charge of the service. Mr. Henry Bladow had died very suddenly early on January 17th, as the result of a heart attack brought on by the exertion of clearing snow from the sidewalk at his home the morning before.

Henry Bladow was born February 19th, 1901, the son of Carl and Augusta Bladow and spent his entire life in Richland County. He was married November 21st, 1929, to Frieda Schultz, of Hankinson. From 1932 until 1941, they operated a business in Great Bend, living the rest of the time in Hankinson.

Mr. Bladow leaves one son, Glenn Harris, to mourn his early passing together with his widow. His passing is also mourned by his brothers, Raymond, Reinhard and Theodore, all of Hankinson; his sisters, Mrs. Albert Ernst, of Park Falls, WI.; Mrs. Fred Palmquist, of Wheaton, Mrs. Raymond Shaw and Mrs. Alma Bladow, both of Pasadena, CA.; his parents-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Gust Schultz, of Hankinson, as well as many other relatives and friends.

Active pallbearers were: Gordon Dibbert, John Scheller, Orville Bladow, John Ernst, Harry Worner and Edward Steffens. The following served as honorary pallbearers: Elmer Stoltenow, Reinhard Stoltenow, Harry Bohn, Reinhard Bellin, Robert Bellin and Albert Glock. Interment was in the Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 22, 1948

MANTADOR....INFANT SON DIED....The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Bellin passed away shortly after birth at the St. Mary's hospital in Wahpeton on Wednesday. Burial was made at St. John's Cemetery at Belford.

* * * * *

January 22, 1948

MRS. RICHARD BOEHNING DIED IN WISCONSIN

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Muehler received a telegram this morning from Marshfield, WI., saying that Mrs. Richard Boehning has passed away. The funeral was held on Thursday.

* * * * *

January 29, 1948

TULLOCHS TO ATTEND FUNERAL IN CANADA

Brother-In-Law of Mr. Tulloch Killed in Auto Accident

Mr. and Mrs. James P. P. Tulloch leave Friday morning for Winnipeg, Canada, where they will attend the funeral of the former's brother-in-law, Mr. Peter Hay, who was killed Wednesday in an auto accident.

* * * * *

January 29, 1948

HARRY B. HOLMES PASSED AWAY

Harry B. Holmes, 57, of Fargo, died on Wednesday night in a Fargo hospital of a heart attack brought about by over exertion shoveling snow.

Mr. Holmes, who was born in Oacoma, SD., Nov. 24th, 1890, was an accountant at International Harvester Company. He is survived by Mrs. Holmes, two sons, James A., of Los Angeles, and Paul, and a daughter, Carol, who live at home. Another son, Robert B. Holmes was killed in action in the war.

Burial will be at Chamberlain, SD. Mr. Holmes was well known in Hankinson where he came often for his company.

* * * * *

January 29, 1948

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. OTTILIA ROTH

Death Followed Illness of Long Duration

Funeral services were held Tuesday at St. Philip's Church for Mrs. Ottilie Roth, Rev. Fr. F. L. Smalley conducting the services. Mrs. Roth was called to her Heavenly Home on January 25th, at 9:30 AM., at the Wahpeton hospital. The good mother had been ill for several months. She was 49 years, 4 months and 28 days old.

Mrs. Ottilie Roth was born August 28th, 1898, one of twelve children born to Mr. and Mrs. August Hoefs, pioneers of Richland County. She was united in the holy bonds of matrimony to Ed J. Roth on Oct. 10th, 1918. Three children blessed this union.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: three sons, Jerome, Kenneth and August; three brothers: Robert Hoefs, Milwaukee; Albert Hoefs, Chicago; and Rudolph H. Hoefs, of Hankinson. A sister, Mrs. Emma Muehler, passed away 25 days previous. Her husband preceeded her in death on March 26th, 1939, a victim of a railroad accident.

* * * * *

January 29, 1948

TWO DIED IN SOO LINE WRECK

Six Hankinson Men Were In Crash-Three Were Bruised.

Death of a fireman brought to two the number of dead in a Soo Line snow-plow train derailment near Monango, ND., Friday.

Dead are Maurice Thompson, Engineer, Kenmare, and Calvin Bieber, Firemen, Pollock, SD. Both victims suffered steam burns when the locomotive crashed into the derailed snowplow it was pushing. Thompson died Friday night.

Three other train crew members were treated for facial cuts and bruises and discharged from the hospital. They are A. D. Henninger, roadmaster; Palmer Shelly, snowplow operator and J. J. Jaeger, section worker, all of Hankinson.

Three other men on the train, J. W. Mongoven, conductor, and E. Meide and E. Jaeger, brakemen, all of here were not hurt. They were in the caboose of the three unit plowing train. The caboose was derailed but did not overturn.

* * * * *

January 29, 1948

GUADALCANAL DEAD NOW ON WAY HOME

All American War dead who fell in Guadalcanal's bloody jungle fighting have been exhumed the Army announced as its transport Cardinal O'Connell arrived here with 3,358 bodies from Guadalcanal and Australian Cemeteries.

* * * * *

January 29, 1948

BODY OF LOUIS DIBBERT TO REST IN HAWAII

Bodies of two Wahpeton Veterans, who fell on Guadalcanal, are being returned to Wahpeton for burial. They are: Wilbur Kohnke and Harold Poppen, both former soldiers of Co.I.

The body of Louis Dibbert, who was killed on Guadalcanal, is being returned for burial in the National Cemetery in Hawaii, his sister, Mrs. Pete Wallock advises.

* * * * *

February 5, 1948

JOE DYKSTRA DIED

NEW EFFINGTON....Jie Dykstra, of Rosholt, passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital on Msnday evening, January 26th. + + + + + + + + +

NEW EFFINGTON....GUSTAV NOVAK DIED WEDNESDAY....Gustav Novak passed away January 28th, according to word received by relatives in Lidgerwood Thursday morning.

Funeral services were held at Lidgerwood Saturday afternoon.

* * * * * February 5, 1948

ATTEND FUNERAL

Ray Schnell and family and Mrs. Arnold Schnell left Monday for Dickinson to attend the funeral of Mr. Schnell's father-in-law, which was held Tuesday.

* * * * * February 5, 1948

MANTADOR....John Krump attended the funeral of his aunt in St. Cloud. Mr. and Mrs. Max Waxweiler, of Wahpeton, accompanied him.

* * * * * February 5, 1948

TO ABERDEEN

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Tiegs left for Aberdeen Friday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Tiegs' cousin.

* * * * * February 5, 1948

WAR DEAD RETURNING

The body of Pfc. Wenceslas J. Novotny, Army, is enroute home from Guadalcanal, for burial in Wyndmere. Thirty six other former North Dakotans are also enroute.

* * * * * February 12, 1948

FUNERAL HELD FOR JULIUS ROEDER

Homesteaded in Richland County in Early Years

Julius Roeder, pioneer of Richland County passed away at his home here on Friday, Feb. 6th, following a year of failing health.

Funeral services were held at the Emmaneul Evangelical Church Monday, Rev. A. A. Graf conducting the rites.

Julius Roeder was born Feb. 9th, 1861, in Germany, and immigrated to the United States in 1883. In May of 1886, he was united in marriage to Lena Jasdrow, and in 1936, they celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary. Eight children blessed the union.

Mr. Roeder was a charter member of the Emmanuel Evangelical Church, taught Sunday School for seven years, and was a member of the church council for 24 years.

Mr. Roeder, after his arrival in Richland County, homesteaded on a farm in Brightwood Township, 2½ miles northwest of Hankinson. In 1927 he retired and moved into Hankinson where he resided until death.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his wife, four daughters, Bertha Pankow, Minnie Medenwaldt, and Agnes Krueger, all of Hankinson, and Lydia Holtz, of Fairmount, three sons, Arthur and Reinhard, of Hankinson and Arnold, of Minneapolis. One son died in infancy; 14 grandchildren, one sister and a brother and many other relatives and friends also survive.

* * * * * February 12, 1948

MRS. CARL SCHULTZ PASSED AWAY TODAY

Mrs. Carl Schultz, a resident of the state line community south of town, passed away while in her sleep this morning. No details have been available.

* * * * *

February 19, 1948

ATTENDS FUNERAL IN WISCONSIN

Nick Klien arrived home Wednesday after attending the funeral of his sister, Mrs. Lizzy Pohl at Port Washington, WI. Mrs. Pohl passed away Saturday.

* * * * *

February 19, 1948

GUNDER FORDAHL DIED OF HEART ATTACK

NEW EFFINGTON....The community was shocked Monday morning when they learned of the death of Gunder Fordahl. Mr. Fordahl was walking down to Wagner's Service Station from his shoe repair shop about 9 AM., and someone notice he staggered and soon he went down. Wally Broz and Warner Leckness rushed to his assistance and Dr. Wolse was summoned. He was immediately rushed to the hospital in Veblen, where he received medical attention, but he passed away about 11 AM. Cause of death was heart failure.

* * * * *

February 19, 1948

NEW EFFINGTON....Chester Dahlin left by bus from Wheaton for St. Paul where he will attend the funeral of his brother-in-law, Helmer Setterberg, of St. Paul.

* * * * *

February 19, 1948

J. H. BUSHING FUNERAL FRIDAY

County Commissioner From The Third District

J. H. Bushing, Barney, died Monday at St. Mary's Hospital in Wahpeton. Mr. Bushing was County Commissioner from the third district for 16 years, and served on the Welfare Board from its beginning until his death.

He came to Richland County from Germany when 14 years of age. He married in Clarks-ville, Iowa, to Rosa Becker. Surviving are his wife and two daughters. Funeral services will be held Friday in Barney.

* * * * *

February 26, 1948

C. F. MITTAG, SR., DIED THURSDAY

Homesteaded Present Site of Hankinson

Carl Frederick Mittag, Sr., pioneer Richland farmer, died Thursday morning at Wahpeton where he made his home with his daughter, Mrs. H. H. Osborn. He was born in Germany on Aug. 12th, 1863. As a young man of 18 years he came to this country with his parents settling on a homestead on the site where the city of Hankinson now stands.

He was united in marriage to Catherine Worner in 1885 and homesteaded west of Hankinson later buying a farm 4 miles west of Great Bend, where he retired from farming.

Surviving him are Herman C., of Pasadena, CA., Mrs. H. H. (Alvin) Osborn, Mrs. Robert (Hattie) Mielke, C. F. Mittag, all of Wahpeton, Rev. George H. Mittag, of Bismarck, and Mrs. George (Ellen) Schlener, of Wahpeton. Also surviving are 19 grandchildren, 22 great-grandchildren, and one sister, Mrs. Carl Laboda, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 26, 1948

WORLD WAR II VETERAN KILLED

Alvin Thiel, 23 year old World War II Veteran of Wahpeton, was killed instantly when he slipped under a switch train in the Great Northern yards Wednesday evening at 10:30 o'clock as he was switching cars to a sidetrack. He was the son of Mrs. Herman Thiel, of Wahpeton, and had been employed in the yards three months when he slipped on the ice as he was pulling a pin on a boxcar and fell beneath the wheels. Eight sets of wheels passed over him before the train, a 30 car pull, could be brought to a stop.

He is survived by his mother and the following sisters and brothers: Arthur, of Dietrich, ID.; Mrs. Nick Winters, Roy Thiel, Ed Thiel, Wahpeton; Walter Thiel, Idaho; Mrs. Leo Mauch, Mantador; Mrs. Herb Gast, Mrs. Orville Muehlberg and Mrs. Edwin Littke, of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

February 26, 1948

ALONZO ALLEN, WORLD WAR I VETERAN DIED

Alonzo William Allen, 54, of Mandan, former Richland County resident, died Wednesday in a Fargo Hospital. An Army Veteran of World War I, he had served 17 months overseas with Co. I.

Born at White Rock, Nov. 11th, 1893, he moved with his parents to Richland County 50 years ago and for the past 13 years had resided in the Mandan area. He was foreman of the Mandan Power House before his final illness.

Survivors include his wife, Margaret, and a brother at Fairmount. Funeral services will be held at Fairmount.

* * * * *

February 26, 1948

FUNERAL FRIDAY FOR KENNETH JAMES THIEL

Kenneth James, ten months old, only son of Mr. and Mrs. James Thiel, of Mooreton Township, passed away Wednesday morning.

Funeral services will be held Friday morning at 10 o'clock from the Sts. Peter and Pauls Church in Mantador. Fr. Miller will officiate.

* * * * *

March 4, 1948

FORMER RESIDENT DIED IN VIRGINIA

Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Schultz received word from the former's sister, Mrs. Geroner Roop that her husband passed away in Virginia. The Roops were well known here having lived some time in this vicinity. Burial was in Virginia.

* * * * *

March 4, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR FRANK CUTHBERTSON

Funeral services for Frank J. Cuthbertson, former Lidgerwood resident, who died Feb. 21st, at Arlington, CA., were held at 2 o'clock Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

March 4, 1948

FIRST ROAD FATALITY IN 1948 ON FEB. 21.

North Dakota, on Feb. 21st, had its first traffic fatality of 1948 when Mrs. Francis Juntz, 66, of Linton, died in a Bismarck Hospital. She had been struck by a car on the Linton streets February 8th.

Her death ended a record of 51 deathless traffic days, the longest period of time

without fatalities reported to the highway department.

Last year eight fatalities were reported during the first 51 days.

* * * * *

March 4, 1948

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Chester Dalin attended the funeral in St. Paul on Thursday, Feb. 12th, of Chester's brother-in-law, Milmar Satterberg, who passed away the previous Monday, from cancer of the spine after a year's illness. He is survived by his wife, the former Minnie Dalin, two sons, Chester and Daniel, and twin daughters, Ruth and Ruby, (Mrs. Jack Landsdell), all of St. Paul, and two brothers, Oscar and Axel, of Minneapolis. Both Mr. and Mrs. Satterberg were residents here before their marriage.

* * * * *

March 4, 1948

LADY, 101 YEARS, OF VICTOR DIED

Mrs. Ole Twede, pioneer lady of near Victor passed away Sunday, March 7th, at the home of her farm homestead near Rosholt, where she lived since 1892.

Mrs. Twede had reached the age of 101 years. Funeral services will be held at the Branvold Lutheran Church on Friday.

* * * * *

March 11, 1948

FUNERAL HELD FOR JACK LYNCH THURSDAY

Mrs. Wm. Sherman and Mrs. Lommel, of Lidgerwood, left Friday for Fargo, to be at the bedside of their brother, Jack Lynch, Barnesville, MN., who passed away Monday. Funeral services were held Thursday morning in Barnesville.

* * * * *

March 11, 1948

KILLED IN PLANE CRASH SATURDAY

Funeral Held Monday for Prominent Richland Farmer

North Dakota recorded its first plane fatality for 1948 Saturday with the death of Wallace Manikowske, 57, prominent Richland County man at his farm near Mooreton.

A past president of the North Dakota Beekeepers Association, Manikowske was fatally injured about 3:30 PM., Friday when his plane crashed while he was flying it from one field to another during a snow squall.

Manikowske's son, Thomas said his father apparently didn't realize he was so close to the ground after the takeoff and the plane crashed.

Arthur Soward, an employee of Manikowske, who was on the scene, said Manikowske became concerned when the squall came up and wanted to tie the plane down on another field to prevent damage to it. Neither he nor Paul Thiel, tenant on the farm, saw the crash because of poor visibility.

When the squall subsided, Soward and Thiel discovered the wreckage and found Manikowske still alive. He died about 6 PM., enroute to a hospital at Breckenridge, MN.

Born, Dec. 15th, 1890, in Mooreton Township, Richland County, Manikowske attended Mooreton schools and was graduated from Wahpeton High School and NDAC at Fargo.

Funeral services were held at 2 PM., Monday in Wahpeton, Rev. T. T. Evenson officiated. Burial was in the family plot in Wildrice Cemetery at Dwight.

Besides Thomas, 26, Manikowske leaves Mrs. Manikowske, who has been hospitalized at

Breckenridge for about a week; another son, Maurice, 28; two grandchildren; his mother, Mrs. Celia Manikowske, of Lynwood, CA., and two sisters, Mrs. Bert Conaway, of Lynwood and Mrs. William Vaubel.

Mr. and Mrs. Manikowske were guests at the Kiwanis Ladies' night banquet four weeks ago, and enroute home arrived at the scene of the auto wreck in which Erling Haukness was seriously injured. They brought Mr. Haukness here for medical treatment.

* * * * *

March 11, 1948

FORMER RESIDENT DIED SUNDAY

Mrs. Clifford Mc Ilwain died at the St. Francis Hospital early Sunday morning. She had been ill for two years. Death was caused by a stroke. Present at the death bed were her husband, C. C. Mc Ilwain, her mother, Mrs. Peter Kutter, daughter, Mrs. Kenneth Lee and sister, Mrs. George Carver.

Mrs. Mc Ilwain was born at Lidgerwood on July 8th, 1905. Her first husband, Everett R. Simpson, died at Elbow Lake, MN., in 1929. She was united in marriage with Clifford Mc Ilwain at Moorhead in 1935. Surviving are her husband, her mother, Mrs. Peter Kutter of New Effington; her daughter, Mrs. Kenneth Lee, of Wahpeton; and her son, Everett J. Simpson, with the U. S. Army in Japan.

Funeral services were conducted at 11 Tuesday morning from Immanuel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton with Rev. John Dreyer officiating and burial was at Elbow Lake, MN. the same day.

* * * * *

March 18, 1948

WILLIAM BOHN DIED IN SISSETON TODAY

Word received here tells that Wm. Bohn, former Great Bend resident, died this morning at his home in Sisseton. Obituary will be published next week.

* * * * *

March 25, 1948

MRS. GRIEPENTROG DIED

Funeral Services Will Be Held Saturday at Great Bend

Mrs. Emelia (Beling) Griepentrog passed away Wednesday at the Kent Hospital in Hankinson, at the age of 83 years. Mrs. Griepentrog had been ill for about two years, and had spent the past year at the hospital here.

Funeral services will be held at the Evangelical Church in Great Bend on Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Rev. Wenzel will conduct the services.

Emelia Beling was born Nov. 14th, 1864, in Germany to Mr. and Mrs. August Beling. With her parents she came to Wisconsin when two years old. The family came to Richland County in a covered wagon in 1870 and homesteaded near the Wild Rice about two miles from Great Bend.

She was married on Feb. 12th, 1885 to August Griepentrog. To this union were born five sons and four daughters.

Survivors are: Reinhard, at Rockford, IL.; Herman at Tigerton, WI., Anton at Great Bend, Arthur in Hankinson and Alvin at Wahpeton, Mrs. Sally Heberer, of Milwaukee; Mrs. Allen Newman, of Colfax, WI., 49 grandchildren and 45 great-grandchildren. Her husband passed away in 1936; two daughters, Mrs. Anna Umbreit and Ellen preceeded her in death.

* * * * *

March 25, 1948

MRS. ALBERT STACK PASSED AWAY

Pioneer of County Died Tuesday - Funeral Services Will Be Held Friday

Funeral services for Mrs. Albert Stack are to be held in the Lutheran Church here on Friday afternoon at 2 PM., the Rev. G. C. Michael being in charge of the service.

Mrs. Stack died at her home in Hankinson on Tuesday morning, March 23rd, after weeks of pain and illness. She reached the age of 83 years, 1 month and 23 days. She had been in Hankinson since late in 1907.

Augustine Stack, nee Bladow, was born in Pommeran, Germany on Feb. 1, 1865, coming to this country at the tender age of 3 years, settling with her folks in Iron Ridge, WI., and moved with her parents to Dakota Territory four years later, settling on a homestead along the Wild Rice River, north of Hankinson.

She was married in 1881 to Fred Gaedcke, which union was blessed with two sons, Albert and Edwin. Albert died in infancy, and was succeeded in death by his father in November of 1885. On April 29th, 1886, she was married again, this time to Albert C. Stack. This union was blessed with six daughters and two sons. Five of the children died in early childhood, and Mr. Stack in 1933.

Throughout her life in Hankinson, Mrs. Stack was a member of the local Lutheran Church and a charter member of the Ladies' Aid, attending the meetings until shortly before her death, as long as she was able to do so.

Her passing is mourned by her son, Edwin Gaedcke, of Belford Township, her daughter, Mrs. Elsie Worner, of Minneapolis, Myrtle, of Hankinson, and Mabel, Mrs. George Koppelman, of Great Bend, 8 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren. Mrs. Stack was the last member of her immediate family.

Burial is to be in the Lutheran Cemetery north of Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 25, 1948

SISTER DIED

Mrs. Daniel Sweeney, of Fergus Falls passed away Saturday. Mrs. Sweeney is a sister of Charles Paulson, of this city. Mr. Paulson left on Monday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

March 25, 1948

SISTER OF CARL PASBRIG DIED IN WI.

Carl Pasbrig received word from Wisconsin Wednesday that his sister, Mrs. Carl Dorman, passed away. Funeral services were held Saturday.

* * * * *

March 25, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES MRS. HELMUTH HENKE

Mrs. Henke Passed Away at the Sisseton Hospital

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon for Mrs. Helmuth Henke (nee Amanda Johnson) who resided near the South Dakota state line. Burial was in the reservation Lutheran Cemetery. An obituary will be published next week.

* * * * *

April 1, 1948

NEW EFFINGTON....Sandra Kay, the two months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Simonson passed away Saturday morning. She had been suffering from laryngitis.

Funeral services were held from the Arnold Bredvik home and Zion Church.

* * * * *

April 1, 1948

ATTENDS FUNERAL

A large number of mourners attended the funeral services for Mrs. Albert Stack at the Lutheran Church on Friday.

Pallbearers were: Walter Abraham, Wm. Wiess, Robert, Chas. and R. C. Bladow and Wm. Westphal. Mr. and Mrs. Edward Roehl and sons, Mrs. Chas Liedman, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Tucker and son, of Minneapolis; Rev. and Mrs. M. J. Ludvig and son, of Gardena, ND., arrived on Thursday to attend the funeral services of their grandmother, Mrs. Albert Stack.

Due to poor road conditions a grandson and family, Mr. and Mrs. Iram Worner, were unable to attend. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Abraham, of Minneapolis; Mrs. Roy Umbriet, Mrs. Alfred Sellner and Mrs. Paul Reynolds, of Fairbault, MN., arrived Friday morning to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

April 1, 1948

FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon for Wm. Bohn. Short services were held at the Sisseton Funeral Home. Burial was at the Reservation Lutheran Cemetery north of Sisseton.

Mr. Bohn was united in marriage to Clara Halzhauer, Nov. 23rd, 1905, at Great Bend, Rev. T. Hinck officiating. They moved to the reservation, 12½ miles southwest of here, where they resided for 42 years. Recently they sold the farm to Delmar Rossow and moved to Sisseton. He was taken ill in June of 1947 and was removed to a hospital where he remained for nine months. He was at home for one month before he passed away.

Surviving to mourn are his wife, five sons and two daughters and five grandchildren, six brothers and four sisters.

* * * * *

April 1, 1948

J. P. BARIBEAU DIED OF HEART ATTACK

Mr. and Mrs. John Brummond received word Friday from Brainard, MN., saying their brother-in-law J. P. Baribeau, passed away suddenly following a heart attack.

Mr. and Mrs. John Brummond accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Brummond left on Sunday to attend the funeral which was held on Monday.

* * * * *

April 8, 1948

WIFE AND HUSBAND IN HEAVENLY HOME

NEW EFFINGTON....The community was saddened to learn of the sudden passing of Mrs. Almond Coffaa Monday afternoon at the Veblen hospital. Her husband, Almond, passed away just a week previous to her death. Sympathy is extended to the family in their double loss.

* * * * *

April 8, 1948

REV. EYRICH PASSED AWAY

Word was received here of the sad news of the death of Rev. O. A. Eyrich at Newell, IA. Funeral services were held Monday. An obituary will be available for next week's NEWS.

Rev. Eyrich was pastor of the Ev. and Reformed Church here for several years.

* * * * *

April 15, 1948

LARS AADLAND PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Strege received word Sunday that her uncle, Lars Aadland, of Claire City, had passed away that day in a Sisseton hospital. Funeral services will be held Friday at 2 PM., at the Ferkingstad Church.

* * * * *

April 15, 1948

FRANK BUTENHOFF PASSED AWAY TUES.

Frank Butenhoff passed away suddenly at his home in New Effington from a heart attack early on Tuesday morning, April 13th, at the age of 80 years, 2 months and 15 days.

* * * * *

April 29, 1948

PETER W. MOURER DIED APRIL 27th

Peter W. Mourer died Wednesday at the Breckenridge hospital where he had been taken for treatment.

Arrangements for funeral services have not as yet been made. An obituary will be available for next week's HANKINSON NEWS.

* * * * *

April 29, 1948

SERVICES FOR PETER W. MOURER HELD HERE ON MONDAY, MAY THIRD

The death of Peter W. Mourer at the Breckenridge hospital last Wednesday marks the passing of one of the last of the pioneers of Richland County.

Mr. Mourer was born in Iowa in 1874 and came to Dakota Territory at the age of 13 in a covered wagon to assist his brother in running cattle on what was then the Sioux Reservation, near Rosholt, SD. He returned to Iowa to complete his education. In 1898 he settled on the tree claim, taken by his mother, on which he has since lived. He married Maude Bruner, of Ohio, pioneer school teacher, who survives him. Of this marriage five children were born.

A life long Republican, he served as County Committeeman and was Greendale Township Clerk for the 38 years preceeding his death, in addition to serving his community in various other ways. During later years he was engaged in the insurance business.

Funeral services were held in the Congregational Church on Monday, Rev. A. A. Graf officiating. The remains were taken to his boyhood home in Iowa for interment.

In addition to his widow, he is survived by three sons, a daughter, and nine grandchildren. The pallbearers were his nephews: O. F. Caulkins, Andrew Mourer, Cleon Mourer, Nels Petterson, Walter Petterson and Ralph Petterson. Honorary pallbeaers were: Mike Wawers, Carl Hanson, Fred Pankow, Anton Herding, Olaf Anderson, Alfred Bladow, Harry Medenwaldt and Ernest Laboda. These men were all members of the Township Board who have served with him in the past and were serving with him at the time of his death.

The funeral services were attended by Mrs. Emma Collins and Mrs. Peter Petterson, Logan, IA.; Mr. and Mrs. Walter C. Olson, Palo Alto, CA.; Peter W. Mourer, Jr., Mercer Island, WA.; Harry D. Mourer, Hermiston, OR.; John Olson, Detroit, MI.; Mrs. Amy Mourer and Mrs. Fred Miller, Robinson, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Cleon M. Mourer, Bismarck, ND.

* * * * *

May 6, 1948

MANTADOR...Warren Olson attended the funeal of his aunt at Cakato, MN., last week.

* * * * *

May 6, 1948

Mrs. Albert Ernst, of Park Falls, WI., arrived here Monday to attend the funeral of Otto Paape, of Wahpeton, which was held Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

May 6, 1948

GREAT BEND....Friends and relatives here were saddened Sunday when news was received from Dwight that Mrs. William Mitzel passed away that day. Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon in Dwight.

* * * * *

May 13, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR PETE BAKER TO BE

SATURDAY

Funeral services for Pete Baker, 54, will be held at 10 o'clock Saturday morning at Wyndmere. Mr. Baker passed away at St. John's Hospital in Fargo on Wednesday. Surviving are his wife and ten children; also his aged mother.

* * * * *

May 20, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES AT MINNEAPOLIS FOR LEON BISSETTE

Funeral services were held in Minneapolis Saturday week for Leon Bissonette, who passed away after five weeks in the Deaconess Hospital. He was 29 years old and is survived by his wife (nee Frances Jaeger, formerly of Hankinson) and a ten months' old baby boy. Relatives attending the services were: Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Fischer, Mr. and Mrs. John Fischer, of Roslyn; Mr. and Mrs. Martin Jaeger, Mrs. Nick Benroth, and Mr. and Mrs. Nick Jaeger, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

May 27, 1948

E. O. WALLMAN PASSED AWAY SATURDAY

Emil Otto Wallman, local resident for some time, passed away at a hospital in Breckenridge last Saturday morning, May 22nd, the result of a stroke suffered the previous Tuesday morning at his home in Hankinson.

Mr. Wallman was born August 25th, 1868, in Germany, coming to this country at the age of 12, living in Minnesota for a time. He was married to Mary Schultz in 1908, making his home in the southern part of Richland County.

To this union thirteen children were born, nine sons and four daughters. Four of the sons served during the last war, two giving their lives for their country, Otto and Edward. Another son and one daughter preceded their father in death in early childhood.

Mr. Wallman is survived by his widow, his sons, Albert, Benjamin, John, George and Dennis, of Hankinson; Arnold, of Dent; his daughters, Betty (Mrs. Bruno Miller), Ellen and Helen, of Hankinson, and one sister, Mrs. John Kann, of Red Wing, MN.

Burial took place on Tuesday afternoon.

* * * * *

May 27, 1948

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Gieser left on Thursday morning for Anamoose, ND., to attend the funeral of a cousin of Mr. Gieser.

* * * * *

June 3, 1948

HANKINSON RESIDENT STRIKEN ENROUTE TO CALIFORNIA

Mrs. Emelia Schroeder, a resident of Hankinson for forty years, suffered a paraletic stroke while enroute to San Francisco, CA., to attend the funeral of her grandson, the late Sgt. James J. Pettit, Jr.

Originally traveling by car, Mrs. Schroeder, accompanied by her daughter, Mrs. L. S. Pettis, of Buffalo, NY., was taken aboard a United Airlines plane at Missoula, MT., where the incident occurred, to complete her trip.

The plane was met by another daughter, Mrs. Andrew Yakas, of San Francisco, who had an ambulance waiting in which Mrs. Schroeder was taken to the Yakas home where it is believed she will stay for at least one year.

Mrs. Schroeder's aged mother, Mrs. Carl Buckhouse, Sr., continued on by motor to Portland, OR., where she will remain with relatives pending further plans for her future.

The right side of Mrs. Schroeder's body was completely paralyzed and she has shown only slight improvement according to the latest reports from California.

* * * * *

June 10, 1948

GREAT BEND....The community was sadly grieved to hear of the sudden death of Rev. Dreyer, of Wahpeton. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

June 10, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR MRS. O. W. FREY TO BE HELD HERE FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Orville W. Frey will be held at Immanuel Lutheran Church of Hankinson on Friday afternoon June 18th, at 2:30 PM., the Rev. G. C. Michael being in charge of the services.

Mrs. O. W. Frey, the former Eldina Prochnow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Prochnow, both deceased, passed away at the hospital in Breckenridge Monday afternoon, the result of cancer from which she had been suffering for more than a year, having undergone two amputations at Rochester, MN.

Mrs. Frey was born here at Hankinson on Dec. 1st, 1913, and received her education here. She went to work in the Twin Cities, returning in 1944 to be united in marriage to Orville W. Frey. This union was blessed with one daughter, Bonnie Jean.

Mrs. Frey had been associated with her husband in the restaurant business at Wanaming, MN., until her decline in health made this impossible.

Mrs. Frey leaves to mourn her early passing, her husband, her daughter, her two grandmothers, Mrs. Ernest Steinwehr and Mrs. Wilhelmine Prochnow, both of Hankinson. Her brothers Alvin, of Hankinson, Delbert of Great Bend, Willie and Donald of Fairmount, and her sister Mrs. Dayton Johnson of White Rock, SD.

Private services will be held in the home of Alvin Prochnow, southeast of Hankinson, and interment will be in the Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

Mrs. Charles Falk attended the funeral of Mrs. Leo Lenzen at St. Cloud, MN., on Monday morning. While in St. Cloud she visited with Mrs. Matt Schram, a former resident of

this city, who is now at the St. Joseph's Old Folks Home at St. Cloud. She sent greetings to Hankinson friends and is enjoying good health.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR WM. SOEHNER AT MANTADOR

Funeral services were held for William Soehner at St. Peter & Paul's Church in Mantador at 9 AM on June 8th, Rev. Father Miller was in charge of the services.

Mr. Soehner passed away at the age of 84 years on the afternoon of June 5th, 1948, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., after an illness of several years and after recently breaking his hip.

Mr. Soehner, son of Kasper and Elizabeth Soehner, was born on Feb. 23rd, 1864, at Baden, Germany. He arrived in the New World at the age of 17 and settled at St. Kiliam, MN., where he was united in marriage to Josephine Schmitz. This union was blessed with seven children. In 1914 the family moved to Mantador where Mr. Soehner farmed until his decline in health made it impossible. His wife, one son and a daughter preceded him in death.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his children, Mrs. Agnes Docious, William Soehner and Charles, of Mantador; Mrs. Lawrence Becker and Mrs. Anna Puetz, of Wyndmere, Mrs. Walter Bauler of Madison, MN.; and Mrs. Wayne Shocker, Dawson, MN. Also left to mourn are five great-grandchildren and 27 grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Peter Schmidtz, John Pellman, George Hermson, Fred Mauch, Joe Foertsch and John Thiel, all of Mantador. Interment was at St. Peter and Paul's Cemetery at Mantador.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

GREAT BEND....The community was sadly grieved Monday morning when word was received of the death of John Damon, of Breckenridge. Mr. Damon lived in Summit Township for many years and was the telephone director before moving to Breckenridge.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

MRS. LEO LENZEN BURIED

Mrs. Leo Lenzen of St. Cloud, MN., former resident of this city passed away Friday at a St. Cloud hospital, where she was taken on Tuesday morning following a stroke. She leaves her husband, one son and eight daughters, her mother, Mrs. John M. Jaeger of this city and seven brothers and sisters.

Mrs. Lenzen is the former Katherine Jaeger, of this city and she grew to womanhood here. She was married here to Leo Lenzen, also of Hankinson. They moved to St. Cloud shortly after their marriage and have resided there since.

Those from Hankinson who attended the funeral on Monday morning at St. Cloud were; Tony Lenzen and son, Morris and Mrs. Charles Falk.

* * * * *

June 17, 1948

DEATH FOLLOWS THAT OF WIFE BY ONE WEEK.

Leo Lenzen, former resident of this city passed away on June 18th, in a St. Cloud hospital one week after the death of his wife, who suffered a stroke and passed away on Friday, June 11th. He entered the hospital for a major operation on Tuesday, the day after

his wife's funeral.

Leo Lenzen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Lenzen, was born at Hankinson on Jan. 9th, 1891. Here he grew to manhood and was married here to Katherine Jaeger. They moved to St. Cloud shortly after their marriage and have resided there since.

He leaves to mourn one son, eight daughters, three brothers, Ben, of Fargo; Tony, of Hankinson; and Joe of St. Cloud; and two sisters, Mrs. W. B. Schaeffer, of Minneapolis; and Katherine, of Brainard, MN. Interment was at St. Cloud.

* * * * *

June 24, 1948

MRS. ELIZABETH ZIEGELMAN PASSED AWAY

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend for Mrs. Elizabeth Ziegelman, a pioneer lady who passed away June 18th, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge.

Elizabeth Matske was born Dec. 22nd, 1865 in Germany. She came, with her mother, to America in 1900, where she was united in marriage with Carl Ziegelman on March 16th, 1900. To this union were born two sons, one passing away in infancy. Mrs. Ziegelman reached the age of 82 years, 5 months and 17 days.

Mrs. Ziegelman suffered a stroke on May 27th, while at the breakfast table at her son Carl's home. She was removed immediately to the St. Francis Hospital, where she passed away.

She leaves to mourn her death, one son, Carl, of Hankinson, four step-children, Mrs. Herman Brandt, of Hankinson; Robert, of Great Bend; Gustave, of Louisville, KY.; and Paul of Anamoose, ND., and eleven grandchildren.

Pallbearers were August, Otto, Fred and Adolph Ziegelman, Robert Stein and Ernest Tischer. Interment was at the Trinity Lutheran Cemetery.

* * * * *

June 24, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD HERE TUESDAY FOR CHARLES A PAULSON

Charles A. Paulson passed away here Sunday morning. The funeral services were held at the Congregational Church at 2 o'clock, July 6th, Rev. Graf officiating assisted by Rev. Irwin. The pallbearers were nephews of the deceased: Agnar Hustad, Gerhardt Hustad, Marian Hustad, Lionel Skibness, Vernon Larson and Gene Vennerstrom. Interments was made at Hillside Cemetery.

Charles Anton Paulson was born in Oslo, Norway, May 30th, 1865. He came to this country with his parents at the age of six. They settled at Battle Lake, MN., where he grew to young manhood. He was united in marriage to Martha Hanson on Nov. 20th, 1891. Four daughters were born to this union. He was one of the early pioneers of Richland County, homesteading in Elma Township in 1902.

They resided there until 1938 when they moved to Hankinson, where they have since made their home. Mr. Paulson has been in ill health for the past two months. Saturday July 3rd, he suffered a stroke and passed away Sunday morning at his home.

Leaving to mourn his passing are his widow, Mrs. Martha Paulson, Lottie, Mrs. Louis Larson, of Underwood, MN.; Ella, Mrs. Howard Cox, of Hudson, WI.; Clara, Mrs. Norman Kisener, of Fargo, and Ethel, Mrs. David Mc Ilwain, of this city, nine grandchildren, four great-

grandchildren, a brother, Alfred M. Larson, Hammer, SD., and two sisters, Mrs. Mae Beardsley, Fergus Falls, MN., and Mrs. Tean Brom, Oakland, CA., besides numerous relatives and friends.

* * * * *

July 8, 1948

ATTENDS FUNERAL SERVICES FOR GRANDSON

Fred Worner returned to his home here Monday after spending a few days at the home of his daughter, Mrs. W. C. Thornton at Minneapolis. While there he attended the funeral of his grandson, Robert Thornton, who was killed in Australia during the war. The funeral was held last Friday.

* * * * *

July 15, 1948

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Lugert and Mr. and Mrs. John Poster, Margaret and Angela Terhaar motored to Buckman, MN., to attend the funeral of their brother-in-law, Mr. Oscar Gunther who passed away after a long illness. On their return they visited at the St. Gabriel Hospital in Little Falls, MN., with the mother and brother of Mr. Poster.

* * * * *

July 15, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR PLACE INFANT HELD HER MONDAY

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock for the infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Place.

Deborah Vi Ann was born at 7:30 PM, on July 17th, at the St. Mary's Hospital in Wahpeton. Rev. Michael was called and came immediatly to receive her into Holy Baptism. The Maternal Grandmother, Mrs. Gilbert Miller and Aunt, Miss Virginia Place, acted as sponsors.

A special nurse was engaged and everything possible was done to save little Deborah Vi Ann's life. But the Lord in His all knowing way knew what was best and took her to her home in heaven. She peacefully fell asleep at 12:15 AM., Sunday morning July 18th.

She leaves to mourn her early passing her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Place, her Grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Miller and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Place, Aunts and Uncles, Miss Virginia and Mercedes Place, Mr. and Mrs. Ruben Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Allen Miller and JoAnn and Darcy Miller and many relatives.

Services were conducted by Rev. G. C. Michael. A quartet consisting of Mr. Wm. Melchert, Mr. Herbert Ehlen, Elna Melcher and Joan Prochnow, sang "Rock of Ages: and Tender Shepard Thou Hast Stilled". Pallbearers were Allen Miller, Jr., Gene Berner, Gary Bladow and Wayne Berner. The body was laid to rest in the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery. Mr. Huss, with the Wipperman Funeral Home, was in charge.

* * * * *

July 22, 1948

ANNA ROBERTSON DIED JULY 14th

Mrs. Anna Augusta Phillippine Robertson, was born May 18th, 1903, near Barney, ND. She was baptized as an infant by the Sainted Rev. Rudolph Hilgendorf and confirmed by Pastor Aberdroster. She grew to womanhood near Hankinson, ND and was married on March 24th, 1934 to Kenneth Robertson. They lived on a farm near Rosholt, SD.

She was taken to St. Lukes Hospital at Fargo, ND., on July 7th and passed away there on July 14th at the age of 45 years, 1 month and 26 days.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. A. T. Bergquist at the St. Joseph Lutheran

Cemetery. She is survived by her husband Kenneth Robertson and children, Donald, DeLores and Edward. Brothers and sisters surviving are Mrs. C. H. Witt, Hankinson; Mrs. Ernest Witt, Bertha, MN.; William Sander, Fairmount, Henry Sander, Hankinson, and other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

July 29, 1948

SIX YEAR OLD KILLED NEAR FARGO

Petter Miller, 11, son of Mr. and Mrs. Horace Miller of Bismarck was killed in an auto accident on Highway 10, a quarter of a mile east of the WDAY transmitter near West Fargo. Six other persons were injured.

* * * * *

July 29, 1948

WILLIAM BAKER DIES AT LOS ANGELES

Orie Baker received a telegram Tuesday telling of the death of his father, Wm. Baker, 82, at Los Angeles, CA. Death came following a heart attack. He leaves to mourn one son, Orie, of this city, two daughters, Eva, Mrs. Greenberg of Jamestown, ND.; Lavina, Mrs. Frank Gilenback of Minneapolis, one brother and two sisters.

Mr. Baker homesteaded here about thirty five years ago. Following the death of his wife he moved to Los Angeles, where he has resided since.

* * * * *

August 5, 1948

WAHPETON MOTHER WINS FIRST ROUND RELEASE FIGHT

An order to show cause why a Wahpeton mother, charged with first degree murder, should not be released on bail, was granted Saturday by the North Dakota Supreme Court last week.

This order was issued in the case of Mrs. Lydia Witt, 42, mother of five children. Mrs. Witt and August L. Pusch, 60, Wahpeton widower, are being held in Richland County jail, charged with the poisoning of Pusches wife last September.

Vernon Johnson, Wahpeton counsel for the defendants, applied on the grounds that Mrs. Witt was not well and was being denied the right to see her children. He stated she would be in much better condition to face the trial if released.

* * * * *

August 5, 1948

Mrs. A. A. Glock, who returned last week end from Hampden, ND., where she attended the funeral of her aunt, Mrs. L. K. Macky, is reported to be on the sick list. She has been confined to her home since Sunday with a severe case of summer flu.

* * * * *

August 12, 1948

GREAT BEND....Relatives of Mrs. John Gast were shocked to hear of her death Friday evening. She was getting along very well and was expected to come home soon.

* * * * *

August 19, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD FOR FORMER RESIDENT

Mrs. Charles Falk spent Tuesday at Glenwood, MN., where she attended the funeral of an uncle, Harry E. Gibson, 79, who died on Friday at the Glenwood Hospital, after a week's illness following a heart attack. He leaves his wife and one son, Richard, both of Glenwood as well as other relatives and friends.

Mr. Gibson was a retired Soo Line engineer and has been making his home at Glenwood for the past years. He and his family were former residents of this city for many years.

Burial was from the Methodist Church and services at the grave were conducted by the Masonic Lodge. Other relatives from out of town attending the funeral include, Mr. and Mrs. Chester Green of Rollins, WY., and Archie Payne of Minneapolis.

* * * * *

August 25, 1948

Mrs. Robert Weinkauff left Friday morning for Staples, MN., where she attended the funeral of her sister, Mrs. Bertha Lutzer.

* * * * *

August 26, 1948

TRACTOR TIPOVER FATAL TO 14 YEAR OLD FARM LAD

Raymond Meyer, 14 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Matt J. Meyer of near Fairmount passed away about 5 PM., Tuesday, August 31st, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., where he had been taken following an accident with a tractor.

Young Meyer was driving a tractor with a road (unreadable word) hooked to it when the tractor overturned as he drove close to the edge of a ditch. Death, which occurred about an hour after the accident, was attributed to a punctured lung.

The Matt Meyer family lives about eight and a half miles northwest of Fairmount.

* * * * *

September 2, 1948

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Gray, Jake and Lorraine Mertes motored to Oskosh, WI., on Thursday to attend the funeral of an aunt.

* * * * *

September 2, 1948

MOTHER AGED 81 PASSES AWAY

A telegram was received by J. W. Mongoven on Tuesday telling him that his mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Mongoven had passed away at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Earle F. Burkhardt at Minneapolis. Mr. and Mrs. Mongoven and son Mickey, left on Thursday to attend the funeral which was held on Friday morning at Sacred Heart Church at East Grand Forks with Rev. Louis Traufler, O. S. B., Mrs. Mongoven's brother officiating. Burial was made in Calvary Cemetery. She had resided at 125 Elm Drive, East Grand Forks.

* * * * *

September 2, 1948

FORMER RESIDENT DIES

Bob Frankfurth of Ladysmith, WI., passed away on Saturday of last week. Funeral services were held on Wednesday according to word received by relatives here. He is survived by his wife and five sons and two daughters. The Frankfurth family are former residents of this city.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

INFANT SON OF JOHN MOTIS DIES AUGUST 31

John Motis, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. John Steven Motis, of Bingham Canyon, Utah, died at birth in a Bingham Canyon Hospital on Tuesday, August 31st, at 7:15 PM.

Surviving are his parents and one sister, Christine Motis, and four grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Niel Moare of Bingham Canyon, Utah and Mr. and Mrs. Steven Motis, of this city.

Funeral services were conducted Thursday at 10 AM.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Joe Foertsch left for Milwaukee, WI., the past week to attend

the funeral of the former's aunt.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

MINOT BLAST VICTIM SISTER-IN-LAW OF MRS. ADOLPH ERB AND MISS KATHERYN DOYLE

Mrs. James Doyle, 21, died Thursday night of injuries received in an explosion in the basement of her home shortly after noon.

The accident was believed caused by an explosion of gas when she lit a match to ignite a gas water heater. The blast wrecked the furnace, severely damaged one wall of the basement and wrecked the foundation of the house.

Mrs. Doyle managed to make her way from the basement to the lawn outside the house before she collapsed. She was able to give a coherent picture of the accident before she died.

Firemen discovered gas in the basement of the house, apparently seeping through the sewer, and tracked it to its source.

* * * * *

September 9, 1948

MRS. SALZWEDEL LAID TO REST

Funeral services were held this (Thursday) afternoon at the Evangelical and Reformed Church for Mrs. William Salzwedel who passed away September 13th, 1948, at the St. Barnabas Hospital in Minneapolis at the age of 78 years, 5 months and 12 days. Rev. A. A. Graf officiated at the services, and interment was in the Evangelical Cemetery here.

Mrs. Emelia Fredrika Carolina Salzwedel was born April 1st, 1870 in Rossow, Germany, daughter of Herman and Julia Leikfeld. She was baptized and confirmed in Rossow, Germany.

In 1892 she was married to Wm. Salzwedel. Ten children were born to bless this union, six of whom survive. Mr. and Mrs. Salzwedel came from Germany in 1897 and settled at Hankinson. They resided here ever since until a few weeks ago when, because of illness they disposed of their property and moved to Minneapolis to make their home with their children.

On July 27th, 1948, Mrs. Salzwedel suffered a stroke and on Sept. 11th, she became suddenly very ill again and was taken to the St. Barnabas Hospital where she passed away on Monday.

She leaves to mourn her passing, her sorrowing husband, one son, Walter of Billings, MT., and five daughters, Mrs. Henry Knutson, Mrs. Walter Leffler, Mrs. Joe Richards, Mrs. Smythe and Mrs. Fred Enrickson of Minneapolis, and one sister, Mrs. Nels Bergman of Helena, MT. She also leaves 31 grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren. Four children preceeded her in death, three in infancy and one son Harry, who passed away in 1947.

Mrs. Salzwedel was a member of the Emmanuel Church Ladies Aid for many years.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

CHARLES HEIN, SR., HANKINSON PIONEER PASSED AWAY FRIDAY AT AGE OF 92

Charles Hein, Sr., builder and pioneer of this community passed away Friday Sept, 13th at his home in this city after being bed ridden for the past six months, due to a broken hip which he suffered in a fall at his home here. His condition seemed apparently good until Monday when he began to fail rapidly and death came on Friday night. Funeral services were held on Monday afternoon at 1:30 at the house and at 2:30 at the Evangelical and Ref-

ormed Church of which he has been a member since its beginning here. Rev. A. A. Graf was in charge of the services. Pallbearers were Dick Bellin, L. K. Vick, John Wickman, Olaf Anderson, Art Brown and W. G. Merrifield.

Services at the grave were conducted by the Masonic Lodge of which he had been a member for forty eight years.

Charles Hein, Sr., observed his 92nd birthday on March 15th, 1948. He was born in Germany in 1856, where he lived until 12 years of age, when he came to America with his parents. They landed in New York City in June of 1868, and proceeded to Oshkosh, WI., where they resided for three years.

They then returned to New York where they remained a short time. The family then moved to Dakota Territory and homesteaded in what is now Belford Township, Richland County.

On Nov. 10th, 1882, Mr. Hein was united in marriage to Friedricka Schroeder who was born in Wisconsin and had also moved to Belford Township with her parents in the early days.

Eight children were born to bless this union, seven of whom survive. Mr. and Mrs. Hein homesteaded on a farm north of Hankinson and were engaged in farming until 1890, when they moved to Hankinson. Mr. Hein was engaged in the butcher business and in stock buying until the fall of 1889 when he disposed of his business and became interested in real estate and banking. Later he organized the business of the Hankinson Nursery Co., of which he was a director and also treasurer.

Typical of the hardy pioneers, Mr. Hein endured the hardships of early days, contributing much in the building up of this community and the city of Hankinson. He watched the city grow and was most active in promoting and supporting any project for the betterment of the community.

He served as mayor of the city for a time and also held various other offices. He served on the School Board for several years. Mr. Hein has been an active member of the Democratic party having fulfilled early county offices and in past years had served as precinct committeeman.

He was active in the Masonic Lodge having been treasurer of the local lodge for 39 consecutive years. In 1946, he was given the honor of becoming a Past Worshipful Master as an honorary degree for his faithful service. He also carried a life membership in the Shrine Lodge, El Zagil Temple in Fargo, ND. He was also a member of the Modern Woodman.

Mr. Hein has been a member of the Evangelical and Reformed Church since its beginning under the establishment of the church with Rev. Warnecke. He has been treasurer of the church for many years and also a trustee.

Mr. and Mrs. Hein celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary on Nov. 10th, 1932. He was preceded in death by his wife, who passed away on Sept. 6th, 1940 and one daughter, Emma, (Mrs. Henry Schuster) who passed away on Feb. 15th, 1946, and a grandson, Glen Hein in Nov. of 1943 in World War II. He is survived by three daughters, Louisa, Mrs. Paul Kinn, of Hankinson; Laura and Wilhelmina, Mrs. Kenneth Graham, of Aberdeen, WA., Charles, Jr., of Chinook, MT.; Alfred of Aberdeen, WA.; and Richard of Bemidji, MN., who has spent the past few months here, helping in the care of his father.

He also leaves eight grandchildren, Louise and Elroy Kinn of Hankinson, Mrs. Kenneth Norman of Racine, Lucille Ordin of Portland, OR., Elmer Hein, Kenneth, Charles and Ronald Graham, all of Aberdeen, WA.; and five great grandchildren.

Out of town relatives who attended the funeral were Dick Hein of Bemidji, MN.; Louis Hein of Tacoma, WA.; Mrs. Kenneth Graham of Aberdeen, WA.; Louise Kinn of Brainard, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Norman and children of Racine, WI.; Fritz and Bill Schroeder and sons of Fargo, Mrs. Johanna Pelvit of Breckenridge, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Percy Reynolds and son of St. Paul.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

ALBERT STRUBEL DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS

Word was received here of the death of Albert Strubel of Minneapolis who passed away there on Sept. 9th. Mr. Strubel is a former resident of the Great Bend Territory.

He is survived by his wife and one adopted daughter, who reside in Minneapolis and two brothers, Herman of Minneapolis and Julius of Pasadena, CA., and one half brother, George, of Portland, OR. The deceased is a brother of the late Wm. Strubel of Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 16, 1948

SERVICES HELD FOR MEDENWALDT BABY

Christian burial was given to Nancy Linn, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred E. Medenwald of Hankinson on Thursday afternoon, Sept. 16th. A service for the family and relatives was held in the Wipperman Funeral Parlors, the Rev. G. C. Michael bein in charge.

Nancy Lynn was born Sept. 14th, at Wahpeton, dying the same evening, having received the sacrament of baptism in the afternoon. She leaves to mourn her early passing her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred E. Medenwaldt, her sisters, Verla, JoAnn, Sandra and Laura Lea, and her brothers Merlin, James, William and Lyle, all of Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

ATTEND FUNERAL OF MRS. SALZWEDEL

Mr. Wm. Salzwedel and son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Salzwedel, of Minneapolis, his son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Walt Lafler of Round Lake, IL., and his daughters, Mrs. Homer Smythe, Mrs. Joe Richard and Mrs. Henry Knutson, departed for their homes on Friday after attending the funeral of Mrs. Wm. Salzwedel.

Mr. and Mrs. Salzwedel were residents of this city until a few weeks ago when they moved to Minneapolis to make their home with their children. Mrs. Salzwedel, was quite ill and was taken to Minneapolis by ambulance, passed away in a hospital there and was brought back here for burial. While here the family stayed at the Emil Brummond, Frank Gustman and Fred Emde homes.

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

GREAT BEND NEWS....Services were conducted Friday afternoon from the United Brethern Evangelical Church at Great Bend at 2 o'clock for Margaret Louise Wenzel, baby daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Sterling Wenzel. Rev. Martin of Fargo officiated. Services and burial were conducted Saturday at Langdon, ND. Death occured at 6:45 PM., Wednesday.

Born January 26, 1948, Margaret Louise had been in ill health since her birth. But every thing was done for little Margaret. She was hospitalized for six weeks at a Fargo

hospital, later at Rochester and also at Breckenridge. She was being cared for in an oxygen tent at her home at the time of her death. Death was due to heart trouble. Surviving are her parents, a brother, Leroy and a sister, Shirley Ann, grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Thomas of Milbank, SD., and Mr. and Mrs. Jake Wenzel of Langdon, ND.

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

LAST RITES HELD FOR CHRIST A. HORNEBER

Christian Andrew Horneber was born to Mr. and Mrs. George Horneber on Sept. 2, 1886 in Freeborn County near Albert Lea, MN. For a few years his parents lived in Faribault County, near Kiester, MN., later moving to a farm in Roberts County where Mr. Horeber grew to manhood. During his life he devoted much of his time and effort to church work. He was organist of his church for nearly 50 years. In 1911 he was united in marriage to Emma Mistselski, and moved to the farm where he spent his entire married life. During this marriage they adopted one son, Frederick. In 1931 his wife passed away. He married Mrs. Anna Schley of Hankinson in 1933.

Mr. Horneber was baptised and confirmed in the Lutheran faith. Failing in health for nearly a year, he died at his home on September 5th. Burial was held from the Trinity Lutheran Church at Windom. Committal took place at the same cemetery.

He leaves to mourn his passing his sorrowing wife, Anna, one son, Frederick on a farm near Sisseton, three step-children, Clarence Schley of Stockton, CA., Raymond of Browns Valley, MN., Florence of Great Bend, three sisters, Mrs. John Wittman, of Kiester, MN., Marie of Browns Valley, Mrs. Gary Brogles of Window, AZ., besides many other relatives and friends.

He was preceeded in death by both of his parents, one sister, Mrs. Leonard Hattelmiller two brothers, Fred and John. Pallbearers were John Petrich, Edmund Schultz, Albert Leharke, Arthur Pistorius, Fred Pistorius, Herbert Pistorius.

At the service, Rev. M. F. Buenger, of Browns Valley spoke in English and Rev. Schwab of Sisseton in German. The choir accompanied by Clarence Nordstrom, sang two numbers "I Need Thee Every Hour," and "I'm But A Stranger Here."

* * * * *

September 23, 1948

MRS. CARL WITT DIED AT WAHPETON

Funeral services will be held Sunday afternoon at the Belford Lutheran Church for Mrs. Carl "Grandma" Witt, pioneer mother, who passed away at her home in Wahpeton on Wednesday. Within a month Mrs. Witt would have reached the ripe old age of 93 years. She leaves to mourn her passing, four daughters, Mrs. D. S. Mc Ilwain, Mrs. Lillian Keenan, Miss Wilhelmina Witt of Wahpeton, Mrs. Arnie Mitzel of Yakima, WA., and one son Henry of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

September 30, 1948

EMIL BLASER DIES

Emil Blaser of Calgary, Canada, formerly associated with the John R. Jones Co., here, and known to many Hankinson residents, passed away at his home in Calgary, August 25th.

Mrs. Blaser preceeded him in death quite a few years ago. Two sons and one granddaughter are left to mourn. Albert Blaser at Wilkie, Sask., Canada, and Morris Blaser

and little daughter, Patty at San Francisco, CA.

* * * * *

September 30, 1948

EMIL PELZL BURIED FRIDAY

Funeral services were conducted Friday morning from St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador for Emil Pelzl who died Sept. 28th. Rev. Father Miller conducted the services.

* * * * *

September 30, 1948

DICK RADLOFF PASSED AWAY WED.

Funeral services will be held Saturday for Dick Radloff who passed away Wednesday afternoon at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. Mr. Radloff was stricken while painting his house on Wednesday morning and was moved to the St. Francis Hospital in the Whipperman ambulance. He passed away in the afternoon. He is survived by his wife, one sister, Mrs. Martha Kahn and one brother, Frank Radloff.

Services are to be held at the Evangelical and Reformed Church.

* * * * *

September 30, 1948

ATTEND FUNERAL OF LESTER MAACK

Mr. and Mrs. John Hentz, Miss Isobell Kinn, and Mr. and Mrs. George Jereska attended the military funeral of Lester Maack held at Lidgerwood on Saturday morning.

* * * * *

September 30, 1948

PIONEER MOTHER LAID TO REST

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon for Mrs. Carl (Grandma) Witt, who passed away at her home in Wahpeton on Wednesday, Sept. 29th, at the age of 92 years, 10 months and 4 days. Services were conducted at the Witt home in Wahpeton 1:30, with Rev. Fry of Wahpeton conducting the services and at 2:30 in the St. Johns Lutheran Church in Belford, of which she was a member, with Rev. W. H. Cordts in charge.

Six grandsons of the deceased were pallbearers: David Mc Ilwain of this city, Walter and Clifford Mc Ilwain of Wahpeton, Alfred Witt and Gordon Dibbert of Hankinson and James Witt of Wahpeton. Interment was in the Lutheran Cemetery in Belford.

Sophia Anna Louisa Friedricka Holm was born Nov. 25th, 1855 at Gottham Roehel, Mecklenburg, Germany, the daughter of Johann and Sophia Holm. She was baptized Dec. 9th, 1855 and was confirmed February 13th, 1869. In 1874 she was united in marriage to Carl Witt and the couple came to America the same year. Eleven children were born to bless this union, five of whom survive.

Upon their arrival in America, Mr. and Mrs. Witt settled in New York. In 1878 the family moved to Eleria, OH., and made their home there until 1880 when they moved to Dakota, homesteading in what is now Belford Township. Upon retiring from farming the couple spent some time in this city, returning to the farm where Mr. Witt passed away in 1926. In 1929 Mrs. Witt moved to Wahpeton where she resided until her death on Wednesday. She was very active and was in apparent good health until a month ago when she was stricken with heart trouble. She was a charter member of the St. John's church in Belford, the last of the charter members.

Mrs. Witt leaves to mourn her passing, one son, Henry of Wahpeton and four daughters,

Rita, Mrs. D. S. Mc Ilwain; Wilhelmina and Lillian, Mrs. Robert Keenan; all of Wahpeton and Mrs. A. J. Mitzel of Yakima, WA. She was preceeded in death by her husband and six children, Ella, Charles, Mary, Louis, William and Ida.

* * * * *

October 7, 1948

RICHARD RADLOFF BURIED SATURDAY

Funeral services were held Saturday afternoon at the Evangelical and Reformed Church for Richard Radloff, 66, who passed away on Wednesday Sept. 29th, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. Rev. A. A. Graf was in charge of the services. G. E. Rackow, William Radditz, William Boldt, Edwin Buckhouse and Arthur Melcher were the pallbearers. Interment was in the Evangelical Cemetery.

Richard Albert Frederick Radloff, son of Bertha and Frederick Radloff, was born Aug. 23rd, 1882, at Warnakom, Germany. He was baptized on Sept. 10th, 1882, At the age of 7 in 1889, he came to America, with his mother and stepfather, Frederick Knaak. The family settled in this community. On July 27th, 1907, he was married to Mathilda Jokobek and the couple made their home in Hankinson.

They were engaged in the restaurant business operating the Star Cafe for twelve years. He became suddenly ill on Wednesday morning and was taken to the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, where he passed away at 3:25 on the same day at the age of 66 years, 1 month and 6 days, a cerebral hemmorage being the cause of his death.

He leaves to mourn his passing his wife, Mathilda Radloff, one sister, Mrs. Martha Kahn and one brother, Frank Radloff, all of Hankinson.

Two brothers and one sister preceeded him in death. Out of town relatives who attended the funeral were: Mr. and Mrs. Louis Jokobek of Langdon, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Barina; Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Barina, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Barina of Wahpeton and Mrs. Emil Stack of Breckenridge, Mr. and Mrs. Nere Olson and Judy of Fargo and Carl Radloff of Grand Forks.

* * * * *

October 7, 1948

SONORA....Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede returned home Wednesday from Chicago, IL., and after their arrival, Mrs. Theede received word of her uncles death. They returned to Chicago again Friday evening.

* * * * *

October 7, 1948

MANTADOR....On Tuesday evening Mr. Emil Pelzl passed away at his home here at the age of 69 years. Mr. Pelzl was born at Heron Lake, MN., and was married to Jospehin Hedrick, a native of Bovaria. After their marriage the couple moved to this vicinity where they engaged in farming and later in the Implement business. At the time of his death he was retired.

He leaves to mourn his passing, his wife and son, Clarence and Edward, of Grand Forks, George of near Mooreton and one daughter, Marion at home. Also three brothers, Wm. Pelzl of Browns Valley, MN., and Otto and Ludwig of Heron Lake, MN.

Funeral services were held on Friday morning at 9 o'clock at the St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church with Rev. Father Miller officiating at the Requiem Mass. Pallbearers were: John Pellman, Fred Mauch, Joe Foertsch, Peter Lambertz, Leo Puetz and Matt Reiland. Little Harold Pelzl of Grand Forks was Cross Bearer.

Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery. The sympathy of the community is extended to the sorrowing family.

A dinner was served to the relatives and friends at noon at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Pelzl.

* * * * *

October 7, 1948

FRED GUTZMER FUNERAL SATURDAY

Funeral services will be held Saturday at 3 o'clock at the Evangelical and Reformed Church here, with Rev. Graf in charge, for Fred Gutzmer of Mantador who died at the St. Francis Hospital Wednesday morning.

Fred Gutzmer was born Sept. 15th, 1871, in Pommerania, Germany. When 15 years of age, in 1886, he came to this country, settling near Stiles. He was united in marriage to Henrietta Milbrandt and ten children were born to bless this union, eight of whom survive. His wife preceeded him in death. He suffered a stroke and was taken to the St. Francis Hospital where he passed away on Wednesday. He leaves to mourn his passing, six sons, Walter of Evandale, MN.; Walter, Robert, Edward and Luverne of Mantador and Emil of Wyndmere. Two daughters Mrs. August Ehrens of Barney, Mrs. Anthony Okke of Glyndon, MN., two sisters, Mrs. Pauline Baeck of Centralia, WA., and Mrs. Albert Holst of Claire City and one brother, Otto of Great Bend. He is also survived by 34 grandchildren and 3 great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

October 14, 1948

ROBERT BAILY KILLED IN AUTO ACCIDENT

Mrs. Lenore Brinkman of this city received word Thursday that her nephew, Robert Baily 18, had been killed in an auto accident near Wilmar. Details of the accident are not known here but it is believed the accident was caused by a blowout.

Funeral services will be Saturday at 9 o'clock at Blomkest. Robert is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Baily and with his parents, visited at the Brinkman home many times.

A brother, Corporal Leland Baily was killed in action while serving with the armed forces in Luxenburg, Germany in World War II.

* * * * *

October 14, 1948

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD THURS. FOR CHAS. CARMEN

Funeral Services were held Thursday afternoon at 3 o'clock at the Congregational Church for Charles Carmen, 78, Hankinson business man who passed away Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge after an illness of several months. Rev. A. A. Graf is in charge of the services. Burial was in the Hillside Cemetery, and services at the grave were conducted by the Masonic Lodge of which he was a member. Pallbearers who are members of the Masonic Lodge were: L. K. Vick, Geo. Schuett, H. M. Jones, R. F. Bellin, A. H. Brown, and M. S. Aker. Stores will be closed during the services.

Charles Carmen was born February 7th, 1870 in Sweden and came to America at the age of seventeen. He settled in Minneapolis. In 1903, Mr. and Mrs. Carmen moved to Hankinson where they have made their home ever since. In 1903, in company with Charles Hein, William Strubel and Charles Chinberg, the Hankinson Nursery was organized. Mr. Carmen was actively engaged in this business until the time of his death. He was in apparent good health until about six months ago when he began to fail. He was taken to the St. Francis Hospital in Brecken-

ridge, MN., almost two months ago, where he passed away on Sunday.

Mr. Carmen was a member of the Hankinson Blue Lodge 577 A. F. and A. M. and the El Zagel Temple of the Shrine Lodge in Fargo.

He leaves to mourn his passing; his sorrowing wife, his son, Ralph of Chippewa Falls, WI., and two grandchildren, Charles and Judy. Ralph Carmen and daughter Judy came Monday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

October 21, 1948

MRS. ROBERT RAMMING DIED HERE SUN. EVE.

Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Wipperman Funeral Chapel for Mrs. Robert Ramming, 84, pioneer mother who passed away Sunday night at 10:30. Rev. A. A. Graf was in charge of the services. Interment was in the Cemetery of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. Pallbearers were three grandsons of the deceased, Arnold, Raymond and Norman Wendt and three nephews, Herman and John Brummond and William Dumke.

Emelia Krueger was born in Pommeran, Germany, on Nov. 17th, 1864, and grew to womanhood there. She was united in marriage to William Brummond and five children were born to bless this union, four of whom survive. In 1884 she came, with her husband, to the United States and they homesteaded on a farm west of this city. She resided there until 1921 when she moved to this city where she has resided ever since. Her husband passed away in 1915.

In January of 1923, she was married to Robert Ramming of Hankinson. She was in failing health for some time before becoming seriously ill the past week, passing away on Sunday night.

Mrs. Ramming is survived by her husband, and four sons: Emil and Julius Brummond of Cody, WY., and William Brummond of Casper, WY. A daughter, Mrs. Herman Wendt, preceeded her in death. She also leaves one brother, Herman Franz of this city and 31 great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

October 21, 1948

MRS. STOLTENOW PASSED AWAY AT GREAT BEND

by Mrs. Akolph Ziegelman

Funeral services for Mrs. Martha Stoltenow were held Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Evangelical United Brethern Church, Rev. Sterling Wenzel was in charge of the services. Mrs. Stoltenow died at her home Wednesday afternoon in Brandenburg Township, near Great Bend. She reached the age of 62 years.

Martha Stoltenow (nee Heidner) was born Nov. 24th, 1885, at Parkstan, SD. As a young girl she came, with her parents, to the Great Bend vicinity where she since resided. She was married to H. A. Stoltenow, July 25th, 1905. To this union seven children were born, six daughters and one son. The son and Mr. Stoltenow preceeded her in death. Mr. Stoltenow died Feb. 19th, 1942. Surviving are six daughters: Mrs. Herbert Hoeft (Edna) Hankinson; Mrs. Milton Sedler (Ellen) Great Bend; Mrs. Oliver Schulz (Bessie) Tyler; Mrs. Earl Neller-moe (Lola) Fargo; Mrs. Allen Milbrandt (Florence) Tyler and Bernice Stoltenow of Fargo. Also 13 grandchildren survive.

Three brothers, George Heidner of Wahpeton; Elmer Heidner, New Effington and Herman Heidner of Aberdeen, SD., and six sisters: Mrs. Dane Wagner, Olivet, SD.; Mrs. C. A. Hay of

Abercrombie; Mrs. John Korte, Watertown, SD.; Mrs. C. M Schirmer, Spokane, WA.; Mrs. C. W. Wolters, Abercrombie and Mrs. Joe Gallo of Minot.

* * * * *

October 21, 1948

MANTADOR....Mrs. Thresea Thiel and daughter Judy of Hood River, OR., came the past week to attend the funeral services of Matt Thiele who passed away at Fergus Falls. Interment was made here at the Catholic Cemetery on Monday morning.

* * * * *

October 21, 1948

RECEIVES WORD OF FATHER'S DEATH

Roy Anderson received word Sunday of the death of his father who passed away at his home in Detroit, MI., on that day. He was 82 years old.

* * * * *

October 21, 1948

Mrs. Alice Melby, 74, of Lisbon, died in the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge on Monday morning. She was the mother of Elmer Melby who is married to the former Dora Witt, daughter of Mr and Mrs. Paul Witt of this city.

* * * * *

October 28, 1948

MRS. WM. MALICK DIED IN MILWAUKEE

Word was received here on Monday of the sudden death of Mrs. Wm. Malick, of Milwaukee, WI. Mrs. Malick is a cousin of the Prochnows and Mrs. Leonard Kretchman of this community. Funeral services will be held Thursday afternoon, at 3 o'clock. Relatives who attended are: Herman Prochnow, Theodore Prochnow, Robert Sedler, Leonard Kretchmans, Mrs. Chris Hornaber, Elsie Prochnow and Oscar Prochnow.

Mrs. Malick had visited here every year and was again planning to come this week.

* * * * *

November 6, 1947

MRS. EMMA TEHELKA PASSED AWAY

Word was received here that Mrs. Emma Tehelka, of Salem, OR., passed away at her home. She was a sister of Mrs. Wm. Popp and Mrs. Wm. Strubel and well known here.

* * * * *

November 6, 1947

SERVICES HELD FOR MRS. ANNA GRAWÉ MONDAY

Mrs. Anna Lana Anderson Grawe, was born on August 19th, 1860 in Ornafall, Sweden. There she was dedicated to God in Holy Baptism and confirmed her Christian faith in Confirmation.

At the age of fifteen years she left her home in Sweden to make her home with her sister in Germany. At the age of eighteen years she left Germany and came to America, making her home in St. Paul, MN. In the year 1880, at the age of twenty, she was married to Mr. William Grawe. They make their home in St. Paul for ten years. Leaving St. Paul, they came to Hankinson where Mr. Grawe worked as Manager for the J. P. Jones Company.

Six children were born to bless this union, two preceeded Mr. Grawe in death, one boy died at the age of three years and one girl at the age of two years. Mr. Grawe also preceeded her in death on May 12th, 1942.

Mrs. Grawe passed away Thursday, Nov. 4th, in the Leonard Huss home at the age of 88

years. Those left to mourn are: Fred, William Grawe, Jr., Kalispell, MT., Mrs. Clara Peterson, San Francisco, CA., Charles Grawe, Glenwood, MN., Arthur Grawe, Hankinson, ND.

Five grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren, one brother, Swen Anderson, of Iowa, and a host of friends.

Mrs. Grawe's funeral took place Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock in the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church. Pallbearers were: Otto Bladow, Herman Roeder, Fred Buckhouse, William Radditz, Leonard Huss and August Muehler.

* * * * *

November 11, 1948

DIES OF SUDDEN HEART ATTACK

Doctor George Westland, of Kindred, MN., passed away suddenly Sunday evening due to a sudden heart attack while driving home from Fargo. He had been a dentist for the past 20 years in Kindred. Dr. Westland is the father of Mrs. Roy Dosch of this city. His funeral will take place Thursday in Kindred.

* * * * *

November 18, 1948

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Lingen, Mrs. Bozoski of Lidgerwood (mother of Mrs. Lingen) Al Bozoski of Wahpeton and Mrs. Walter Liposki of Claire City, SD., attended the funeral of the brother of Mrs. Bozoski, Rev. John Kracek of Omaha, NE., Saturday morning. They all arrived back from the funeral on Monday.

* * * * *

November 18, 1948

FORMER HANKINSON MERCHANT PASSED AWAY AT MINNEAPOLIS

According to a clipping received from a correspondent, one of Hankinson's pioneer merchants passed away at Minneapolis last month when Isadore Kulberg, 84, of that city died on Oct. 24th.

Mr. Kulberg was a pioneer Minneapolis merchant. He came to Minneapolis in 1886 and was owner of the Kulberg Jobbing Co., in the Kasota building. For 30 years he had operated a department store in Hankinson. He was one of the founders of Adath Jeshurun Synagogue of which he was a member. He also was a member of the Shrine in Fargo, ND.

Survivors include his wife, Rebecca; two daughters: Mrs. Jack Magill and Mrs. J. M. Shapiro, all of Minneapolis; five sons, Mayer, Minneapolis; Samuel, San Mateo, CA.; David and Oscar, San Bruno, CA., and Monroe, Los Angeles.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

RECEIVES WORD OF MOTHER'S DEATH

Mr. Jack Place received a telegram early Wednesday that his stepmother, Mrs. Bert Place passed away Tuesday evening at San Jose, CA., where she had been visiting with one of her children. Her body will be shipped to Deloit, KS., where she will be buried. Mr. and Mrs. Place plan to attend the funeral if the weather permits.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

FORMER RESIDENT DIES

Mrs. Joe Mongoven accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Ben Herding Monday to Forman, MN., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Frank Bommersbach Tuesday. Mr. Bommersbach was a former resident of this

city. She passed away Saturday morning.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Mrs. Paul Witte departed Monday evening for Wabasha, MN., where she plans to attend the funeral of Mrs. Joe Witte Wednesday morning.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

RECEIVED WORD OF UNCLES DEATH

Mr. E. W. Allan received word last week of the death of his uncle, G. E. Biggs, 85, of Dakota City, IA. Mr. Biggs was a retired banker formerly at Dowery, IA.

* * * * *

November 25, 1948

PIONEER LADY DIES

Edith Merrifield was born May 2nd, 1862, at Greenville, MI., the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Allen Barnes. At the age of ten they moved to Preston, MN., where she grew to womanhood.

In the year 1905 she came to Hankinson and on Oct. 25th, 1910, she married Weston Merrifield. She passed away Dec. 2nd, 1948. She leaves, besides her husband, an only brother, L. J. Barnes of Roseburg, OR., and a number of nieces and nephews and a host of friends.

* * * * *

December 9, 1948

MAX WIPPERMAN TO MILWAUKEE FOR FUNERAL OF DAUGHTER

Postmaster M. R. Wipperman went to Milwaukee, WI., this week where he attended the funeral of his daughter, Mrs. Justin Mc Carthy. Mrs. Mc Carthy is well known to Hankinson residents, having been born and raised in this community.

In addition to her husband, survivors include one son, Daniel and a daughter, Maxine; her father, Mrs. Alva Quenau, Mrs. Charles Dickinson, Mrs. L. H. Fortunatea and Max Wipperman, Jr.

* * * * *

December 9, 1948

GREAT BEND....Funeral services for J. D. Strege were held Tuesday afternoon at Lidgerwood, at the Lutheran Church. Rev. Renter officiated. Mr. Strege died Saturday afternoon at the St. Mary's Hospital in Wahpeton where he had been a patient for about two months.

He leaves a host of relatives in this vicinity. The sympathy of his friends goes to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

December 9, 1948

GABRIEL KNUDSEN DIES DEC. 4

Gabriel Knudsen, son of Hans and Godreda Knudsen, was born April 28th, in Sogndalen, Norway. He was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith.

When he was 18 years old, he came to the United States. For several years he worked in Kansas and then attended Augsburg Seminary. Later he farmed in Illinois.

On January 26, 1898, he was married to Emma Rand, of Morris, IL. They made their home on a farm near Morris until 1910 when they moved, with their family, to South Dakota, settling on the farm which has been their home ever since. Here he took an active part in the affairs of the Brandvold Lutheran Church. He also had a keen interest in all civic and community affairs, in many he took an active part.

On Saturday morning, Dec. 4th, 1948, he was stricken with a heart attack which caused his death at the age of 80 years, 7 months and 6 days. He was preceded in death by his wife Emma, on Sept. 21st, 1945, and an infant son.

He is survived by two daughters, Gladys (Mrs. Blanchard Wix), of Minooka, IL. and Agnes (Mrs. Hogen Moen), of Lynwood, CA., and seven sons, George, Henry, Harold and Ray, of this vicinity, Elmer of Claire City, Howard, of Doran, MN., and Russell of Fergus Falls, MN. He also leaves one sister, Mrs. Nels Mong of Edison, WA, 26 grandchildren and one great-granddaughter.

* * * * *

December 16, 1948

SENTENCE AWAITS PUSCH SATURDAY

After about 11 hours of deliberation, a Richland County District Court Jury reported at 10:20 PM., Saturday, announcing their decision that August L. Pusch is guilty of first degree murder for the poison slaying of his wife.

State law provides a life sentence with no alternative and the jury verdict specified "punishment at imprisonment in the penitentiary for life."

Only about fifty persons were in the courtroom at the time of the jury's return, a contrast with the crowds that jammed out into the corridors during the lurid testimony of and about Lydia Witt, who told she had bought strychnine and helped Pusch pack it into capsules which were supposed to be vitamin pills.

The state charged that Pusch had given one of the pills to his wife and that it had killed her.

Vernon Johnson, attorney for Pusch asked that sentence be delayed one week as his associate council, Roger Dell, was to have been in another court Monday. Vernon Forbes, Richland County's State's Attorney, said he had no objection to the delay in sentencing.

Judge W. H. Hutchinson announced Monday that he has set the time for sentencing at 10 AM., Saturday Dec. 18th. At the same time a trial date will be set for Mrs. Lydia Witt, who also faces a first degree murder charge.

Mrs. Witt turned state's evidence during the Pusch trial.

* * * * *

December 16, 1948

MRS. ECHO MC CARTHY DIED DEC. 5th

Mrs. Echo Mc-Carthy, 50, of Milwaukee, a private nurse for more than 20 years, died Sunday, Dec. 5th. She had suffered a heart attack three days earlier. Mrs. McCarthy was born in Wahpeton, ND., and came to Milwaukee in 1919. She also attended the local school in Hankinson and was a graduate of the Hankinson High School. She was graduated from the Mount Sinai School of Nursing in 1922 and for three years was a nurse for the Nunn-Bush Shoe Co. She has been a private nurse since 1925.

She was a member of the Nettie Y. Kenny Chapter 268, of the Eastern Star. She also was a member of Accension Lutheran Church and of the Alumni Association of Mount Sinai School of Nursing.

Surviving are her husband, Justin; a son, Daniel; a daughter, Maxine, all of Milwaukee; her father, M. A. Wipperman of Hankinson; a brother, Max, Jr., of Hankinson; three sisters, Mrs. Alva Queneau of Puerto Rico, Mrs. Elinor Dickerson of California and Mrs. Maxine Fort-

unato of Charleston, SD.

Services were held at 2:30 PM., Tuesday at the Ritter Funeral Home, 5310 W. North Ave. Burial was in Wanderer's Rest Cemetery. The body was at the funeral home Monday evening and Tuesday morning. * * * * * December 16, 1948

Word has been received here of the death of Frank Heltgen of Milbank, SD., on Oct. 25th. He died of after effects of a fall although he had been failing in health for some time. Mr. Heltgen will be remembered as an old time resident of Hankinson, having worked as an employee at the Wipperman Company some 40 years ago. His wife and son Charles, who reside at Milbank survive him. * * * * * December 23, 1948

SERVICES FOR ELLA KNAAK HELD WED.

Funeral services for Mrs. Ella Knaak were held at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson on Wednesday afternoon, Dec. 29th, the Rev. G. C. Michael being in charge of the service. Burial was in the Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson. A service for the family had been held previously by the Rev. O. G. Schupmann, pastor of the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Minneapolis. Mrs. Knaak had died in Minneapolis on Christmas Eve, Dec. 24th, after a lingering illness.

Ella Knaak, nee Krueger, was born Feb. 18th, 1880, the daughter of Michael Krueger and Ernestine Sawall at Iron Ridge, WI. During her early childhood the parents moved to Richland County in the Hankinson neighborhood. She was confirmed by the Rev. T. Hinck.

In the year 1900 she was married to Wm. Knaak, the ceremony being read by the Rev. R. Hilgendorf. This union was blessed with three daughters and two sons. Two of the children, Ethel, at the age of 3 years and Herbert, at the age of four weeks preceded the mother in death. Her husband passed away in 1936. The Knaaks had made their home on a farm four miles west of Hankinson. During the past years, Mrs. Knaak made her home with her children, spending some of the time in the Twin Cities and the rest in Hankinson.

Her death is mourned by her son Theodore of Minneapolis, her daughter, Myrtle, Mrs. Arnold Roeder, of Minneapolis, her daughter, Gladys, Mrs. Peter P. Krump, of Hankinson, her sister, Mrs. A. W. Medenwaldt, of Hankinson, her sister, Mrs. H. S. Chapin, of Minneapolis, her brother, William of Fergus Falls, as well as by her niece, Mrs. Al. Mc Sherry, whom she raised when her parents left her orphaned. Mrs. Knaak is also survived by eight grandchildren. She attained the age of 68 years, 10 months and 6 days.

* * * * * December 30, 1948

SERVICES FOR MRS. ELIZABETH MOUER WERE DEC. 29th

Funeral services were held Dec. 29th at St. Philip's Church for Mrs. Elizabeth Mouer who died Dec. 26th, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. She had been confined to the hospital for two weeks as a result of a broken hip suffered when she fell in her home here. She was 82 years old at the time of her death. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of the arrangements and interment was at the Calvary Cemetery.

Mrs. Mauer was born in Bruchenthal, Austria, on May 15th, 1866, where she grew to womanhood and was married. She and her husband immigrated from there to Hankinson in 1902 where

she has made her home since.

She is survived by two sons and two daughters: Mrs. Mike Scheller of this city, Mrs. Mary Grinmabo of St. Paul; John and Latsco of St. Paul; also by 30 grandchildren and 38 great-grandchildren.

She was preceeded in death by her husband, Bernard and four children, Margaret, at the age of four, Kathryn Mae Callum of St. Paul, Peter of this city and Frank of Los Angeles, CA.

Pallbearers were six of her grandsons. Rev. Father Raymond Scheller, also her grandson, officiated at the services. Charles and Dennis Scheller, also grandsons, were the Altar boys.

* * * * *

December 30, 1948

DR. WM. KOLBE FUNERAL TO BE FRIDAY DEC. 31.

Dr. Wm. Kolbe of Fairmount, passed away suddenly in a hotel room at Salt Lake City, Utah, according to word received here this week. Dr. Kolbe had been enroute to California and had stopped over in the Utah capitol, letting his children proceed on to the coast.

He was well known all through this part of the northwest, having established a health sanatorium in Fairmount a number of years ago.

According to incomplete details that are available here, he was found slumped over in his room at the hotel and death was attributed to a heart attack. He was 56 years old. Funeral services will be held Friday Dec. 31st from the First English Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

December 30, 1948

GREAT BEND....Mrs. Elroy Stein received word that her uncle John Mahler of Fond du Lac, WI, passed away Christmas Eve. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at Fond du Lac. His brother Carl was the only one left of the family to attend.

* * * * *

December 30, 1948

HENRY WIPPERMAN PASSES AWAY DEC. 31st

Word was received here the first of the week that Henry Wipperman, former Hankinson business man, passed away at Arlington, VA., on Tuesday, January 4th.

Funeral services will be held Friday at Arlington, where Mr. Wipperman had made his home with his daughter for the past several years.

He was a member of the Masonic Lodge of Hankinson and a member of the Woodmen of America Lodge. His wife preceeded him in death.

* * * * *

January 6, 1949

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR MRS. AADLAND AT HAMMER

Funeral services were held early this week for Mrs. Andrew Aadland at the Eringenstad Church north of Hammer, SD. Rev. Knudsen was in charge. Mrs. Aadland, who was 83 years old, passed away on Friday December 31st.

* * * * *

January 6, 1949

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hietke, Mrs. Ella Miller, Mr. Ed Schultz and Mrs. Johan Wentland, all of Paynesville, MN., came Sunday evening and visited with Mr. and Mrs. Ed Loll, Sr., and on Monday they went to Enderlin, ND., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Fred Bleese, a relative. Mr. Arlie Schultz, Rev. Wenzel and Miss Luella Loll also went to the funeral of Mrs. Bleese. They all returned to Great Bend the same evening.

* * * * *

January 6, 1949

SERVICES FOR STACK INFANT HELD WED.

Funeral services for Richard Stack, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Stack, were held Wednesday afternoon from the St. John's Lutheran Church with Rev. W. H. Cordts officiating.

The child, born April 6th, 1948, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital on Sunday, Jan. 9th, 1949. Interment was in St. John's Cemetery.

* * * * *

January 13, 1949

MRS. PEDERSON DIED SUNDAY JAN. 9th

Mrs. Sena Pederson, 71, pioneer of New Effington, SD., died Sunday morning at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., as the result of the accidental discharge of a gun at her home ten miles south of Hankinson, Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Pederson, who was born in Denmark, was preceeded in death by her husband, Hans Pederson in 1938. She leaves to mourn her passing, her sons: Arnie, who lives in New Effington, SD., Marvin and Steffen at home and Chris, who with his wife, live in Alameda, CA., and one daughter: Mrs. Oscar (Dorothy) Jensen of New Effington, one brother: 82 year old Hans Sorenson who lives south of New Effington.

Funeral services will be held on Thursday afternoon from the Bethany Church at New Effington and burial will be in the Tyson Cemetery, south of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 13, 1949

FIVE PIONEER RESIDENTS PASSED AWAY IN WEEK

Along with inclement weather came an unprecedented number of deaths in the Hankinson area this week. The ranks of the pioneer suffered a heavy loss when five of our oldest

residents were laid to rest in the several cemeteries surrounding Hankinson.

GERHARD WIRTZ PASSED AWAY SUNDAY

Gerhard Wirtz, a pioneer resident of this city, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., on Saturday, Jan. 15th. His three daughters, Ida Wirtz, Mrs. Richard Hartleben and Mrs. Ed Smith, rushed to his bedside but he passed away before they arrived. He had been in failing health for quite some time, but was not seriously ill until four weeks preceding his death, when he was hospitalized for the first time.

Mr. Wirtz observed his eightieth birthday last fall having been born on Nov. 19, 1868. He emigrated to the United States in 1893 when he was twenty-five years old. He was employed in Minneapolis for a short time and then came to North Dakota where he obtained a homestead in La Mars Township.

On June 11, 1901 he was married to Sophia Zeimantz, of Millerville, MN. They made their home on the farm until 1912 when they chose Hankinson as a suitable place to settle for both church and educational facilities.

Mr. Wirtz, known by everyone as George, had been employed by the city for many years as street commissioner, chief of police and weighmaster. He retired about ten years ago and confined his time to his home. He was a good christian, a devoted husband and a loving father. His passing is mourned by his aged wife, children, one brother, Michael and a host of friends.

Pallbearers were: Frank Althoff, Henry Erb, Frank Gerezek, John Lee, William Vedder and Mike Wawers. Services were held in the St. Philip's Church with Rev. Father Bierens officiating and interment was in Calvary Cemetery on Tuesday.

* * * * *

January 20, 1949

JACOB BORN LAID TO REST MONDAY, JANUARY 17

Funeral services for Jacob Born were held on Monday, January 17th, in St. Philip's Church. Jacob was born on October 28th, 1864. He passed away in the St. Mary's Hospital in Wahpeton, ND., on Thursday evening at 6 o'clock, where he had been for the past five years.

He was 85 years old and leaves to mourn his passing: his wife and two sons, Joseph and Matt Born, all of Hankinson

* * * * *

January 20, 1949

SERVICES FOR GEORGE STRUBEL WERE THURSDAY MORNING

George Strubel, old time resident of the Hankinson community, who passed away at Centralia, WA., Jan. 13th, was buried at the Church Cemetery at Great Bend Thursday morning at 11 AM.

Services were held at the Wipperman Funeral Home with Rev. Wenzel officiating. The Strubel family moved to the west coast two years ago. Two daughters, both of whom live on the west coast, survive.

* * * * *

January 20, 1949

SERVICES FOR AUGUST KUEHL HELD THURSDAY, JAN. 20th

Funeral services were held Thursday, January 20th, at the Evangelical and Reformed Church for August Kuehl, Sr., who passed away Monday January 17th, at 2:25 o'clock PM.

Rev. A. A. Graf was in charge of the services and burial was at the Emmanuel Church Cemetery.

August Kuehl, Sr., was born in Pommeran, Germany, Feb. 12th, 1862, where he grew to manhood. He was married to Anna Stark and to this union 8 children were born. He was baptized and confirmed while still living in Germany. In 1887 he migrated, with his family, to America and settled in Watertown, MN., where he lived for two years. In 1889 he came to North Dakota and settled on a homestead 3½ miles south of Hankinson. He farmed here until 1921 when he moved into the city of Hankinson. Here he lived until 1941 when his wife passed away. He then made his home with his son August and also with his daughter Mattie in Breckenridge. He was a charter member of the Emmaneul Evangelical and Reformed Church and was honored as an honorary member.

Surviving are his sons: August, Gustav, Otto, all of Hankinson: Albert of So. St. Paul, MN.; daughters: Mrs. Ann Berndt and Mrs. Agnes Quall of Minneapolis, MN. He also has 15 grandchildren and 5 great grandchildren.

Mr. Kuehl had been totally blind for the last eight years. In November of last year he started ailing and his condition became steadily worse until the time of his death last Monday.

* * * * *

January 20, 1949

CHAS. HANSEN FUNERAL TO BE FRIDAY AT 2 O'CLOCK

Charles Hansen, recently employed at the Hankinson Co-Operative Creamery and who would have been 81 years old on April 5th, 1949, passed away at the Kent Hospital here Jan. 17th following a lingering illness.

Funeral services will be held from the Wipperman Funeral Home at 2 PM Friday, Jan. 21st, with Rev. A. A. Graf officiating. Interment will be in the Hillside Cemetery here. The American Legion will be in charge of the services.

Chas. Hansen was a veteran of the Spanish American War, having enlisted at Fort Mc Coy in 1898. He was discharged in 1901. He is survived by one sister, Mrs. Anna Issackson, of Madison, WI.

* * * * *

January 20, 1949

SENA PEDERSEN LAID TO REST THURSDAY

Final tribute was paid Thursday afternoon to Mrs. Sena Pederson, 70 years old pioneer of Richland County. Funeral services were held at the funeral home for the family and friends, and then at the Bethany Lutheran Church of New Effington, SD. Rev. Knutsen officiated and music for both services was furnished by Mr. and Mrs. Art Munson, of New Effington, who sang two vocal duets, "Good Night, Good Morning," and "In the Garden." Also singing vocal duets at the church services were the Misses Mona Palm and Lillian Larson. Miss Palm acted as organist at the services and accompanied the vocal selections.

OBITUARY

Mrs. Sena Pedersen, nee Sorenson, was born in Egense, Denmark, March 29th, 1879, the daughter of Peter and Karen Sorenson. Here she was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith and grew up to young womanhood.

At the age of 21 she came to Roberts County where she lived with and helped her brother Soren C. Sorenson, develop the land he had homesteaded. In the year 1904 she was married to Hans Peter Pedersen, the ceremony being read by the Rev. K. N. Rudie, the then Lutheran pastor

of Sisseton and surrounding communities. This union was blessed with two daughters and five sons. Their first child, a girl, died at birth, and Percy, a son, at the age of 11 years. Her husband preceeded her in death, going to his reward in 1934.

The Pederson's had made their home on a farm in Richland County, ND., 10 miles south of Hankinson.

She leaves to mourn her passing one daughter, Dorothy, Mrs. Oscar Jensen, and four sons, Chris of San Luis Obispo, CA., and Arnie, Marvin and Steffen, all of New Effington; one brother, S. C. Sorenson, of Sisseton, SD., and one sister, Mrs. Dorothea Evenson of Mou, Denmark. She passed away Sunday evening January 9th, 1949 at the Breckenridge Hospital.

Funeral services were conducted from the Bethany Lutheran Church, New Effington, Thursday afternoon, Jan. 13th, with Rev. T. C. Knutson in charge. Pallbearers were: Christ Sunde, Halvor Sunde, Christ Berg, Einor Berg, Theodore Swanson and Albert Swanson. Interment was in the Tyson Cemetery, Richland County, ND.

* * * * *

January 20, 1949

GREAT BEND NEWS....Mr. Chas. Loll and Mr. Otto Gutzmer left Friday afternoon for Yakima, WA., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Alma Hammermeister, which was held on Monday. Mrs. Hammermeister is a sister of Mr. Ed Loll, Sr., and Mrs. Otto Gutzmer.

* * * * *

January 20, 1949

INFANT DAUGHTER PASSED AWAY SUNDAY

Patricia Rose Wendt, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Wendt of this city, was born January 19th in the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., and passed away Sunday evening, January 30th, in the University Hospital in Minneapolis.

Rev. Graf was in charge of burial services which were conducted from the Wipperman Funeral Home. The infant was buried in the Evangelical and Reformed Lutheran Cemetery.

Patricia Rose wore a small gold cross given to her by her aunt, Mrs. Emil Wahl, whom she was named after.

* * * * *

February 3, 1949

ATTEND FUNERAL OF FORMER RESIDENT

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kath left Tuesday for Mound, MN., to attend the funeral of William Kritzel. Mr. Kritzel was a former resident of Hankinson. He died Sunday and his funeral took place Wednesday.

* * * * *

February 3, 1949

GREAT BEND NEWS.....On Jan. 27th, Mrs. Wilhelmina Steffens (nee Neitzel) suffered a stroke and was rushed to the St. Mary's Hospital in Wahpeton, where she passed away at 11:45 PM. At the time of her stroke she was on her way home from Breckenridge after a visit with relatives.

Mrs. Steffens was born October 19th, 1867 in Pommeran, Germany. She was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith. On March 30th, 1887, she was united in marriage to Chas. Fischer at the St. John's Church and moved to Summit Township, where they made their home on a farm. Her husband passed away December 14th, 1901.

On June 8th, 1909, she married John Steffens. To this union one son was born. Mr. Steffens died on April 18th, 1919.

Funeral services were conducted Monday at 1 PM., from the Schmitt and Olson Funeral Home and at 2 PM., from the Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend. Rev. Fry and Rev. Rengstorf officiating.

Pallbearers were: Robert Krause, Jr., Herbert Johnson, Donald Neitzel, Vernon Hedtke, Harlan Steffens and Elmar Steffens.

She leaves to mourn her passing, 10 step-children, Henry, Albert, Ed and Mrs. George Hedtke, all of Fairmount, Mrs. Robert Trittin of Hankinson, John of White Bear, MN., Fred of Heckly, MN., Mrs. Elmer Plageman, Lockwood, Canada, Mrs. John Bremer of Lake City, MN. Also 39 grandchildren and 30 great-grandchildren, one brother, William Neitzel and two sisters, Mrs. Emilia Koppelman of Mooreton and Mrs. Anna Witt, of Wahpeton.

Interment was in the Lutheran Cemetery. The deepest sympathy of the community goes to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

February 3, 1949

ATTEND FUNERAL OF MRS. ARNE PEDERSEN AT OAKES

Mr. and Mrs. Axel Pedersen attended the funeral of the former's mother, Mrs. Arne Pedersen, which was held at Oakes, ND., last Friday.

Mrs. Arne Pedersen, who came to this country in 1883, was one of the original pioneers coming across the plains in a covered wagon. She would have been 83 years old in April.

* * * * *

February 10, 1949

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Mr. F. O. Healy left Sunday evening for Mapleton, MN., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Oscar Healy. Mrs. Oscar Healy is the mother of Mr. Harold Healy, President of the Lincoln State Bank of Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 10, 1949

RETURN FROM FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Pribbernow returned home from Cokato, MN., where they attended the funeral of their son-in-law, Ed Bimtzen. The funeral was held last Sunday. Ed Bimtzen was well known in Hankinson. He was employed by the Otter Tail Co., for 28 years.

* * * * *

February 10, 1949

RECEIVED WORD OF DEATH OF ANDREW SCHELLER AT SAN DIEGO

Word was received here Wednesday morning of the death of Andrew Scheller at the Naval Base at San Diego, CA. No details on the cause of death have been released.

Funeral services and interment will be at Hankinson at a time and place to be set later. Scheller, who was 19 years old, and who had enlisted in the Navy two years ago, visited here with his sisters Evangeline and Joan Scheller last December. His mother resides at Wishek, ND.

* * * * *

February 10, 1949

PAUL BARFKNECHT DIES IN WISCONSIN

Word was received here recently of the death of Paul Barfknecht who passed away on Tuesday morning, Feb. 15th at 11:00 AM at his home at Reinlander, WI., after a lingering illness of many months.

Funeral services were held Thursday morning at Stanley, WI. Mr. Barfknecht will be remembered as a former resident of Hankinson having worked as an operator on the Soo Line Railroad here for many years. He left here about ten years ago, ill health making it

necessary for him to retire from his duties on the railroad.

He leaves to mourn his passing his wife, who resides at Reinlander, a son and two step-children.

* * * * *

February 17, 1949

SERVICES HELD FOR ANDREW SCHELLER

Funeral services were held on Thursday morning at 9 o'clock from St. Philip's Church Hankinson, for Andrew Scheller, 19, who died at San Diego, CA., the end of the week.

He was the son of Mrs. Amelia Scheller of Wishek, and was born June 15th, 1929. He was a Fireman First Class in the U. S. Navy, stationed at the San Diego Naval Base. Death was due to a ruptured spleen.

Surviving are his mother and six sisters; Evangeline and Joan, Mrs. Roy Brummond, of Hankinson; Frances of Los Angeles and Katherine and Georgiana of Wishek; a brother, Tony, also of Wishek.

* * * * *

February 17, 1949

FUNERAL RITES FOR JOSEPH RYAN CHILLSON, JR.

Funeral services were held Wednesday February 16th, at the Bravold Lutheran Church near Victor for Joseph Ryan Chillson, 19, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Chillson of near New Effington, who died Saturday Feb. 12th, at the Community Hospital in Sisseton.

The lad was taken suddenly ill Friday evening and was rushed to the hospital where he died early Saturday morning. Services were held at his home near New Effington and also at the Lutheran Church near Victor, with Rev. Jeffery in charge of the services. Burial was at the Victor cemetery.

He is survived by his parents, two sisters and three brothers. The Chillson family were former residents of Elma Township near Hankinson for many years.

* * * * *

February 17, 1949

SERVICES FOR FRED WORNER HELD TUES.

Funeral services were held Tuesday Feb. 15th, at 2 PM at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church for Fred Worner who died at 3:05 PM on Saturday, Feb. 12th, at the home of his son Harry Worner here after a lingering illness of many months.

Fred Worner was born Feb. 16th, 1863 at Kewaskum, WI., and in August of 1874 the family moved to Dakota Territory which is now Richland County. There they were among the first 17 families west of the Bois De Souix River in the territory which is now Great Bend.

On October 28th, 1887, he was married to Anna Bohn, who preceeded him in death on May 17th, 1936. There were five children born to this union. Mrs. Nora Kelsey of Billings, MT., Mrs. W. C. Thornton, of Minneapolis and Harry Worner of this city and 2 children who preceeded him in death; 15 grandchildren, 8 great-grandchildren. He was in the lumber and machinery business here for many years and later was in the garage and road building business. He was a charter member of the Hankinson Volunteer Fire Department of which he was the first chief. He was also part of three generations belonging to the Fire Department. He was an active member of the Evangelical and Reformed Church of Hankinson, having been a member for many years.

Burial was in the Emmanuel Church Cemetery with Rev. A. A. Graf officiating, at the services.

* * * * *

February 17, 1949

INFANT DORAN BABY PASSES AWAY

Funeral services were held Thursday Feb. 17th, at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church for James Arthur Doran, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. James Doran who passed away at Ely, MN., after a brief illness. He was born Oct. 5th, 1948, and passed away Feb. 13th, 1949.

Left to mourn his passing are his parents, his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hartleben and Mrs. Pearl Doran and great-grandparents, Mrs. Robert Hartleben and Mrs. Anna Wallcock and a number of uncles and aunts.

Burial was at the Evangelical Church Cemetery with Rev. A. A. Graf in charge of the services.

* * * * *

February 17, 1949

MANTADOR....A large number of folks from here attended the funeral services for Frank Mauch held at Wahpeton on Saturday.

* * * * *

February 17, 1949

ROBERT WEINKAUF, 76, PASSED AWAY FEB. 19th

Funeral services were held Tuesday Feb. 22nd, for Robert Friedrich Wilhelm Weinkauf, who passed away on Feb. 19th, 1949, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge at the age of 76 years, 5 months and 17 days.

Robert Friedrich Wilhelm Weinkauf was born August 2nd, 1872, at Debenke, Kreis Virsitz, Regierungs Bezirk, Bombert, Province Posen, Germany.

He came to America at the age of 12 years. In October of 1892, he took up a homestead in Roberts County, SD. He was married to Mary Jahr by Rev. H. C. Dallman of the Emmanuel Church on April 15th, 1896. They lived on their farm in Roberts County for 42 years after which they moved to New Effington and in September of 1945 to Hankinson. They had been married 52 years.

He leaves to mourn his passing his wife and five children; Mrs. Clara Holzhauer, Frazee, MN., Fred Weinkauf, Sisseton, SD.; Mrs. Mollie Scheller, Wadena, MN.; Mrs. Bertha Kutter, Hankinson and Mrs. Emma Gabbert, Hastings, MN.; also 2 brothers, Otto Weinkauf, Shade Hill SD.; F. W. Weinkauf, New Effington; 2 sisters, Mrs. Martha Janke, Detroit Lakes; and Mrs. Annie Wetzig, LeSeuer, MN., and many other relatives and a host of friends. Two children, Annie and Edward and one brother, August, preceeded him in death.

Funeral services were held Feb. 22nd with services at 1:45 at the home and 2 PM., at the Emmanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church and at 4 PM., at St. Paul's Church at Hammer, SD. Interment was in the St. Pauls Cemetery near Hammer. Rev. A. A. Graf officiated at the services.

* * * * *

February 24, 1949

SERVICES FOR PFC WESLEY JOHNSON SUNDAY

The New Effington post of the American Legion will be in charge of services for PFC Wesley J. Johnson, who lost his life at Okinawa on May 26th, 1945.

The remains are being shipped under military escort and the funeral services will be held from the New Effington School Auditorium on Sunday Feb. 27th, at 1:30 PM.

The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson is in charge of arrangements. Interment will be in the Sisseton Cemetery.

* * * * *

February 24, 1949

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Backer attended the funeral of Mrs. Paul Kath, Sunday at Wheaton, MN. The Backers and Kath's became acquainted during the blizzard of Feb. 5th, 1947. Mr. Kath found Mr. and Mrs. Backer in their stalled car and invited them to take refuge at his farm home. The Backers remained at the Kath home from Tuesday until Friday. A warm friendship developed from this chance meeting. Mrs. Kath leaves to mourn her early passing, her husband and one daughter.

* * * * *

February 24, 1949

OBITUARY OF ANDREW C. SCHELLER

Andrew (Andy) Clarence Scheller was born in Wishek, ND., June 15th, 1929, the son of Mrs. Amelia Scheller of that city. He spent his entire life at Wishek. After finishing school he entered the U. S. Navy where he served two years and three months as First Class Fireman. During that time he spent several months overseas, in 1948, stationed at Tokyo, Japan.

"Andy" passed away on Tuesday Feb. 8th, in the U. S. Naval Hospital at San Diego, CA., at the age of 19 years, 7 months and 24 days. His death was caused by a ruptured traumatic spleen, which occurred accidentally from a fall while on duty.

He was aboard the U. S. S. Dixie, which was preparing to leave for China, the following week. The body was forwarded to Hankinson, accompanied by his buddy, Ken Beadle.

Funeral services were held in the St. Philip's Church on Thursday morning, Feb. 17th. Rev. Father Bierens officiating at the Requiem High Mass. Music was rendered by the St. Cecilia Choir of the St. Francis Academy, directed by Father Smally.

Military honors were conducted by the American Legion of Hankinson. Honorary pallbearers were: Jackie LaQua, Gene Hogeman, Herbert Place, John Portner, Jerry Sahli and Vernon Marohl. His final resting place is in the Calvary Cemetery beside his beloved father and brother, Gordon, who predeceased him in death, both in the year of 1943.

Surviving relatives are his mother, his brother Anthony and six sisters, Mrs. Margaret Brummond, Evangeline and Joan of Hankinson, Frances of Los Angeles, CA., and Kathryn and Georgianna of Wishek, ND., besides many friends and relatives.

* * * * *

February 24, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT BURIED HERE

Mrs. Joseph Jahn, former resident of this vicinity passed away Tuesday at her home near Lidgerwood. Funeral services were conducted Thursday morning at 10 o'clock at St. Boniface Church in Lidgerwood with Rev. Father O'Connell officiating. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery here.

She leaves to mourn her passing six daughters and two sons. Mrs. Jahn was a resident of this vicinity many years moving to the Lidgerwood vicinity a number of years ago. She was 78 years old at the time of her passing.

* * * * *

March 3, 1949

MRS. ANNA ECKSTROM PASSES AWAY

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at 2 PM., at the Swedish Lutheran Church at New Effington for Mrs. Anna Eckstrom who passed away Thursday morning at her home south of New Effington. Rev. Berquist officiated at the services.

Mrs. Eckstrom is survived by one son and three daughters. Her husband and his father lost their lives when they were returning from Sweden on the Titanic.

* * * * *

March 10, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT DIES SUNDAY EVENING

Word was received here Sunday evening of the death of Mrs. Henry Boelke of Wahpeton, who passed away that evening at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, following a long illness.

Funeral services will be held in Wahpeton on Thursday afternoon at the Lutheran Church. Mrs. Boelke is survived by her husband and one daughter, Betty, of Wahpeton.

Mrs. Holst of this city, a sister-in-law of Mrs. Boelke attended the funeral. Mrs. Boelke, who has been in failing health for the past few years and was a patient at the St. Francis Hospital for the past nine months, was a former resident of this city. The family moved to Wahpeton about four years ago. * * * * *

March 17, 1949

Mr. Ed Stein, Mr. and Mrs. Carroll Quam of Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Smith of Lidgerwood and Mr. and Mrs. Francis Spethman of New Effington, attended the grave side burial services at Fort Snelling Cemetery for Pvt. Allen Stein who was killed in action on Okinawa. Services were held on March 2nd.

* * * * *

March 17, 1949

PIONEER MOTHER CALLED BY DEATH

Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon for Mrs. Anna Rathgeber, 77, long time resident of this city, who passed away early Tuesday morning, at her home here. Rev. A. A. Graf will conduct the services at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Interment will be in Hillside Cemetery.

Anna Gronek was born on April 26th, 1871, in Stettin, Germany, where she resided until she was twelve years old. She came to America with her parents and the family settled on a farm south of here. She grew to womanhood here and was united in marriage to John Rathgeber in Breckenridge. The couple resided in Breckenridge for a number of years and then moved to Hankinson where Mr. Rathgeber worked as a carpenter. Nine children were born to bless this union, seven of whom survive.

Mrs. Rathgeber, a pioneer mother, endured the trials and hardships of early days. She is survived by six daughters, Mrs. Gus Winefeldt of this city, Mrs. Oscar Mattson, of Hoffman, MN., Louise Balwin, of Milwaukee, Mrs. Julia Graham of La Peer, MI., Mrs. Laura Zimmer, Chicago and Walter of this city. Four brothers, August and Robert of Hankinson and John and Albert of Lidgerwood. A number of grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

She was preceeded in death by her husband who passed away in 1925 and two sons, John who died at the age of 5 and Fred, who passed away a number of years ago.

* * * * *

March 24, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT OF HANKINSON DIES IN CITIES

Mr. T. W. Robey received word that his stepson, John Milton Cox, 42, passed away Friday noon, March 18th, in a St. Paul Hospital, where he had been a patient for the past sev-

eral weeks. Funeral services were held in Hudson, WI., Monday morning, March 21st. His parents and one brother, Harold preceeded him in death. Surviving are his wife, Lois, one brother, Howard Cox, of Hudson, and one sister, Mrs. Avaneil Pearce of St. Paul. John was a former Hankinson resident and very well known there.

* * * * *

March 24, 1949

SERVICES FOR JOHN COX AT ST. PAUL

John M. Cox. 41, co-manager of the Hotel Hudson in Hudson, WI., since December, died suddenly at the St. John's Hospital in St. Paul, at 9:45 AM., Friday, March 18th, after a six weeks illness. Death was due to a heart ailment.

Though having been in ailing health for the past several years, Mr. Cox became seriously ill six weeks ago and had been receiving treatment at the St. John's Hospital for the past four weeks. According to reports he had been making a satisfactory recovery for the last several days and then on Friday he passed away very suddenly.

He was born in Hankinson on Nov. 21st, 1907, and attended a grade and high school here. During his high school years he was an active participant in all types of athletics such as boxing, basketball and football.

After learning the barber trade he worked with is step-father, T. W. Robey in his shop here for several years until he moved to Minneapolis in the early thirties where he barbered for several years at the Nicollet Hotel.

In 1934, he moved to Hudson, WI., and associated himself with William Kottke and then in 1938 he and Edward Christoph became partners in the Christoph Barber Shop. In 1941 he bought out Christoph's interest in the business and operated the shop until January of this year when he sold it to his brother, Howard Cox. For a time prior to this he and his brother were in partnership.

He was married in Hudson on November 16th, 1938, to Miss Lois Kelmyr. On Dec. 16th, 1948, he and his wife became part owners of the Hotel Hudson, when the building and business was sold and they were made co-managers of the hotel at that time. Mr. Cox had been assistant manager of the hotel for a number of years.

Funeral services for Mr. Cox were held from St. Patrick's Church on Monday morning at 9 AM with the Msgr. John M. Owens officiating. Burial was at the Catholic Cemetery. Pallbearers were James F. Bannon, Joseph Hammill, Robert O'Rourke, Joseph Dorgan, Russell Nygard and Adolph Holden.

Arrangements were in charge of the Trieb-Paulson Mortuary. The Rosary was said at the funeral chapel on Sunday evening at 8 PM., by Msgr. Owens.

Besides his wife, he is survived by one brother, Howard, of Hudson, a sister, Mrs. Thomas Pearce, St. Paul and his step-father, T. W. Robey of Hankinson and three nieces and one nephew.

Relatives who were present for the funeral were: Mr. and Mrs. L. Cox, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Cox and Mrs. Frank Cox, all of Wyoming, IL.; Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Robey and W. Merrifield of Hankinson and Thomas Pearce of St. Paul. Mrs. Pearce was unable to attend because of injuries sustained in a car accident.

* * * * *

March 31, 1949

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD TUES. FOR THOMAS MACKOVE

Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at the St. Philip's Catholic Church for Thomas Mackove, 76, pioneer of Richland County, who passed away at his farm home after a brief illness on March 26th.

Requiem High Mass was read by Very Rev. G. C. Bierens at St. Philip's Church, Hankinson, at 9 AM., March 29th, 1949. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Pallbearers were: Sen. Joseph A. Reinke, Math Reinke, Alton J. Theede, Adolph Zentgraf, Martin Bommersbach and Ed German.

Mr. Mackove was born on July 28th, 1872, near Flamtaw, Germany and came to America when a child. He lived in Wisconsin until 1892, then came to N. Dak., where he was engaged in farming until his retirement four years ago.

He was married on May 17th, 1898 to Mary Ledruska. To this union three children were born, one son and two daughters. Surviving are his wife, son Leonard of Fairmount, two daughters, Mrs. Harry H. Jones (Marguerite) and Rose J. both of Minneapolis and four brothers: Martin of Lidgerwood, John, Anton and Wallace of Beaver Dam, WI., one sister, Mrs. Kathryn Lyons of Beaver Dam and one granddaughter, Carol Jones of Minneapolis.

His parents and three brothers, Joe, Arthur and Frank preceeded him in death.

* * * * *

March 31, 1949

MRS. NICHOLAS KLEIN RITES HELD MONDAY

Six of the seven sons of Mrs. Nicholas Klein, a pioneer mother, acted as pallbearers at her funeral held Monday morning at St. Philip's Catholic Church here, with the Very Rev. G. C. Bierens officiating. A Requiem High Mass was at 9 o'clock and burial was in Calvary Cemetery. The Rosary was said at the Funeral Chapel on Sunday evening at 8:30. Death was due to a heart ailment.

Though she had been in failing health for the past few years, Mrs. Klein became seriously ill on the evening of March 30th. She was taken by ambulance to the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge the next morning, March 31st, and in the evening of the same day she was called by the Angel of Death.

Maria Breyer was born Nov. 15th, 1879, at Dacada, WI., where she grew to womanhood. She was married to Nicholas Klein on February 1st, 1899, at St. Nicholas Church in Dacada. Eight children were born to bless this union.

In the spring of 1899 the couple moved to Vernon, SD., where they homesteaded. They farmed here continuously until the fall of 1947 and built up one of the finest farms in the community. They purchased a home in this city and moved here in 1947.

Mrs. Klein leaves to mourn their loss her husband, and seven sons, Peter of Milwaukee, WI.; Martin, of Hankinson; Leo, of Spokane, WA.; Dr. E. N. Klein of Chicago, IL.; Edward of Hot Springs, SD.; William of White Rock, SD.; and Francis also of White Rock, and one daughter, Regina at home, eight grandsons and five granddaughters, one brother, Jake Breyer of Wisconsin, two sisters, Mrs. Joe Eichinsler of Little Kohler, WI., and Mrs. Peter Ronk of Port Washington, WI.

Relatives attending from a distance were: Peter Klein of Milwaukee, Leo Klein of Spok-

ane, WA., Dr. E. N. Klein of Chicago, Edward Klein of Hot Springs, SD., Marcella Klein of St. Nazlanz, WI., and Mrs. Robert Hoff of Mandan, ND.

* * * * *

April 7, 1949

ATTENDS FUNERAL AT MILLBANK, SO. DAK.

Very Rev. G. C. Bierens attended the funeral services for Monsignor Grabig at Millbank, SD., which were held in the Catholic Church there at 10 AM., Thursday morning.

* * * * *

April 21, 1949

TRACTOR ACCIDENT FATAL TO 18 YEAR OLD YOUTH

Dale Richard Schultz, 18, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Schultz, was killed instantly Sunday afternoon when the tractor he was driving from Fairmount to the Gordon Luick farm where he was employed, overturned and pinned him beneath the tractor.

Although there were no witnesses to the tragic accident tracks in the gravel at the edge of the road indicted that the youth had turned out to meet an oncoming motorist. Due to a piece of equipment attached to the front end of the tractor it was necessary for him to pull the machine to the far side of the road to avoid a collision. It is believed that the front wheels of the tractor hit a soft shoulder in the road causing the vehicle to turn over in a semi end-over-end fashion landing on its back. The boy was pinned beneath the tractor and suffered a crushed chest in addition to other injuries. He died instantly, according to authorities who were called to the scene of the accident.

Dale Richard Schultz was born Feb. 8th, 1931. His parents live four miles south of Wahpeton and the youth had been working at the Gordon Luick farm two miles north of Great Bend for some time prior to his untimely death.

In addition to his parents, he is survived by two brothers and two sisters. Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon at the Bethel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton and interment was at Fairview Cemetery. Schmitt and Olson Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 21, 1949

GREAT BEND....Many hearts were saddened here Sunday when radio listeners learned that Kathy Fiscus was dead. So many listeners were hoping she would be found alive. This also should be a warning to our town folks here, as there is an open cistern on the vacant lot, which Mr. Pasier bought near the pool hall, the house was moved off and the basement and cistern are still open. A stitch in time, saves nine. Something should be done and close those places before something happens.

* * * * *

April 21, 1949

ZANDERS RECEIVE WORD OF DEATH OF RELATIVE

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Zander received word Saturday of the death of Dr. Abe Johnson in Minneapolis on Friday afternoon. Dr. Johnson, whose wife, the former Helen Zietz, is Mr. Zander's niece, died very suddenly of a heart attack. He leaves to mourn his passing his wife and three small children. * * * * *

April 28, 1949

MOTHER OF MRS. CHAS. ABBOT PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Charles Abbot received word Sunday morning that her mother Mrs. Emelia Schroeder was seriously ill in St. Paul. Mrs. Abbot left Sunday evening to be at her bedside.

Friends received word here yesterday that her mother had passed away Monday afternoon. Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon at Paynesville, MN.

* * * * *

April 28, 1949

FORMER MANTADOR FARMER DIED AT VETERAN HOSPITAL

Mr. Henry Ecker, who has been a patient at the Veteran's Hospital for some time, passed away on Saturday evening. The funeral was held at Morris, MN., on Wednesday morning. Mr. Ecker leaves a wife and eleven children to mourn his passing. He was well known here, having farmed west of town for a number of years before moving to Morris, MN., where he had purchase a farm.

The community extends its sympathy to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

May 5, 1949

FORMER HANKINSON YOUTH KILLED IN CAR CRASH

Word has been received here that Charles Hauskens, 23, of Annandale, MN., was killed instantly when the car in which he was riding early Sunday morning missed a curve on the highway near Annandale and turned over. Hauskens died instantly of a broken neck.

The Hauskens were former residents of Mantador and Charles graduated from the Hankinson High School in 1944.

Military funeral services were held Wednesday at Annandale. He is survived by his parents, two brothers and four sisters, one of whom, Mrs. Norbert Mauch resides at Mantador.

Mr. and Mrs. Owen Hauskens of Hillshead came here and left their sons, Terry and Mickey with their grandmother, Mrs. A. Bisek while they accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Mauch to Annandale to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

May 5, 1949

MRS. JOS. GRUBA CALLED BY DEATH

Funeral services for Mrs. Joseph Gruba, long time resident of this city were held Monday morning at St. Philip's Catholic Church with Very Rev. G. C. Bierens officiating. Pallbearers were Frank Althoff, Frank Gereszek, Martin Bomersbach, Joe Reinke, John R. Scheller, and Carl Wolfe. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery.

Mrs. Gruba passed away at her home in this city on Friday morning following an illness of several months. Although she had been in failing health her sudden death came as a shock to her many relatives and her host of friends. Mrs. Gruba was a faithful member of the St. Philips Church and a member of the Womens Catholic Order of Foresters.

The Rosary and Prayers were said at the home on Sunday evening.

Elizabeth Jeresczek was born on Nov. 6th, 1876, at Trample County, WI. In early childhood she moved, with her parents, to North Dakota and settled on a farm in this vicinity. On Nov. 7th, 1894, she was married to Joseph A. Gruba at the St. Johns Catholic Church at Lidgerwood. Four children were born to bless this union, two of whom preceded her in death.

In the year 1894, the couple moved to their farm near Wist, SD. They farmed there continuously until the fall of 1906 when they moved to Hankinson and they have resided in this city ever since.

Mrs. Gruba leaves to mourn their loss: her husband, and one daughter, (Elizabeth) Mrs. Huber E. Miller of Hankinson and one son, Joseph J. Gruba of St. Paul: three sisters, Mrs.

Rose Maack of Lidgerwood, Mrs. Cecelie Mannikowski of California and Mrs. John Bauman of Fessenden and two brothers, Anton and Nick Jereszek of Lidgerwood. She also leaves six grandchildren. Two sons, Nicholas and Eugene preceded her in death. A large number of relatives and friends from South Dakota, Iowa and Minnesota came to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

May 12, 1949

GREAT BEND NEWS....Mr. Albert Umbreit received a telephone call Thursday from Grafton, ND. that his sister Hulda died on that day in the State Hospital where she had made her home for several years. Mr. Umbreit and Verne left Friday morning for Grafton and will make funeral arrangements there at the Lutheran Church. Miss Umbreit has another brother, Harris, in Montana.

* * * * *

May 12, 1949

MRS. CHAS. KOCOUREK OF LIDGERWOOD DIED

Mrs. Charles Kocourek of Lidgerwood died Wednesday morning at her home there. The Kocoureks are well known here.

* * * * *

May 12, 1949

PETER J. KRUMP DIED MAY 17 FUNERAL FRIDAY

Taken to the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN., Monday evening, Peter J. Krump, 57, passed away at 10 AM Tuesday morning.

Funeral services will be held from St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador Friday morning with Father Miller officiating.

Born in Richland County on Nov. 29th, 1891, Peter Krump farmed most of his life on the farm originally settled by members of his family.

Survivors include his wife, six sons, Henry Krump of Tyler and Albert, Edward, Elroy, Alvin, and Marvin at home: three daughters, Mrs. Ira Kenney of Wahpeton, Josephine, who is presently employed at Watertown, SD., and Donna Mae, at home; and one grand child, Linda Kay Krump, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Krump of Tyler.

* * * * *

May 19, 1949

SISTER OF NICK LINGEN PASSES AWAY LAST FRI.

Funeral services for Mrs. Ben Heitkamp, of Barney, who died Friday at the St. Francis Hospital were held Tuesday from St. Anthony's Catholic Church at Mooreton. Rev. Father Solmenski, of Mooreton officiated.

Among the survivors are Nick Lingen of Hankinson, proprietor of the Lingen Garage here. Lucy Johanna Lingen was born on March 1st, 1902, at Iona, MN. She came to this country with her parents when she was a year old and grew up here. She was married to Ben Hietkamp, June 27th, 1923, at Mantador.

To them were born 11 children, who survive. They are: Raymond of Mantador, Vernon, Arnold, Ralph, Herbert and Dennis at home: five daughters, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Patricia, Delores and Mary Ellen, all at home. The baby is about one month old.

Her husband survives her as does her mother, Mrs. Mary Lingen, of Mantador, and Nickolas Lingen of Hankinson: two sisters, Mrs. Art Paulson and Mrs. Herbert Greger of Mantador.

She was preceded in death by her father, two brothers and one sister. Mrs. Heitkamp was a member of St. Anthony's Church, of the Ladies Guild and Christian Mothers of the church.

* * * * *

May 19, 1949

FUNERAL FOR ROBERT H. RAMMING WEDNESDAY

Funeral services were held Wednesday, May 25th, at the Evangelical and Reformed Church for Robert Henry Ramming, who passed away Saturday, May 21st, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, after a lengthy illness. Burial was in the Evangelical Cemetery.

Robert Henry Ramming was born May 12th, 1876, at Mamberg, Germany, where he resided until early youth when he migrated to this country. Little is known of his early youth until the time of his marriage to Mrs. Emelie Krueger on Jan. 9th, 1923, at the Evangelical and Reformed Church in Hankinson. Mrs. Ramming preceded her husband in death on Nov. 28, 1948. He is survived by one brother still residing in Germany and several step-children.

* * * * *

May 26, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT PASSED AWAY

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at Browns' Valley, MN., for Ashley Ingerson, a former resident of Hankinson and for many years depot agent at the Great Northern Depot here.

Ashley Jerrold Ingerson, son of Charles A. and Sarah Alice Ingerson, was born January 28th, 1889, at Lester Prairie, MN., and passed away May 22nd, 1949, in St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, MN., at the age of 60 years, 3 months and 24 days.

Ashley Ingerson spent his youth at Lester Prairie and at a very early age was employed by the Great Northern Railway Company as station agent and remained in that company's employ until his death, having served for over 45 years.

He served at various stations and while living in Chokio, MN., was united in marriage to Isabel Johnson on August 27th, 1913. Five children blessed this union: four daughters, Mrs. Walter Ziegelman, (Mildred) of Renville, MN., Mrs. Bernard Bigley, (Ione) of Omaha, NE., Mrs. Elmer Holst (Virgil) of Valley City, ND., and Marilyn of Browns' Valley, MN., who with his widow and two brothers, Bruce of Browns' Valley, MN and Clifton of Minnocqua, WI.: together with six grandchildren to mourn his passing. One son, Vincent, preceded him in death.

Ashley Ingerson was a member of the Masonic Lodge and of the Order of the Eastern Star of Hankinson, ND. He served as Master of his lodge and as Patron in the Eastern Star. He was a past Grand Officer in the Grand Chapter of the Eastern Star in the State of North Dakota. He was also a member of the Scottish Rite Masons and a Shriner at Fargo, ND.

Among other organizations, he was a member of the Order of Railroad Telegraphers, the Great Northern Veteran's Association, the Modern Woodmen of the World and various radio leagues. He was a member of the Browns Valley Presbyterian Church.

Those who attended the funeral from Hankinson were: Mrs. John Holst, Mrs. Derk Cressey, Mrs. Dan Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Wickman, Mrs. Leo Rector, Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Aldrich, Mrs. Chas. Abbott, Mrs. R. C. Bellin, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Maas, Mr. West Merrifield, Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Crooks, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Chapin. Pallbearers were members of the Masonic Lodge.

* * * * *

May 26, 1949

FUNERAL HELD FRIDAY FOR PETER KRUMP

Funeral services for Peter J. Krump, 57, were held Friday at 9 AM from St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador and laid to rest in the Calvary Cemetery with Father Millers off-

iciating. Arlie Schultz carried the cross and six nephews were pallbearers, Lawrence Heitkamp, Joe Krump, Ambrose Krump, Lester Krump, Paul Thiel and Arnold Foertsch. Max Wipperman, Jr., was in charge of arrangements.

Taken to the St. Francis Hospital on Monday evening, he died Tuesday morning, May 17th at 10 AM of a heart attack after an illness of over a year.

He was born Nov. 29th, 1891, in Richland County to the late Peter and Helen Krump and farmed all of his life on the farm originally settled by his father. He was well known in the community and was on the Belford Township Board for several years.

In 1916 he was married to Maria Foertsch at Mooreton, ND. The this union nine children were born who survive: Mrs. Ira Keeney, Wahpeton; Henry, Tyler; Josephine, Wahpeton; Albert, Elroy, Edward, Alvin, Donna and Marvin at home. He is also survived by one grandchild, Linda Faye Krump; one brother, John M. Krump, Hankinson; two sisters, Mrs. Michael Hoffner, Detroit Lakes and Mrs. Herman Heitkamp, Barney; and a host of nieces, nephews and cousins. Besides his parents, he was preceded in death by one sister and five brothers.

Relatives from a distance who attended the funeral were: Mrs. Michael Hoffner, Mr. and Mrs. James Hoffner, Miss Lorraine Krump and daughter, Marlins, Detroit Lakes, MN.; Henry and Ervin Foertsch, Irmina Schultz, Minneapolis; Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Thelen, Freeport, MN.; Mrs. and Mrs. Joe Kalla, Wait Park, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Rossmeial, Eden Valley, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Norbert Jacobs, Math Klossen, Richmond, MN.; Mrs. Lea Hoffman, Peter, Nick and Chris Eischens, Arago, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Schultz, Fargo; Mr. and Mrs. Palmer Holden Sandborn, MN.

* * * * *

May 26, 1949

NOTIFIED OF DEATHS OF TWO AUNTS IN SAME DAY

Mrs. Leonard Huss received a telegram Saturday morning telling her of the death of her aunt, Mrs. John Hektner of Fergus Falls, who had passed away at her home there. On the evening of the same day, Mrs. Huss received another telegram telling of the death of another aunt, Mrs. Thelma Kopperud of Minneapolis, who had passed away that day. Mr. and Mrs. Huss and son, Wendell, attended the funeral of Mrs. Hektner held Thursday at Mooreton.

* * * * *

June 2, 1949

ATTENDS FUNERAL OF UNCLE

Mr. and Mrs. Max Wipperman, Jr., attended the funeral of Mrs. Wipperman's uncle, John Dahl, which was held Friday at Fargo.

* * * * *

June 2, 1949

FATHER OF MRS. WM. ZANDER PASSED AWAY

Mr. and Mrs. R. Zander received word Friday that Mr. Johnson passed away. The funeral was held at Clitheral, MN., on Saturday. Mr. Johnson was the father of Mrs. Wm. Zander, formerly of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 2, 1949

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR MRS. T. L. WANG SATURDAY

Funeral services will be held on Saturday June 4th, for Mrs. T. L. Wang, pioneer resident who passed away Tuesday. Death resulted from an accident the previous week in which her hip was broken.

Services will be in charge of Rev. Berquist at the Walla Church at New Effington at

2 PM. Private services will be held at the home at 1 PM. The family home is almost exactly on the state line north of New Effington.

Survivors, in addition to her husband, includes three daughters and one son.

* * * * *

June 2, 1949

SERVICES FOR HAROLD NEITZEL HELD MAY 28

Funeral services were held on Saturday, May 28th, at the Holy Cross Lutheran Church in Lidgerwood, for Harold Neitzel, former resident of Hankinson.

The services were followed by rites at the Holy Cross Lutheran Cemetery in charge of the Lidgerwood Chapter of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the American Legion.

Rev. Karl Reuter officiated and the Walby Funeral Home was in charge of all arrangement

Harold H. Neitzel was born July 20th, 1909, at Hankinson. His family resided here until 1934 when they moved to a farm south west of Lidgerwood and four years later moved into the city of Lidgerwood where they have since made their home. Harold was inducted into the Army at Fort Snelling on May 22nd, 1942, then was sent to Fort Francis E. Warren in Wyoming.

In 1943 he was transferred to Camp Edwards, MA. The affliction which resulted in his death was from an injury sustained while in the service. He received his honorable discharge in 1944.

Survivors include his mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Neitzel of Lidgerwood and five brothers and sisters: Mrs. William (Caroline) Bellin of Hankinson; Mrs. Grant (Daisy) Loney of Veblin, SD.; Roy of Richland, WA.; Gordon of Kennewick, WA.; and Donald of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 2, 1949

RECEIVES WORD OF DEATH OF SON

Mrs. Amelia Schroeder received word here this week that her son, Louis, had passed away at San Francisco, CA., on Monday. Details were not available at the time the NEWS went to press.

* * * * *

June 2, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT PASSED AWAY AT WAHPETON

Funeral services were held at Wahpeton Tuesday afternoon for Mrs. H. Tillisch, a former resident of Hankinson, who died suddenly Sunday afternoon at her home. Interment was in a Fergus Falls Cemetery. Rev. P. A. Grisvold preached the funeral sermon.

Clara Bollroth was born in Minnesota 59 years ago. At the age of 17 she became the bride of Dr. H. Tillisch and they located in Walnut Grove, MN.

Dr. and Mrs. Tillisch came to Richland County 37 years ago, establishing their residence in Hankinson. They moved to Wahpeton 12 years ago and built the lovely home on North 8th Street where the last rites were held.

They had two sons: Dr. Clayton O. Tillisch of Moorhead and Dr. Tyler Tillisch of Fergus Falls. They with six grandchildren and the husband, survive.

Mrs. Tillisch leaves two brothers, Wm. Bollrath of Blue Earth, MN., and Fred Bollrath of Chippewa Falls, WI. There are seven sisters: Mrs. Emma Herder, Mrs. Minnie Ratke, Amelia Bollrath of Walnut Grove, MN.; Mrs. Irvin Worner of Lemberon, MN.; Mrs. Einer Franz, New Ulm, MN.; and Hulda of Mason City, IA.

Mrs. Tillisch was well known to Wahpeton having been in her husband's office for sev-

eral years until obliged to undergo major surgery. She had fully recovered and was active again, her sudden death coming as a shock to friends and relatives.

* * * * *

June 9, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT TO REST IN CALVARY HERE

Peter Faust, former resident of Hankinson, died Tuesday at St. Mary Hospital, Wahpeton. He was 47 years old. He had been ill since February.

He is survived by four daughters, Mrs. Vincent Bernard (Rosella) of Fairmount, Mrs. John Mergen (Delores) and Elaine Faust of Wahpeton, and Mrs. James Bladow (Marlys) of Hankinson; four sisters, Mrs. John Overbust of Aberdeen, Mrs. Ole Snipstead, Hill City, MN., Mrs. Hubert Herding of Hankinson and Mrs. George Wawers of Douglas.

His wife preceded him in death 18 months ago. Funeral services will be held Friday morning at 9 o'clock at the St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson. Father Bierens will officiate at the Requiem High Mass. The body will be laid to rest in Calvary Cemetery.

* * * * *

June 23, 1949

LOUIS SCHROEDER PASSED AWAY IN SAN FRANCISCO

Louis Schroeder, 46, one time resident of Hankinson, died May 30th, at Letterman's Hospital, San Francisco, it was learned in this community recently.

Born Sept. 3rd, 1903, Mr. Schroeder resided in Hankinson during the early years of his life. He was also employed in Fargo and took up residence in Buffalo, NY., before moving to San Francisco in late years. He was at the hospital for six months before his death.

His father, Otto Schroeder, preceded him in death. Surviving are: Mrs. Amelia Schroeder, Hankinson; Mrs. Lena Pettit, Buffalo; Hilda, Hans and Dorothy of San Francisco; Oscar, Columbus, OH.; Fritz and William of Fargo; a great-grandmother, Mrs. Carl Buckhouse, Hankinson; three uncles, Emil Schroeder, Fairmount, Charles and Ned of Hankinson, and Mrs. Jim Terwillger, Portland, OR.

The body was interred at the Golden Gate Cemetery, San Bruno Bay, and the service was held at the Halstad Funeral Parlor. An American Legion Honor Guard accompanied the body of the World War 11 Veteran to his final resting place.

* * * * *

June 23, 1949

MOTHER OF LOCAL LADY DIED AT WAHPETON SUNDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Ella Brunkhorst, who has resided in Wahpeton the past eight years and who died Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital, were held Wednesday at St. John's Lutheran Church near Tyler.

Ella Knackendoffel, was born in Fergus Falls, Sept. 11th, 1883. She was married to John Brunkhorst in Summit Township May 10th, 1906, and they established their home in Summit Township. After Mr. Brunkhorst's death Dec. 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Brunkhorst went to Wahpeton to reside.

She leaves ten children; William Brunkhorst of Breckenridge; Lydia, Mrs. Nick Hermes, Wahpeton; Elsie, Mrs. Arnold Bladow of Hankinson; Clarence, Duluth; Henry, Raymond and Lawrence, Wahpeton; Edward, Seattle; Harry of Merrill, IA., and Marie, Mrs. Art Grawe of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 23, 1949

MANTADOR NEWS....A military funeral under the direction of the Hankinson Post of the American Legion was accorded Mr. Peter Schmitz who passed away on Saturday of last week at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. Mr. Schmitz was a veteran of the First World War and his body lay in state at his home in Mantador where his many friends called to pay their last respects and to offer condolences to the family. Mrs. Schmitz and son Peter survive as do his step-sons, Jerome and Edward Gully.

Rev. Fr. Miller said the Requiem Mass at 9 o'clock Tuesday morning and interment was made in the Calvary Cemetery near town. The sympathy of the entire community is extended to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

June 23, 1949

SISTER ALFRED, O.S.F. BURIED HERE THURSDAY

Sister Mary Alfred Lapperger, OSF passed away at the St. Francis Hospital, La Crosse, WI., on July 5th, at 9:25 AM. Her remains were brought to the St. Francis Convent at Hankinson on July 6th and placed to their final rest at the St. Francis Cemetery on July 7th. Rev. Father Smalley officiated at the Requiem High Mass in the Convent Chapel and conducted the funeral ceremonies.

Sister M. Seraphica, OSF, and Sister M. Gertrude, OSF, were with the dearly departed until her last moment and Sister M. Seraphica accompanied the body to the Motherhouse. The entire convent of the Sisters of St. Francis assisted at the last sacred rites for their beloved Sister in Christ.

Sister M. Alfred was in her 41st year. Born in March of 1909 at Stotzard, Bavaria, she came to the United States in the spring of 1929 and was received into the Order of St. Francis on July 2nd, 1929, made her first vows on August 12th, 1930 and her final vows on August 12th, 1933. She taught at Mantador, at St. Francis Academy, and at Mount Carmel, ND. In 1937 she began to suffer from severe headaches for which she could find no relief. Though she had fully recovered from an infection of the lungs in 1944, her headaches continued which necessitated frequent hospitalization. Last September she was taken to the St. Francis Hospital, La Crosse, where she remained until her death.

* * * * *

July 7, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT IS VICTIM OF DROWNING

Myron Ward, seven year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Ward of Rapid City, SD., was drowned Saturday, July 2nd. The Wards are former residents of this city, having moved to Rapid City three years ago.

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Weiser and family, and Marlyn Ward left Monday morning to attend the funeral. Details of the drowning are not available at this time.

* * * * *

July 7, 1949

ATTEND FUNERAL OF GEORGE STROEHL

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dibbert and Mrs. Pete Wallock attended the funeral of George Stroehl held Wednesday morning at the St. Boniface Church in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

July 7, 1949

FUNERAL FOR ROBERT TIEGS, 68, HELD TODAY

The community was sadly shocked to hear of the death of Robert Tiegs, 68, pioneer resi-

dent who was stricken with a heart attack Monday evening, death coming almost instantly. Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon at the Belford Lutheran Church with Rev. Cordts officiating.

Mr. Tiegs is survived by his sorrowing wife and three sons and two daughters: Gerhard of Mantador, Elmer of Milwaukee, WI., and Robert, Jr., at home, Viola (Mrs. Harold Mc Gray) and Verna of Wahpeton.

An obituary will be published next week.

* * * * *

July 14, 1949

MANY FRIENDS ATTEND ROBERT TIEGS FUNERAL

Among those who attended the funeral rites last Thursday at the Belford Lutheran Church for Robert C. Tiegs, 68, who died July 11th, of a heart attack, were out of state residents.

Visiting friends were: Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Tiegs and family, Milwaukee, WI.; Pauline Griepentrog, Wauwatosa, WI.; Mrs. Bertha Griepentrog, Milwaukee; Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Griepentrog, Horicon, WI.; Mr. and Mrs. Herb Griesbach, Beaver Dam, WI.; Mrs. Mary Tiegs, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Tiegs, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Heine and Mrs. Walter Wedell, Ellendale, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. H. C. McDermott, Sauk Centre, MN.; Mrs. Carl Fink, Ortonville, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Zander, Detroit Lakes, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Failtz, Rosholt, SD.; and Mr. and Mrs. Joe Schultz, Fargo, ND.

Pallbearers were: Herman Weber, Fred Gaedcke, Edwin Gadcke, Alvin Schubert, Gust Medenwaldt and August Medenwaldt. Flower bearers were Marlyn Mc Gray, Madella Prochnow and Carol Brummond.

Robert C. Tiegs was born June 14th, 1881, and married Martha Griepentrog at Great Bend in 1905. Their children were: Mrs. Harold (Viola) Mc Gray, Hankinson; Gerhard, Mantador; Elmer, Milwaukee; Robert, Jr., and Verna, now living in Belford Township, residence of Robert Tiegs until his death. One child, Adela, preceded him in death. He is also survived by seven grandchildren.

* * * * *

July 21, 1949

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Victor Foyt and family motored to International Falls, MN., last week where relatives of theirs had been seriously burned in an explosion and fire at their home. Mrs. Fred Foyt and son Maynard, 6, died while Mr. Foyt and five other children escaped unhurt.

* * * * *

July 21, 1949

GEORGE DENHARDT, FORMER RESIDENT, DIED SUNDAY

Mrs. Nellie Krause received the sad news that her brother-in-law, George Denhardt of Glenwood, died suddenly Sunday. He was stricken while at a ball game and passed away in an ambulance before reaching the hospital.

The family was having a family celebration in honor of the birthday anniversary of Mrs. Denhardt, when his untimely death occurred.

Mrs. Krause left Sunday night to be with her sister. The funeral was held today (Thursday) in Glenwood. Mr. Denhardt will be remembered by his many friends and relatives here.

* * * * *

July 28, 1949

TO ELLSWORTH, MINN. FOR FUNERAL OF COUSIN

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Althoff departed Tuesday for Ellsworth, MN., in response to a

message that Mr. Althoff's cousin had passed away at his home in Ellsworth. Funeral services were held on Wednesday morning.

* * * * *

August 4, 1949

JOSEPH SCHEIB BURIED HERE TUESDAY, AUGUST 9

Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at St. Philip's Catholic Church for Joseph Scheib, who passed away at his home here on Friday evening after a long illness. Very Rev. G. C. Bierens officiated at the High Requiem Mass.

Pallbearers were G. E. Rackow, Fred Mauch, John Krump, Jack Pellman, Lawrence Jentz, and Albert Reiland. Six brothers, all old friends of the deceased acted as honorary pallbearers. They were: James, John, Valey, George, Lawrence and Martin Casper of Shelton, ND.

Mr. Scheib was laid to rest in Calvary Cemetery. Rev. Father Nestor of Wyndmere, former pastor to the deceased while at Mantador was present in the sanctuary.

Joseph Scheib was born on July 3rd, 1895, in Defiance, OH., where he grew to manhood. When twenty years of age he moved, with his parents, to Bordulac, ND. In 1905 he was married to Miss Jane Du Pruis of Bordulac at Crookston, MN. Three children were born to this union. The couple resided in Bordulac where Mr. Schieb was employed in an elevator until 1936, when they moved to Mantador where he was manager of an elevaor until 1946 when they again returned to Bordulac. In 1948, Mr. Scheib retired and purchased a home in this city where he resided until the time of his death. His health began to fail about a year ago and his condition became steadily worse.

In addition to his sorrowing wife, he leaves to mourn his loss one daughter, (Jane) Mrs. Franklin Hawthorne of this city; two sons, Jerry, also of Hankinson; and Alvin of Minneapolis; also three brothers, Frank of Kensal, George of Canada and Charles in Lac du Floe-beau, WI.; a sister, Mrs. Walter Keiling of Milwaukee; and two grandchildren, Paul and Pamela Hawthorne.

Relatives from out of town who attended the services were: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Schieb of Kensal; Mrs. Walter Keiling of Milwaukee; Charles Multz and Mr. and Mrs. Martin Boyle and Mr. Salzwedel of Alice, ND.; Frank Multz of Bordulac; Mrs. Percy Legg of Bordulac; Mrs. Geo. Nogosek of Kensal; Mrs. Mike Schieb and son Donald of Bordulac; Charles Strout of White Rock, SD.; Mrs. Marie Mc Dermott, Fargo; Mr. and Mrs. Edward Lanetot, Sr., and Mr. and Mrs. Edward Lanetot, Jr., of Crookston; Mrs. Joe Du Pruis of Robbinsdale, MN.; Alec Du Pruis and sons Ronald and Orie of Winnipeg, Canada; Mr. and Mrs. Al Dennis of Fargo; and Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Mundt of Bordulac.

* * * * *

August 11, 1949

ATTENDS FUNERAL AT MPLS.

Fred Kath went to Minneapolis on Monday of last week to attend the funeral of a close friend, Otto Gongoll, which was held there that day.

Mr. Gongoll had served as assistant superintendent of bridges and building for the Soo Line. Mr. Kath worked with Mr. Gongoll for 35 years.

* * * * *

August 11, 1949

ATTEND FUNERAL OF COUSIN

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Althoff returned Friday evening from Elsworth, MN., where they had

attended the funeral of a cousin, Francis Reiter. They also visited with Mrs. Althoff's mother who resides in Elsworth.

* * * * *

August 11, 1949

ATTEND FUNERAL OF GEORGE DE FORREST AT FAIRMOUNT

Mr. and Mrs. H. L. De Forrest and children of Bismarck came Monday evening of last week to attend the funeral services for Mr. De Forrest's father, George De Forrest held at Fairmount on Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. De Forrest passed away at Janesville, WI., where he made his home with his daughter. Funeral services were held in Janesville with burial in Fairmount beside the body of his wife.

The De Forrests were early residents of Fairmount. Herbert De Forrest left Wednesday morning for Bismarck and Mrs. De Forrest and children remained until Friday. They were guests in the home of Mrs. Clara Green and Mrs. Francis Williams.

* * * * *

August 11, 1949

FORMER RESIDENT DIES IN CALIFORNIA

Word was received here this week of the death of Mrs. George Karls, of Lawndale, CA., formerly of this community. Mrs. Karls passed away on July 31st at the hospital after only a few hours illness. Mrs. Karls will be remembered as the former Nellie Ostby of this city.

She leaves two sisters who reside here, Mrs. Charles King and Mrs. Wm. Kohler. Besides her husband, Mrs. Karls leaves one son, Ray, and one grandchild.

* * * * *

August 11, 1949

MRS. SQUIRES, WHITE ROCK, PASSES AWAY

Elisabeth Soutte was born to Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Coutts on June 6th, 1851, in Cedar County, IA. She moved, with her parents, to Ioma County about 1870. She was united in marriage to William Squires on March 30th, 1871. To this union two children were born: Howard of Tucson, AZ., and Mamie, (Mrs. Frank Murry) of White Rock.

Mr. and Mrs. Squires spent several years in Texas and Georgia, coming to South Dakota in 1893. They moved to White Rock in Sept. of 1900 where they resided on a farm west of town until 1905 when they moved to town because of her husband's poor health.

Following her husband's death in 1919, she made her home with her daughter in White Rock. She was a member of the White Rock Methodist Church until it closed in 1941. She then joined the church at Fairmount, ND., where she was a member until her passing. She belonged to the Eastern Star, W.C.T.C. and the G.A.R. Relief Corps. She was an active member of these organizations as long as she was able to take part.

She had been in poor health for the past five years but was up and around until about ten days prior to her death on Tuesday, August 9th.

Mrs. Squires is survived by one son, one daughter, five grandchildren, eight great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, her parents, four brothers and seven sisters. The funeral was held at the Anderson-Ranney Funeral Home in Wheaton and at the Augustana Lutheran Church in White Rock. Rev. Nienas, Methodist Minister of Fairmount, ND., officiated, music was furnished by Mrs. Hardy Moen and Mrs. Carl Fladland of New Effington; they were accompanied by Mrs. James Anderson of Sisseton.

The pallbearers were: Carl Ahrendt, Hardy Moen, Lester Murray, Oscar Pederson, Robert Moen and Marvin Waletich.

Those who attended from a distance were: Mr. and Mrs. Carl Ahrendt of Sioux Falls,; Mr. and Mrs. N. J. Vanderhoef of Wadena, MN.; Mrs. Ed Vanderhoef of Staples, MN.; Mrs. George Hjelm and girls of Vienna, SD.; Joann and Barbara Moen of Minneapolis; Mr. and Mrs. George Johnston and Linda, Mr. and Mrs. Harrison Murray, Mrs. Ivan Green and June, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Waletich and sons, Mr. and Mrs. James Anderson and Sonia, and Mrs. Cyril Cherben-
eau of Sisseton, Mrs. Roy Frederick of Wilmot, Mr. and Mrs. Hardy Moen, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Fladland, Mr. and Mrs. Ole Pederson, Mrs. Lillian Dalin, Mrs. Elmer Heidner, Mrs. Clifford Pederson, Mrs. Alvin Arneson, Mrs. Percy Mikebost and Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Pederson and Verla of New Effington, Mr. and Mrs. Lester Murray and Janet of Arago, MN., Mrs. J. M. Geiser, Mrs. Paul Holm and Pamela, Mrs. Alfred Peterson, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Brown, Mrs. David Reetz and Gust Hallberg of Wheaton, MN., Clay Ward of Fairmount, ND., and Mrs. Alan Horner of Milwaukee, WI.

* * * * *

August 18, 1949

LOCAL FARMER KILLED, WIFE, FOUR OTHERS HURT IN CRASH

One person was killed and four others injured Wednesday night in a two car collision one and a half miles southeast of Hankinson at the junction of State Highway No. 11 and the county road that turns off to New Effington, SD.

Killed instantly was Arthur Korth, Sr., 54, farmer, who resided about seven miles south of Hankinson. The list of injured:

Mrs. Korth....treated for a fractured back, fractured ribs and possible internal injuries. Arthur Korth, Jr., 8....fractured leg. Donald Korth, 11....sore knee. Dorothy Korth, 18....Lacerations over eyes. Howard G. Palmer, Ortonville....cuts and bruises.

Three Korth children, Delores, Elmer and Alfred, and Sgt. Melvin Wahl, passenger in the Palmer car, address unknown, were shaken up in the accident but were released following medical examination.

Mrs. Korth was listed as "critical" at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, and Arthur and Donald and Palmer were still being held for further treatment. Dorothy was released today.

According to informed sources, the mishap occurred about 8 PM when Arthur Korth, Sr., driving a 1939 Chevrolet north on the New Effington road, failed to stop when turning into the highway. Palmer's car, a 1948 Kaiser, traveling southwest out of Hankinson, struck the Korth car on the driver's side, pushing it off the road and into the ditch. Arthur Korth, Sr. was killed instantly.

Dr. F. B. Schleinitz, Hankinson, administered medical attention and then arranged for ambulance transportation to the St. Francis Hospital. Hundreds of cars clogged the highway in the next hour to view the accident vehicles, and knots of people gathered along Hankinson's main street awaiting word of the injured.

Late Wednesday evening the cars were hauled into the used auto yard of the Hankinson Auto Co., where people have been inspecting the great damage that resulted from the collision.

The Korth car was bent in bowshape on the driver's side where the Kaiser hit it head-on.

Windows were broken and seats overturned. The front end of the Kaiser was pushed back and the hood creased and crumpled like a wad of paper.

Members of the family said Korth was bringing the family to town where Mrs. Korth was to view purchases her husband had made earlier in the afternoon at a furniture sale in Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 25, 1949

JOHN HRUBE, PASSED AWAY AT LIDGERWOOD

John Hruby of rural Lidgerwood passed away Wednesday afternoon at his home at 3 PM. Funeral services will be held at Lidgerwood on Saturday afternoon.

One daughter and a sister reside at Hankinson: Mrs. Emil Neuman and Mrs. Francis Hrdlicka, respectively. Others who remain to mourn his passing, in addition to his wife are three sons, John Hruby, Jr., Adolph and James; and one granddaughter; and a brother, Charles Hruby, also a resident of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

August 25, 1949

WHITE ROCK....Mrs. Ella York, 81, sister of Ray NaDeau, passed away at her home in Campbell, MN., Monday. Her husband preceded her in death by only a few months.

* * * * *

August 25, 1949

INDEX to Film # 1584

Aadland144,166	Bartnick7,29B	Bleese166
Aasa67	Bartunek109	Blondin102
Abbott177	Bauer66	Boehning135
Abraham143	Bauler147	Boelke27,44,60,174
Acomb54	Baumann68,179	Boerger109
Adamson100,129	Beardsley149	Bohn 9,12,18,24,29B,37,67
Albers8,35,50	Bechtel29B.	82,94,98,107,113,122, 129
Allan162	Beck116	141,143,171.....
Allen29A,69,139	Becker79,138,147	Boldt27,117
Alloway14,16,99	Behle68	Boll22,75,121
Alsheimer23	Beito9,124	Bollroth,182
Althoff69,71,185,187	Beling,....18,94,129,147	Bolsen55
Ambach129	Bellin23,96,112,120	Bommersbach ..32,64,79,161
Andel79	121,135,182.....	Borchardt60,91
Anderson160,161	Benroth145	Born106,167
Antonelli65	Berg25,29B,30,105,125,133	Bosch65
Arnalt21	Bergen123	Bose119
Arndt18,114,115	Berglund54	Bostrom128
Arneson31	Bergman152	Bowers73
Arnold39,95	Berleson51	Boyle186
Arth68	Bermacher124	Bozoski161
Avery48,72,79	Bernard6,38,39	Brackin34
	46,132,183.....	Brandt148
Bach127	Berndt19,28,129,168	Braun21
Back109	Bevins123	Bregel98
Backer14	Bickerdike110,111	Brekke23
Baeck158	Bieber136	Bremer170
Baer35,49	Biegel129	Brenner109
Bailey .36,48,106,109,158	Biggs76,162	Bresnahan27
Baisley116	Bigley180	Breyer176
Baker ..18,60,64,72,79,80	Bimtzen170	Brinkman 47,59,106,109,158
111,127,133,145,150.....	Birnbaum54,80,81	Bristol119
Bakken54	Bisek119,178	Brogles155
Balwin174	Bissonette145	Brom149
Barfknecht26,170	Bladow .5,25,27,35,41,44	Brooks84
Barger125	49,51,74,84,88,108,118,	Broz24
Baribeau143	128,135,142,183.....	Brummond48,143
Barnell50	Blaser155	159,171,173.....
Barnes34,162	Blazek17	Bruner144
Barr23	Blecker118	Brunkhorst183

Buck	114	Coutts	187	Dyke	13
Buckhaus	94	Cove	102	Dykstra	137
Buckhouse	30,68,78,146,183	Cox	148,174,175		
Budack	7,79,104	Crale	29A	Ebel	69,110
Budke	6	Crooks	35,84,96	Eberhard	98
Bundtsen	82	Cuthbertson	139	Ecker	178
Burfening	98			Eddy	130
Burke	125	Dahl	181	Edgren	104
Burkhardt	151	Dahlen	1	Eggers	127
Burrows	119	Dahlin	106,138,140	Ehlers	29B,94,115,116
Burvee	95	Dalseg	29A	Ehrens	158
Busch	97	Damon	147	Eichhorn	1
Bushing	138	De Boer	6,68	Eichinsler	176
Busta	25	De Forrest	187	Ekstrom	173
Butenhoff	144	Deike	131	Emerick	91,115
Butler	28	Demerath	88	Englund	120
Butts	119	De Michele	15	Enkers	118
		Denhardt	185	Enrickson	152
Callum	165	Denilauler	47,59	Erb	29A,152
Campbell	20	Dennis	186	Erdahl	130
Carlson	107	Dering	81	Erdman	35,40
Carmen	103,158	Deutsch	17	Erickson	56
Carter	79	Dibbert	110,136,156	Ernest	109
Carver	141	Dichraff	37	Ernst	79,135,145
Caulkins	52,144	Dickerson	163	Erstad	35
Cavol	118	Dickinson	162	Esaw	105
Ceroll	31	Dietz	79	Evanson	169
Chapin	164	Differding	2,20,24,109	Eyrich	143
Chillson	171	Divita	117		
Christensen	86	Docious	147	Failtz	185
Christopherson	58,114,123	Dohn	51,55	Falk	119,146,150
Clark	45,102,119	Dondelinger	133	Faust	49,131,183
Coffaa	143	Doran	172	Fensek	43
Collins	50,144	Dorman	142	Fettes	58
Comas	134	Dosch	161	Fink	34,185
Comstock	129	Dow	110	Fischer	23,27,73,145,169
Conaway	141	Doyle	50,152	Fiscus	177
Cooper	22	Drenman	79	Fitzgerald	89
Coppin	19,20,61,66,68,76	Drews	29B	Fleishaur	20
Cordts	14,15	Dreyer	146	Flodos	40
Cossette	30	Du Pruis	186	Flynn	38

Foeltz111,118	Gollnick12,54	Hart50
Foertsch9,151,181	Gongoll186	Hartleben .71,114,167,172
Ford111	Goolsby118	Hartley78
Fordahl6,138	Goth108	Hartman'134
Fortunatea162	Gowin26	Hatch65,77
Fortunato163	Grabig177	Hatcher69,73
Foyt185	Grady93	Hattelmiller155
Frankfurth121,151	Graham153,154,174	Haugen73
Franz159,182	Graneli126	Hauskens178
Frazee24	Grawe51,56;160,183	Hawthorne186
Frederick65,70	Gray151	Hay135,159
Freese37	Green114	Hayden119
Freick23	Greenberg150	Healy21,115,170
Friedrickson52	Greger179	Heberer141
Frey146	Greis42	Hedin61
Frink47	Griepentrog90,94 122,141,185.....	Hedrick157
	Griesbach185	Hedtke170
Gabbert50,172	Grinnabo165	Heidner37,159
Gaedcke8,10,100,142	Grob107	Hein26,152,154
Gallo160	Gronck174	Heine185
Garmyn14	Gruba178	Heitkamp179,181
Gast11,14,19,25 91,139,150.....	Gruetzmacher90,122	Hejtmanek2,36
Geiser128	Gueringer133	Hektner84,181
Gelhaus71,74	Guertz84	Heling131
Gerau29A	Gully134	Hell107
Gereszek123	Gunter149	Heltgen164
Gering42	Gustman36,48	Helvik81
German14	Gutzmer113,158,169	Hendricks97
Gerundo11		Hénke2.6,142
Gibson150	Haaland6	Henkel106
Ginsback62	Haen23	Henninger52,56
Glareem52	Hagberg99	Hentz2,82,99,124
Glasby134	Halberg85	Herbers117
Glock150	Halzhauer143,172	Hieberg18
Godejohn133	Hammerlik23	Hill84,128
Godfredson124	Hammermeister91,169	Hindrichs112
Goerdt1	Hansen66.168	Hingst34
Goerger131	Hanson2,6,70,119,148	Hipp4
Goff113	Harris13	Hjelpdahl9
		Hoefs19,20,48,90

131,133,136.....	Jarski13	Klein103,138,176
Hoelt159	Jasdraw137	Klima1
Hoffert108	Jasmer32,79,100	Klimek58
Hoffman96,116	Jastram85	Klingbeil104
Hoffner181	Jellinek93,124	Klund85
Hohenstern65,66,68	Jenkins15	Knaack93,157,164
Holan14	Jensen2,66,166,169	Knackendoffel183
Holland18	Jentz26,54,61,116	Knudsen111,162
Helm130,156	Jereszczek178	Knudson110
Holmes135	Johannesmeyer80	Knutson152,154
Holst33,58,97	Johnson ..8,14,19,38,65,70	Kocourek130,179
158,174,180.....	101,107,142,146,172,177,	Koehler3,63,187
Holt101,102	180,181.....	Koeppel87,104,113
Holtz137	Jones176	Koett131
Horn115	Juntz139	Kohl95
Horneber155,160		Kohnke136
Hovey15,23	Kackman32	Kolbe165
Hovland28	Kahn156,157	Koll78
Howard12,18	Kalvik29A	Kollman48
Hrdlicka124,189	Kaminski29A	Koppelman142,170
Hrube189	Kann145	Kopperud181
Hruza36	Karls128,187	Korowski98
Hubrig125	Kath6,36,79,173	Korte160
Hunt61	Keenan155,157	Korth50,188
Huss84,129,181	Keiling186	Kracek161
Hustad148	Keller20	Kragness84
	Kelmyr175	Krampe32
Ingerson180	Kelsey171	Kraswetter110
Irvine28	Kempke118	Krause38,39,95
Issackson168	Kenny179,181	121,127,185.....
Ista63	Kent33	Krebsbach94
	Kercher125	Kretchman124,160
Jacobchick104	Kerney10	Krien78
Jacobson6	Kiel69,73	Kritzel169
Jaeger .32,79,145,147,148	King ...32,34,47,94,99,187	Kriz93
Jahn173	Kinn .29A,48,53,84,153,154	Krueger42,43,45,122
Jahr172	Kisener148	137,159,164,180.....
Jakobek157	Kiser111	Krummen106
James94	Kjelstrup52,121,131	Krump ..5,21,35,37,53, 69
Janke172	Klasner130	71,76,77,79,114,115,130,
Jarske99	Klawitter26,106,107	133,137,164,179,180,181.,

Krushchke106	Lingevan119	Mc Carthy162,163
Kuchynka110	Liposki160	Mc Dermott185,186
Kuehl22,66,71,84,167	Littke139	Mc Donald93,97,103
Kulberg161	Livdahl19	Mc Gray185
Kummen105	Lodemier12	Mc Ilroy102
Kunz98	Loll ...41,105,113,166,169	Mc Ilwain79,141,148
Kurth62,64	Lommel140	155,156,157.....
Kutter16,27,53,79,83	Loney182	Mc Keown56
141,172.....	Lorenz116	Mc Kitrick81
	Lorntson97	Mc Laughlin103
Laboda138	Lubenow58	Mc Morrow91
Lafler154	Ludvig143	Mc Pherson106
Lafrenz6	Lugert2,22,149	Mc Quade70
Lagerquist107	Lutzer151	Mc Sherry164
Lahr12	Lynch140	Mead89
Lais23	Lyons176	Medenwaldt ..19,65,70,78,86
Lambert107		114,117,124,137,154,164....
Landsdell140	Maack48,156,179	Meide88,128
Lanetot186	Maas102	Meier96,134
Langenwalter29A	Macheel45	Melberg18
Lapperger184	Machookovitch123	Melby160
La Qua53,61,83,112	Mackove176	Melchert121
Larson .12,34,116,120,148	Mackey150	Mergen/s132,183
Lazenby119	Mac Queen89	Merrifield162
Ledruska176	Magill161	Mersch131
Lee16,18,141	Magnus24	Mertes61,107,151
Leffler152	Mahler120,123,165	Meyer21,22,27,65,75,77
Legg186	Majors38	79,81,112,130,132,151.....
Leikfeld152	Malick160	Michael110,116
Leim121	Malke100	Mielke138
Lenzen54,146,147,148	Manderschied99	Mikesh20
Lewis46	Manikowski140,179	Milbrandt ...65,133,158,159
Liedman143	Manstrom21	Miller34,74,85,96,101,
Lilley93	Marmum24	144,145,149,150,178.....
Lima79	Marohl2,7,23	Mindeman123
Lindberg23	Martinek54	Mittag104,138
Lindsey96	Mashek113,131	Mitzel ..94,113,145,155,157
Lindstrom115	Matske148	Moare151
Linehan35	Mattson174	Moen163
Lingberg15	Mauch139,178	Mong163
Lingen.....161,179	Mauer64	Mongoven84,151

Moon29B	Olson17,26,32,101	Poster149
Morris112	105,125,144.....	Pratt9,51,57,115
Mostad51,57	O'Meara6,19,20	Pribbernow .82,88,134,170
Motis67,123,151	Ordin154	Prochaske48
Mouer164	Osborn105,106,138	Procknow 8.76,112,146,160
Mourer144	Osendorf134	Prokop18
Muehler76,77,114	Ostby29B,187	Puetz28,91,147
129,133,136.....	Osteraas116	Pusch150,163
Muelberg79,139	Otto6	
Muir106	Overbust183	Quall168
Multz186		Quam96,174
Mumm113	Paape145	Queneau162,163
Mundt186	Palmquist135	
Murray187	Pankow,14,15,31,40,45	Raan112
	62,64,71,74,112,137.....	Radke11
Na Deau189	Parks30	Radloff ...17,112,156,157
Nauline6	Pasbrig96,98,142	Ramich30.
Navratil6,79	Patterson32,119	Ramming159,180
Nehl65	Pauch133	Rand162
Neisch12,41	Paulson ...99,142,148,179	Rasen113
Neitzel169,170,182	Payne99	Rasmusen105
Nellermoe159	Pearce175	Rassler93
Nelson97	Pearson126	Rathgerber174
Newmann123,141,189	Peasley19	Ratke182
Nieman91	Pederson ...24,166,168,170	Rector111
Nogosek186	Peitz16,80	Rehm35
Norman154	Pellman28	Reiland13
Novak137	Pelvit96,154	Reiman101
Novotny137	Pelzl65,156,157	Reiter187
Nulph123	Peschel104,109	Renelt130
Nyeberg107	Peterson12,32,161	Rennick60
	Petterson144	Ressa96
Ocerman82	Pettit146,183	Rettig92
Odrlin26	Pirmantges84,92	Reynolds143,154
Ohotto86	Place34,64,149,161	Rhodes102
Oien126	Plageman170	Rice131
Okerman88	Plawman16	Richards103,152
Okke158	Pohl17,71,138	Richardson129
Olin106	Ponath100	Richeid1,10,15
Olsen2	Popp29A,122,160	Richter51
	Poppen136	Riggle65

Riley	17	Schmitz	25,69,147,184	Sook	23
Rinde	111	Schnell	38,137	Sorenson	168
Robertson	149	Schroeder ..	91,96,101,111	Soutte	187
Robey	174,175	112,120,146,153,154, 177,		Spethman	174
Robinson	128	182,183.....		Spicer	16
Roe	107	Schubert	6	Spreckles	91
Roeder	3,41,114	Schuett	22,50,56	Squires	187
133,137,164.....		Schultz ..	22,25,28,65,113	Stach	1
Roehl	143	131,135,138,139,145,166,		Stack	24,142,143,166
Ronk	176	177,185.....		Stark	168
Roop	139	Schulz	105,122,159	Stedman	24
Roponen	29A	Schumacher	115	Steele	95
Rosnow	106	Schuster	153	Steenberg	96
Rossow	95,116	Schwankel	116	Steffens	169
Roth	25,69,86,134,136	Schwebach	2	Steffey ..	76
Russell	98	Sedgewick	88	Stein	165,174
Rustad	129	Sedler	5,9,159,160	Steinwehr	146
Rybicka	134	Seefeldt	85	Stewart	8
Rydell	13	Sellner	26,143	Stine	100
		Setterberg	138,140	Stoltenow ...	8,10,11,89,90
Sack	105	Shadle	33	109,122,159.....	
Sadlicka	62	Shapiro	161	Stoner	104
Sahli	78	Shaw	135	Stoppelman	115
Salzwedel	125,152,154,186	Sheets	29A	Stovner	129
Sanders	119,150	Sherman	140	Strege	129,144,162
Sando	13	Shocker	147	Stroehl	184
Sather	132	Siefken	111	Strout	186
Sawall	164	Sikorski	14	Strubel	154,160,167
Sawyer	26	Simdorn	27,123	Studnicka	112
Schaeffer	148	Simonson	31,32,54,142	Sturgess	37
Scheller ..	11,21,35,49,54	Simpkins	99	Suckla	30
108,126,165,170,171,172/3		Simpson	16,141	Swanson	88,126
Scheuring	58	Sinds	121	Sweeney	116,142
Schieb	120,186	Skibness	148	Swenson	99
Schiltz	24,46,92,130	Skog	90		
Schirmer	160	Smith .	28,100,130,167,174	Tanz	116
Schlener	88,138	Smythe	152,154	Tehelka	160
Schleney	123	Sneddeker	52	Terhaar	149
Schley	155	Snipstead	183	Terwillger	183
Schmidt	23,28,73,79	Soehner	147	Tessman	122
		Solid	82	Teutsch	124

Theede30,59,108,157	Wacha29B	Winefeldt19,79,174
Thiel5,25,35,139	Wachter129	Wing37
160,181.....	Wagner16,117,159	Winters139
Thiele11	Wahl169	Wipperman162,166,181
Thom59	Wahler65	Wirtenberger18
Thomas94,154	Walby122	Wirtz71,167
Thompson24,129,136	Walen107	Withnell128
Thornton149,171	Waller64,72	Witt112,115,120,150
Ticken22	Wallman69,133,145	155,156,163,170.....
Tiegs18,66,71,103	Wallock172	Witte105,160,162
137,184,185.....	Walsh97	Wittman155
Tillisch182	Walters17,97	Wix163
Timmerman79	Walts29	Wohlwend36
Tisch84,87	Wang181	Woiwode119
Tischer37	Ward106,184	Wolfe16,63,117
Toma93	Waterman33	Wollaston35,40
Trichler88	Waxweiler133,137	Wolters160
Trickle8	Wawers 14,28,30,63,85,183	Worner11,112,138,142
Tritten170	Weber1,105	143,149,171,182.....
Trom108	Wedell185	Wossner24
Trove90	Wegener95	Wrolstad113,128
Tubbs104	Weigman50,56	Wurl63,108
Tucker143	Weinberg131	
Tulloch 48,51,72,119,135	Weischlag121	Yakas146
Twede140	Weiser94	York189
	Wendt42,159,169	
Umbreit 98,116,117	Wentz98	Zach46
141,143,179.....	Wenzel154	Zander4,177,181,185
	Westland161	Zanesel54
Vaubel141	Weston2,26,66	Zellinger124
Vedder74,133	Wetzig172	Zentgraf101
Veflin124	Weyrauch12	Ziegelman 8,9,17,19,42, 51
Vennerson148	White93,99	57,98,115,148,180.....
Vick51,55	Whitehead85	Ziemantz167
Vig131	Wickman101,102	Zietz177
Voeltz29A,100	Widhalm80	Zillgitt125
Volkman35	Wiese9	Zimmer174
Vorse103	Wieser121	
Voss21	Willprecht133	
	Wilson88	



0218690